

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTSMay 12, 1936

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
May 12,	Colombo	Naples	74
	Stockholm	Gothenberg	27
	Speed	Santo Domingo	1
	Urter	N. Sootia	1
	Port Albany	London	4
	Mongolia	San Francisco	18
	Miraflores	Cuba	2
	Kelsmoor	Cuba	1
	Fenchurch	Marseilles	2
	Falls City	Vancouver	2
	Emperor of Havana	Cuba	1
	Amor4	Curacao	3
	Donnetta	(Rum Runner)	1
	Chelsea	Buenos Aires	1
	Dominica	Trinidad	15

8708

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8708
May 12-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 2 - 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 2 - 1943.....
Date

.....*[Signature]*.....
Camera Operator

ST

States
FIRST

Arr

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gullian Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Removed 9/1/26
Cards Checked 9/1/26
Clerk Dr. Gullian

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	U. S. A. PASS.	U. S. A. GROUP	U. S. A. GROUP	U. S. A. GROUP	
1st CABIN	4				2	18	✓					26
2nd CABIN	199	20			6	97				20		342
STEERAGE	357	47	7		33	124			3	57		658
TOTAL	560	67	7		41	269	✓		3	77		1026

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 8 18 26
240 245 94 342
496 504 154 658
744 757 269 1026
282

2

35

36

used at—

Date.

used at— 7/3/26

3/16/26

4/24/26

4/27/26

Arrivi

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

19

2

Passengers sailing from																	
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	1		Berbon	Reguhild	60	M	H.wife	yes	yes	Norveg.English	Norvegia	Scandinavi	Italy	Rome	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn
2	2		Pazzachis	Evangelia	26	F	"	"	"	Italian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Egeo	Simi	nobody	PA. Ambridge
3	3	DIPLOMAT	Campanelli	Ernesto	35	M	motorist	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	relative M. Campanelli 89 Corso V. Emanuele 89 Naples	N.Y.	New York
4	4		Perna	Raffaele	45	M	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	wife Antonetta (Castellammare)		
10/9 Joseph Scavone Imp																	

Total pay ^{was}
or affiliate
the duty, necessity, or unlawful
other organized government because of his or their

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1449

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAG. 1926

19

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer of the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	self	500	yes 9 years N.Y.	son R. Berbon 219-68th St B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	08-28	Norvegia	Kristian ia	1	68563	Washington, D.C.	7/3/26
2	"	"	500	no no no	travell. with her husband 135 Merchant St Ambridge Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	06-01	Egeo	Simi	2	2012	Naples	3/16/26
3	"	"	25	" " "	c/o Argentine General Consulate New York City	yes temp. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	01-21	Italy	Subaco	3	I60	Rome	4/24/26
4	"	"	25	yes 13 years	for business s/o Gabriele Di Napoli New York City, 8795, 16th Avenue	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	08-28	Italy	Castellammare	4	I64	Naples	4/27/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO COMMARTING Master of the COLOMBIA from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1926 day of 19 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be among the several members of the family.

(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should be Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and—1897, Philadelphia.

(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should be Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in the examination of aliens. However, in answering these questions, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doth. Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1926 day of 1926 at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

4

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	#40774	Breslau	April 1st 26
2			
3	# 144	Milan	April 28th 26
4	# 145	Milan	Apr. 28th. 26
5	230	Rome	Apr. 28th, 26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from Genoa

April 29th.

1926

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	1		VON KOECKRITZ	Diepold	26	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Monschuetz	father Friedrich K. von Koeckritz, Monschuetz, Wohlan, Germany
2	2												friend Adv. Giuseppe Pacciani	
3	3	TRANSIT	OLIVERO	Edoardo	29	m	Captain	yes	Italian	Rep.	Argentina	Spanish	Buenos Aires	mother Olivero Margaret
4	4	TRANSIT	DUGGAN	Bernardo	25	m	aviator	yes	Spanish	Rep.	Argentina	Spanish	Buenos Aires	mother Andrea L. Duggan
5	5	DIPLOMAT	COCCIA	Mario	22	m	employee	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	father Edoardo Via Carducci 3, Rome
6	6		N. 2 : Bergamo Giulia: cancelled, did not sail.											
7	7													
8	8													
9	9													
10	10													
11	11													
12	12													
13	13													
14	14													
15	15													
16	16													
17	17													
18	18													
19	19													
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
23	23													
24	24													
25	25													
26	26													
27	27													
28	28													
29	29													
30	30													

Bergamo Giulia, cancelled not sailed

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Breslau

April 1st, 26

Milan

April 28th, 26

Milan

Apr. 26th, 26

Rome

Apr. 28th, 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 12th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of enemy, or person who has been deported from the United States.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend John Pieskalla	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	1	40774	Breslau	April 1st 25
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	St. WENDALL, Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	2			
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Argentine Gen. Consulate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Argentina	3	144	Milan	April 28th 26
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Argentine Gen. Consulate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Argentina	4	145	Milan	Apr. 28th 26
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o R. Italian Consulate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	5	230	Rome	Apr. 28th 26
6							20 E 22 St. New York City	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		6			
7																					7			
8																					8			
9																					9			
10																					10			
11																					11			
12																					12			
13																					13			
14																					14			
15																					15			
16																					16			
17																					17			
18																					18			
19																					19			
20																					20			
21																					21			
22																					22			
23																					23			
24																					24			
25																					25			
26																					26			
27																					27			
28																					28			
29																					29			
30																					30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the COLOMBO, from GENOA PALESTRO
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

States, or a port of a
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving at

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. COLOMBO

Sailing from

GENOA

April 29th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th., 1926

No. on List.	14	15	16	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
				FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1				COXE	Howard	28		m	s	Utica, N.Y. Nov. 9th. 1897	passport #131597, Wash. Oct. 31st. 1925	125 Woodland Str. Hartford Conn.
2				FREEMAN	Leonard	65		m	m	Cincinnati, O. Dec. 16 1860	passport #149806, Wash. Jan. 13th. 1926	Metropolitan Bldg. Denver, Colo.
3				FREEMAN	Jeanne	60		f	m	Knoxville, Tenn. June 7th. 1865	passport same as above	same as above
4				PAGLIERI	Josephine	36		f	m		by marriage passport #167677, Wash. March 11th. 1926	63 Boulevard, Scarsdale, N.Y.
5				PAGLIERI	son	8		m	s	New York, August 1st. 1917	passport same as above	same as above
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date.

10/10/925

11/12/925

11/12/925

10/13/925

11/12/925

11/12/925

8/29/925

7/31/925

12/9/925

4/7/926

11/10/925

11/10/925

11/10/925

10/17/925

4/29/926

11/10/926

4/14/926

10/26/925

12/10/925

10/29/926

10/3/925

on 11/21/925

11/9/925

4/23/926

1d

on 7/3/925

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN P.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

Arriving at

S. S.

COLOMBIA

Sailing from NAPLES

192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926, 192

6

36

Date.

14	15	16	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
				FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
			1	Stoussat	Alma C.	42		F	M	December 14, 1883 Houston Texas	Houston Texas
			2	Diabbari	Ubaldo	24		M	S	May 16, 1902 New York, N.Y.	345 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
			3	Falcone	Carmine	50		M	S	Pass. #448335 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-24-24	Rector of Madonna of Jerusalem Sharpsburg Pa.
			4	Smith	Josephine	69		F	Wd	Nov. 24, 1856 New York, N.Y.	415 Garfield Av. New Castle Pa.
			5	Secourcos	George	41		M	M	Pass. #160064 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2-18-26	135 Merchant St. Ambridge Pa.
			6	Richard	Barbara	37		F	M	May 22, 1889 Madison Ohio	4612 Larkmont St. Detroit Mich
			7	Finkelstein	Harry	44		M	M	Pass. #165681 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-8-26	556 Commonwealth Av. Boston Mass
			8	wife	Rosa	39		F	M	May 24, 1886 Newberry P. Mass.	do do do
			9	Freeman	Douglas F.	39		M	M	May 16, 1886 Lynchburg Va	Richmond Va
			10	wife	Ines	35		F	M	Dec. 18, 1890 Richmond Va	do do
			11	Campolo	Francesco	20		M	S	Oct. 18, 1905 Syracuse N.Y.	2220 Milton Av. Solway N.Y.
			12	Randazzo	Maria	46		F	M	Pass. #43353 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-6-25	126 14 th St. B'klyn N.Y.
			13	Mina	Ludwig	50		M	M	" #14983 " " " 1-13-25	430 Virginia Av. Hagenstown Md.
			14								
			15								
			16								
			17								
			18								
			19								
			20								
			21								
			22								
			23								
			24								
			25								
			26								
			27								
			28								
			29								
			30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE

States, or a part of
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	By what passage	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
1	yes	no
2	yes	no
3	yes	no
4	yes	no
5	yes	no
6	yes	no
7	yes	no
8	yes	no
9	yes	no
10	yes	no
11	yes	no
12	yes	no
13	yes	no
14	yes	no
15	yes	no
16	yes	no
17	yes	no
18	yes	no
19	yes	no
20	yes	no
21	yes	no
22	yes	no
23	yes	no
24	yes	no
25	yes	no
26	yes	no
27	yes	no
28	yes	no
29	yes	no
30	yes	no

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. G. Gullis, Surgeon of the COLUMBO, sailing from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926, at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

10/10/926

11/12/926

11/12/926

10/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

11/13/926

List 04 Extra QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Extra QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

1 MAR 1993, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)						
			Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, state on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	1	552423 mu 11-20-29	Dicarlo	Girolamo	34	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	Hammonton	relative Terranova Giuseppe Pucco	N.Y.	Hammonton				
2	2		Dianna	Giuseppa																			
3	3		Dianna	Giuseppa																			
4	4	11590-01111 42877 7/10/11	Mannino	Angelo	27	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Ferrara Sebastiana Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
5	5		Terranova	Filippo																			
6	6		Terranova	Filippo																			
7	7		Dimaggio	Salvatore	33	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	italian	south	N.Y.	New York	wife Lobello caterina Capaci	N.Y.	New York				
8	8		Dimaggio	Erasmus	29	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	wife Enca Rosa Capaci	N.Y.	New York				
9	9		Alario	Girolamo	60	m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	brother Alario Giovanni Marsala	N.Y.	New York				
10	10		Agrusa	Girolamo	36	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Cinisi	father Agrusa Girolamo Cinisi	Mic	Detroit				
11	11		Pastagna	Giovanni																			
12	12		Coniglio	Frank																			
13	13		Paladino	Francesco																			
14	14		Portelli	Rocco	28	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	Easton	wife Catalano Nunziata Terranova	Pa	Easton				
15	15		Pipitone	Concetta	24	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Alcamo	mother Waltese Vincenza Alcamo	Mic	Detroit				
16	16		Randazzo	Giuseppe	26	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Scavo Giuseppa Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
17	17		Zodda	Grazia	28	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	mother Saporito Caterina Gioiosa Marca	N.Y.	New York				
18	18		Spinella (daug)	Antonia	10	f	s	none	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Gioiosa			grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York					
19	19		Dianna	Giuseppa																			
20	20		Amico	Gastano																			
21	21		Piccone	Giovanni	28	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Licata Giuseppa Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
22	22		Gianvecchio	Vincenzo	39	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Filippone Rosaria Collesano	N.Y.	Rochester				
23	23		Lombardo	Salvatore	39	m	s	labour	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Rochester			mother Pizzardi Carmela Terranova	N.Y.	Rochester					
24	24		Cascio	Giovanni	30	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Mass	Boston	wife Freni Giuseppa Itala	Mass	Boston				
25	25		Carofino	Giuseppa																			
26	26		Logiudice	Domenico	35	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	wife Melilli Giuseppa Vizzini	N.Y.	New York				
27	27		Bandiera	Giuseppe	30	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Pa	Pittsburg	mother Tringali Concetta Siracusa	Pa	Pittsburg				
28	28		Volardi	Alfonsina	21	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Mirto	father Volardi Francesco	N.Y.	New York				
29	29		Castano (son)	Giuseppa	3	m	s	none	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Mirto			grand father as above	N.Y.	New York					
30	30		Cardile	Corrado	33	m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	wife Cardile Santa Avola	N.Y.	New York				
N. 2 & 3: Dianna Giuseppe and Aiello Alessandro: net sailed - N. 5 & 6: Interrante Angela and Terranova Filippo: net sailed - N. 11 & 12: Castagna Giovanni, Coniglio Frank and Paladino Francesco: net sailed - N. 19 & 20: Anzalone Calogera and Amico Gaetano: net sailed -																							
PURSER																							

N. 2 & 3 : M. Giuseppe and Aiello Alessandro: net sailed - N. 5 & 6 : Interante Angela and Terranova Filippa: net sailed - N. 11 & 12 : Castagna Giovanni and Cenghile Frank: net sailed - N. 19 & 20 : Anzalone Calogera and Amico Gaetano: net sailed - N. 21 : C. Carlo Carmelo: net sailed - ... PURSER ...

..... PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAR. 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.				Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.				Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	919/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 206 2nd st Hamamton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	08-21	italy	Parco	97654	Washington	10/10/925
4	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 353 Hicks st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	08-21	italy	Carini	98494	Ad	10/15/925
7	yes	self	25	yes	919/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 421 E 13 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	08-21	italy	Capaci	87652	Washington	9/29/925
8	yes	self	25	yes	919/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 421 E 13 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	08-21	italy	Capaci	79606	id	2/21/926
9	yes	self	25	yes	906/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 73 East 7 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	08-21	italy	Marsala	116392	id	12/9/925
10	yes	self	25	no	..... travelling with husband U.S.A. 027. Caterinichia Antonino	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	06-21	italy	Cinisi	205	Palermo	4/7/925
14	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 Pa returning to my residence 206 Canal st Easton Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair brown	08-21	italy	Terranova	99750	id	10/14/925
15	yes	self	25	no	..... travelling with husband U.S.A. oit. Laura Stefano 3410 Auburn st Detroit, Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	redy brown	06-	italy	Alcamo	302	Palermo	4/24/926
16	yes	self	25	yes	925 N.Y. returning to my residence 368 Higt. st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	08-	italy	Carini	105384	Washington	11/10/925
17	yes	self	25	yes	920/24 N.Y. returning to my residence 125 Mulberry st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	08-	italy	Gioiosa	951	Messina	4/10/925
18	yes	mother	.....	no	..... travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	08-	italy	Gioiosa	as above	as above	as above	
21	yes	self	25	yes	925/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 279 23 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	08-21	italy	Ligata	102543	Washington	10/26/925
22	yes	self	25	yes	911/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 12 Niagara st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	08-21	italy	Collesano	116606	id	12/10/925
23	yes	self	25	yes	912/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 324 State st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	08-21	italy	Terranova	103199	id	10/29/925
24	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 Mass returning to my residence 48 Gross st Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	08-21	italy	Stala	95055	id	10/2/925
26	yes	self	25	yes	920/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 282 Brun st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	08-21	italy	Vizzini	110316	Washington	11/21/925
27	yes	self	25	yes	920/25 Pa returning to my residence 461 Pearl st Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	08-	italy	Siracusa	105089	id	11/9/925
28	yes	self	25	no	..... husband Castano Alfio 416 78 Av A New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	06-	italy	Mirto	973	Messina	4/23/926
29	yes	mother	.....	no	..... father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	08-	italy	Mirto	1d	1d	1d	
30	yes	self	25	yes	919/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 1354 E st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	08-	italy	Avola	79242	Washington	7/10/925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO, COMMART ARTURO

Master, the COLOMBO

GENOA NAPLES PALERMO

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1926 day of
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be fully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. Guthrie Esq, Surgeon of the COLOMBO sailing the steamship (State whether Surgeon, Shipmaster or employed by government vessel or the vessel for) years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1926 day of 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

at NEW YORK

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the admissions may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Webb.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

tion  Issued at— Date—

Catani *FR* 4/22/92

Messina *nd* 4/13/92

1d *QW18* 4/13/92

14

1d ~~SECRET~~ W

Revised 3/30/92

1d — "

Arr

List of extra quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

1 MAY 1968 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____, 19____.

Extra quota
PALERMO

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

1 MAR 1976 19

A 72/926	
h. Q	4/22/926
h. Q	4/13/926
h. Q	4/13/926
h. Q	"
h. Q	"
h. Q	3/30/926
h. Q	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 MAG. 1926, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO COMMARTURO, Master, of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOA NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1926,
at NEW YORK
M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edo Gullies, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926,
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

35

36

tion Issued at— Date.

Palermo

4/28/926

Messina

5/16/926

States, or a po
SECOND-CAB

Arriving

List

List 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arrived at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs Service of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9 1 1000 1000

19

S. S.

CUIAERO

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commanding Officer, of the COLOMBO, from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAR, 1926,
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Gullino Luigi, Surgeon of the **COLOMBO**, sailing *thence* with *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12 MAY* day of *1926*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Murphy
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington	11/21/925
Id	5/8/925
Id	5/8/925
BORN U. S. A.	
BORN U. S. A.	
Washington	10/13/925
File No. 9966/497	
Palermo	4/28/926
File No. 2221/497	
11/19/925	
Washington	10/26/925
Catania	4/23/926
Id	4/27/926
Messina	1/21/926
Catania	4/28/926
Washington	9/14/925
BORN U.S.A.	

List **Ordinaria** Extra Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1 MAG 1926

19

S. S.

CELESTRO

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 80

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAY 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was transported by others, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.				
				If yes - Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.				
1	yes	self	25	yes	911/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	08-21	italy	Sciacca	110136	Washington	11/21/925
2	yes	self	60	yes	915/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Carini	53529	Id	5/8/925
3	yes	husband	...	yes	902/25 N.Y.	travelling with husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Carini	53531	Id	5/8/925
4	yes	father	...	yes	born	travelling with father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	Brooklyn		BORN	U. S. A.
5	yes	father	...	yes	born	travelling with father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	Brooklyn		BORN	U. S. A.
6	yes	self	25	yes	922/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	08-21	italy	Carini	98452	Washington	10/15/925
7	yes	self	25	no	...	brother Pantaleo Angelo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Carini	24	Palermo	4/28/925
8	yes	self	25	no	...	brother Pantaleo Angelo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Carini	24	Palermo	4/28/925
9	yes	self	25	yes	923/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Carini	24	Palermo	4/28/925
10	yes	self	25	yes	923/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Carini	24	Palermo	4/28/925
11	yes	self	25	yes	923/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Carini	24	Palermo	4/28/925
12	yes	self	25	yes	900/25 Mass	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	08-21	italy	Ma, fa	102047	Washington	10/26/925
13	yes	self	25	no	...	father Chensari Carmelo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown		italy	Regusa	298	Catania	4/23/925
14	yes	self	25	no	...	brother in law Marano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		italy	Giarre	304	Id	4/27/925
15	yes	self	25	no	...	cousin Lemia Michele	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	09-96	Peru	Lima	637	Messina	1/21/925
16	yes	self	25	no	...	brother in law Miano Mariano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	05-96	italy	Canicattini	657	Catania	4/28/925
17	yes	self	25	yes	911/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	08-21	italy	Antillo	92753	Washington	9/15/925
18	yes	mother	...	yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	Rochester		BORN	U.S.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smulging or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GENOVA NAPLES PALERMO
 from
 Master, of the **COLOMBO**
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 May 1926 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. Gullini Luigi*, Surgeon of the **COLOMBO**, sailing *the vessel* *COLOMBO*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *May*, 19*26*,
 at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Murphy
Deputy
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Palermo	4/16/926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAG 1926, 19

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of vessel, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intended to remain in country where he was, or whether he intended to remain in the United States.)	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.																			Where?					
																			Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
																			Country.	City or town.									
1	yes	self	25	yes	919	Conn	father Parisi Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	20-21	italy	Priolo	521	Palermo	4/16/926
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the **COLOMBO** from **GENOA NAPLES PALERMO**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12 MAY 1926**, 19____
 at **NEW YORK**

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Gullian*, Surgeon of the **COLOMBO**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 12 May 1926, 19
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States, a
SECOND

Arr

U. S. 78
List 78
Ordinaria Canada'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

11 MAY 1926 19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30			
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		State.		City or town.		ed at—		Date.					
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		State.		City or town.		ed at—		Date.					
1	1	TRANSIT	Agro' ✓	Vincenzo	33	m	m	Surgeon	Yes	italian	Yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Catania	wife Zilla Pierina	Can	Welland Ont	mo	3/10/92														
2	2																																		
3	3																																		
4	4																																		
5	5																																		
6	6																																		
7	7																																		
8	8																																		
9	9																																		
10	10																																		
11	11																																		
12	12																																		
13	13																																		
14	14																																		
15	15																																		
16	16																																		
17	17																																		
18	18																																		
19	19																																		
20	20																																		
21	21																																		
22	22																																		
23	23																																		
24	24																																		
25	25																																		
26	26																																		
27	27																																		
28	28																																		
29	29																																		
30	30																																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAR, 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	60	no		uncle Agre' Rosario 418 East Main st Welland Ont Can	1 day	2 1/2 hrs. 36									5.3	dark	brown	04-21	italy	Racalmute	00760	Palermo	3/10/926
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO COMMARTURO, Master of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOA NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SUBSCRIBE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12 MAR 1926**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Canada

I, *Dr. G. J. L. L.*, Surgeon of the **COLOMBO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Canada

35

36

ation
er.

Issued at—

Date.

Naples

4/26/25

Rome

3/14/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-421

ST
States, or
SECOND

List **76**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arrive

S. S. **COLOMBO**

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES
PAROS

80 APR 1926

19

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for admission to the United States.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	used at—	Date.
1	yes	1	TRANSIT	Giordano	26	M	H. wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Nicola B.	father Giuseppe Avellino	Can. Toronto		4/26/25
2	"	2	TRANSIT	Penne	41	M	tailor	"	"	Canada	Ital. S.	Can. Toronto	father Genesio C. Baronia	" "		"
3	"	3	TRANSIT	Bonifacio	24	F	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Navelli	father Francesco Navelli	" Timmins		3/14/26
4		4														
5		5														
6		6														
7		7														
8		8														
9		9														
10		10														
11		11														
12		12														
13		13														
14		14														
15		15														
16		16														
17		17														
18		18														
19		19														
20		20														
21		21														
22		22														
23		23														
24		24														
25		25														
26		26														
27		27														
28		28														
29		29														
30		30														

1845 Seaman Jack

76
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **76**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Canada

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien (and if so, name of country of birth).	Ever in prison or detention, or under ban for past and present conduct in U.S. (if so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien and has been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?												Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	no no no	travell. with her husband 530 Manning Av Toronto Can.	In transit	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat brn brn	04-21	Italy S. Nicola	X	213	Naples	4/26/25
2	"	"	25	yes in transit	home 530 Manning Av Toronto Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat brn brn	none	Italy C. Baronina	X	212	"	"
3	"	"	25	no no no	husband Lucianantonio Sebastiano 596 Box Timmins Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat brn brn	none	Italy Savelli	X	158	Rome	3/14/26
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DEMINO COMM ARTURO
 Master of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOA HAPLES PALERMO**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926

at **NEW YORK**


 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory; and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Doth. Guller*, Surgeon of the **COLOMBO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

12 MAR 1926

at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Guller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

Ex/quota

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2884	Roma	3-30-26
2885	"	"
2916	"	4-14-26
3374	Naples	3-15-26
3531	"	4-28-26
3918	Roma	4-16-26
458	Naples	4-7-26
926	Roma	4-23-26
901	"	4-10-26
902	"	"
929	"	4-24-26

STA

States, or
SECOND-

Arrival

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 APR. 1926

19

quota

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	yes	1		Longano ✓	Donato	62		M	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colledara	daughter Mariantonia-C. Danesi	N.Y.	New York										
2		2		wife ✓	Mariarosa	52		F	M H. Wife				Italy	Italian S.			do	do											
3		3		Caselli ✓	Maria	65		F	Wd	no		no	Italy	Italian S.		Fano	brother Luigi	Fano	Mass.	Holyok									
4		4		Buonvivere-Conte ✓	Caterina	57		F	M H. Wife				Italy	Italian S.		Caserta	son Pasquale	S. Clemente	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie									
5		5		Pianta ✓	Antonia	64		F	Wd				Italy	Italian S.		Melfi	daughter Carmela	Melfi		New York									
6		6		Mastroianni ✓	Maria	52		F	Wd				Italy	Italian S.		Campochiaro	daughter Lucia	Campochiaro	N.Y.	Endicott									
7		7		Taranto ✓	Michèle	64		F	Wd laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		S. Consilina	daughter Maddalena	S. Consilina	N.Y.	Linden									
8		8	4309387	Di Stefano ✓	Lorenzo	57		M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.		Alatri	wife Matilde	Alatri	N.Y.	Albany									
9		9		Melchiorre ✓	Sabatino	58		M					Italy	Italian S.		Castelli	brother Raffaele	Castelli	Pa.	Monaca									
10		10		Laielli ✓	Maria	56		F	M H. Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.			broth. in law Melchiorre Raffaele	Pa.											
11		11	81172	Ricci ✓	Giuseppe	72		M	Wd laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Ateleta	friend Antonio Cecce- palmeri	Ateleta	Pa.	Arnold									
12		12																											
13		13																											
14		14																											
15		15																											
16		16																											
17		17																											
18		18																											
19		19																											
20		20																											
21		21																											
22		22																											
23		23																											
24		24																											
25		25																											
26		26																											
27		27																											
28		28																											
29		29																											
30		30																											

Buchanan Supp.
5 PM.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **75**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

22

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 MAR. 1926, 19

To/Quota

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by advance, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by advance, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	
																							Country.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Alfredo West. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2		husband	1	"	"	"	son Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3		self	25	no	"	"	son Monte Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4		"	25	yes	20/21	N.Y.	son Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5		"	50	no	no	no	son Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6		"	35	"	"	"	son Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7		"	50	"	"	"	son Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8		"	25	yes	13/13	N.Y.	son Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	no	"	25	"	02/04	Pa	son Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	no	"	25	no	no	no	son Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11		"	50	yes	00/05	Pa	son Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

COMING, **Comandante ARTURO** Master, of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOVA NAPLES** **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12 Nov** 1926, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doth. Gallien Viny, Surgeon of the COLUMBO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 12 MAR 1928
NEW YORK

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien(s) mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician
an Government

23

2 Economica

Boonville

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
127720	Washington, D.C.	2/5/26
96009		10/6/25
131195		2/25/26
113804		11/30/25
112186		11/24/25
109048		11/19/25
15081		12/4/25
120852		12/24/25
2387		7/17/26
22741		10/26/25
22740		10/28/25
6483		5/25/26
11380		11/23/25
705	Naples	4/29/26
51	Naples	4/19/26
10		
6900	Wash. D.C.	12/10/25
8	Naples	4/26/26
792	Revere, N.H.	12/3/24
5474	Wash. D.C.	11/30/25
23	Naples	4-29-26
19	Naples	4-27-26
	B.U.S.	
	B.U.S.	
	B.U.S.	
	B.U.S.	
	B.U.S.	
	Naples	4/27/26

STATES

States, or a port of arrival
SECOND-CABIN PAS

Arriving at

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 APR. 1926

19

U. S																
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Total passengers . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR 1928, 19

List 74

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Seemannica

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid by passenger, or by some other person, or by the government, or by																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization entering and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COLOMBO Master of the COLOMBO, from GENOA NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scott Gullin Lewis, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1926

at NEW YORK

McHenry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 Economien

26

2 Ro/

25

Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12712	Wash D.C.	11-27-25
1521	"	6-20-26
18681	"	12-16-25
1257	"	8-24-25
1479	"	7-22-25
1101	"	10-21-25
1997	"	6-4-26
123	Naples	3-1-26
15683	Wash D.C.	11-11-25
102	Naples	4-29-26
	B.D.S.	
04043	Wash D.C.	10-31-25
03984	"	11-10-25
1890	"	11-24-25
2982	"	6-15-25

13208	Wash D.C.	11-27-25
02832	"	10-28-25
15906	"	6-22-25
13539	"	11-30-25
2060	Naples	4-20-26
22 106431	Wash D.C.	11-13-25
23 27989	"	12-23-25
24 6552	"	6-24-25
25 2088	Naples	4-29-26
26 103650	Wash D.C.	10-30-25
27 88789	"	9-3-25
28 90775	"	9-11-25
29 91659	"	9-14-25
30 87127	"	8-27-25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

30 APR. 1928

. 19

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)					
						Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Reading or writing.		Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.					
1	ye	1			Masi	Antonio	30		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Angela	Bello	N.Y.	New York								
2		2			Rascitto	Francesco	27		M	shoemaker		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Concetta	Petrella Pa	Erie									
3		3			Mattosola	Luigi	30		M	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Phila	wife Felicia	Cesempalena Pa	Phila									
4		4			Anastasio	Ernesto	19		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Stenbenville	father Raffaele	Praia	Ohio	Stenbenville								
5		5			Greco	Francesco	36		M	"		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"	"								
6		6			Materino	Giovanni	30		M	mason		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Francesca	Viggiano N.Y.	B'klyn									
7		7			Ferraro	Salvatore	29		M	mason		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Garden	wife Rosina	Praia	N.J.	Garden								
8		8			D'Angelo	Maria	29		F	H.Wife		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	father Domenico	Maddaloni R.I.	Providence									
9		9			Esposito	Nunziato	35		M	shoemaker		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Maria	Via S. Maria	N.Y.	B'klyn								
10		10			De Marco	Antonio	43		M	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterson	father Francesco	S. Cilento N.J.	Paterson									
11		11			son	Pasquale	6		M	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"								
12		12			Ferraro	Saverio	50		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Lawrence	wife Genoveffa	S. Nicola Mass.	Lawrence									
13		13			Di Cicco	Rosario	44		M	cook		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Assunta	V.S. Maria N.Y.	New York									
14		14			Buonavoglia	Emmanuel	39		M	barber		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Andrea	Corso V.E. 14 Bart	N.Y.	B'klyn								
15		15			Pappalardo	Vincenzo	28		M	chauffeur		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife Virginia	Secondigliano N.Y.	New Rochelle									
16		16			Di Morcia	Giuseppe	31		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Anna	Penne	Mass.	Boston								
17		17			De Stasi	Raffaele	44		M	"		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Caterina	Fasano N.Y.	New York									
18		18			Deligatto	Angelo	31		M	"		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Oreg.	Portland	wife Angela	Ortona Oreg.	Portland									
19		19			Santucci	Carlo	39		M	"		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Blarkeville	wife Filomena	Civitella N.Y.	Oscame Park									
20		20			Persico	Tommaso	74		M	"	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Gloverville	niece Persico Rosa	C. Nevano N.Y.	Gloverville									
21		21			Ceraso	Silvestro	33		M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Pierina	Pianella Mass.	Boston									
22		22			D'Antoni	Tommaso	39		M	"		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Adeline	Sarno Mass.	Boston									
23		23			Merilli	Domenico	43		M	"		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Anna	Teramo N.J.	Newark									
24		24			Rosa	Rosa	20		F	H.Wife		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Arsenio	mother Margherita	S. Arsenio N.J.	Jersey City									
25		25			Giuseppe	Giuseppe	34		M	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maddalena	Orsogna Pa	Phila									
26		26			Antonio	Antonio	25		M	"		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maddalena	"	N.Y.	New York								
27		27			Giovanni	Giovanni	33		M	"		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Elisabetta	Nepessano Pa	Phila									
28		28			Pasquale	Pasquale	25		M	"		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Filomena	Giulianova	"	"								
29		29			Ferdinando	Ferdinando	47		M	"		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Domenico	Orsogna Pa	Girardville									
30		30																											

: Faccione Luisa: cancelled, did not sailed.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 73

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12-MAY-1928, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	friend Melillo Alfonso 50 B'way St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08-21 bear on left cheek	Italy Castelgrande	1	112712	Wash.D.C.	11-27-25
2	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 Pa	brother Domenico 103 W.18th St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Petrella	2	73521	"	6-20-25
3	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 Pa	uncle Nicola Mattone 1722 S. Mele St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Gossolengo	3	118681	"	12-16-25
4	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 Ohio	cousin Anastasia Giovanni 507 Box Stemberville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Praia	4	86237	"	8-24-25
5	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 Ohio	brother Giuseppe 62 Box Stemberville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	5	74479	"	7-22-25
6	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	nephew Giro Ture 346 Park Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Saponara	6	101101	"	10-21-25
7	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	broth.in law Palirre Vincenzo 220 Pine St Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Praia	7	22997	"	6-4-25
8	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	husband Giovanni Savastano 28 Knight St Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Maddaloni	8	1623	Naples	2-1-25
9	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	uncle Milano Raffaele 256 North 6 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08- none	Italy Napoli	9	123683	Wash.D.C.	11-11-25
10	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	wife Elia Angelina 314 River St Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08- none	Italy Sessa Cilento	10	2102	Naples	4-29-25
11	"	father	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	brother Antonio 46 4th St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08-21-3 none	N.J. Paterson	11		B.S.S.	
12	"	self	25-10-25	25-10-25 Mass	broth.in law Grimaldi Giampa 185 Elm St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	08-21 none	Italy S.Nicola	12	104043	Wash.D.C.	10-31-25
13	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	broth.in law Pavia Antonio 116 McDougal St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Villa S.Maria	13	105984	"	11-10-25
14	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	cousin Maggipinto Pasquale 1535 89th St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Acquaviva	14	111890	"	11-24-25
15	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	brother Antonio 46 4th St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy S.Pietro	15	62982	"	6-16-25
17	yes	self	25-10-25	25-10-25 Mass	friend Gioacchino Camillo 107 Salmon St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Penne	17	113208	Wash.D.C.	11-27-25
18	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	friend Potenza Angelica 250 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Fasano	18	102832	"	10-28-25
19	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 Pa	father Deligatto Francesco 420 Woodlawn Av Portland Or.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Ortona	19	85906	"	8-22-25
20	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	cousin Santucci Venancio 10214 97th Av Osona Park N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Civitella	20	113539	"	11-30-25
21	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	son Pasquale 66 2nd St Greenville N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Grumolivano	21	2060	Naples	4-20-25
22	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 Mass	friend Camillo Ceraso 172 Codin St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Pianella	22	106431	Wash.D.C.	11-13-25
23	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 366 Washng. St Canton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Civitelli	23	7989	"	12-23-25
24	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	brother Antonio 422 10 St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Penne	24	655225	"	6-24-25
25	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	brother Antonio 85 Logan Av Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy S.Arsenio	25	2088	Naples	4-29-25
26	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 Pa	friend Nicola Anzato 625 Pittwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Orsogna	26	103650	Wash.D.C.	10-30-25
27	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	uncle Scanna Gioacchino 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	27	88789	"	9-2-25
28	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 N.Y.	ant-Domenica Mesoprete 1180 S. 11 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Forcella	28	90775	"	9-11-25
29	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 Pa	cousin Giardoni Antonio 240 Highland Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Giulimova	29	91659	"	9-14-25
30	"	"	25-10-25	25-10-25 Pa	nephew Minore Salvatore 249 Cherry St Girardville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Orsogna	30	87127	"	8-27-25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DOMENICO COMIN ARTURO Master of the COLOMBO, from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 12 MAR, 1926

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. G. Sullivan, Surgeon of the COLONIBO,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Consulate,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1926
at NEW YORK

M. J. McQuinn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Reconciliation

27

1 Ro/

Issued at—	Date.
Washington, D.C.	1/27/25
Tirso	1/15/25
Washington, D.C.	12/3/25
	2/6/25
Rome	11/23/25
Naples	4/25/25
	11/19/25
	11/11/25
	11/24/25
	12/15/25
	12/15/25
	10/10/25
	11/24/25
Rome	3/15/25
Washington, D.C.	5/6/25
	9/15/25
	10/24/25
Naples	4/27/25
B.U.S.	
B.U.S.	
Washington, D.C.	12/16/24
	7/10/25
	6/29/25
Rome	4/22/25
Washington, D.C.	2/8/25
	12/5/25
	10/29/24
Messina	3/25/25
Washington, D.C.	12/14/25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 APR 1926

19

35	36
----	----

Issued At—

Date.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 22
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

28

1 Reclamation

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 MAR 1920 19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it is immaterial whether paid by anyone, whether paid by any other person or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																	
				Yes	No.		Yes	No.									Yes	No.		Yes	No.		Yes	No.					Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	yes	self	25	yes	22/25 N.Y.	brother Domenico 136 E. 4th Av Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Colledara	1	77868	Washing. D.C.	1/27/25																		
2			100	no	no	travelling with her husband 116 Stanton St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Delvino	2	65	Tirane	4/19/26																		
3			50	yes	20/25 Conn	home 32 Thames St Norwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Terlissi	3	114679	Washing. D.C.	12/3/25																		
4		husband	/	"	"	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Milano	4	127937	"	2/6/26																		
5		self	50	"	13/25 N.Y.	brother Sabatino 928 Box Binghamton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Castiglione	5	1254	Rome	11/22/25																		
6			25	no	no	father Michele 6318 Everett St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Ansonia	6	2072	Map Yea	4/28/26																		
7			25	yes	21/25 Pa	cousin Gerardo Pellicciotti 1514 McRann St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Cossopalena	7	108970	"	11/19/25																		
8			25	"	23/25 N.Y.	broth. in law Angelo Simonetti 1113 School St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Colledara	8	105886	"	11/17/25																		
9			25	"	21/25 "	cousin Carmelo Vincenzo 1113 School St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	9	112087	"	11/24/25																		
10			25	"	24/25 "	cousin Giuseppe Marchionne 1113 School St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	10	117861	"	12/14/25																		
11			25	"	23/25 Pa	brother Biocchetti 925 Ridge Av Derby Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Musco	11	116121	"	12/16/25																		
12			50	"	20/25 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 344 E. 61 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Mola	12	97426	"	10/16/25																		
13			25	"	21/25 "	Master Camporelli Vincenzo 6 Columbus St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Roseto	13	110976	"	11/24/25																		
14			50	no	no	husband Boccia Donato 2404 Wills Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Opi	14	1041	Rome	3/15/26																		
15			25	yes	24/25 Ill	brother Giuseppe 374 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Mola	15	81487	Washing. D.C.	6/6/26																		
16			25	"	23/25 N.Y.	sist. in law Mencloni Carmela 540 Audubon Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Roma	16	91883	"	9/15/25																		
17			25	"	24/25 Ill	broth. in law Demonte Vito 367 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	17	101951	"	10/24/25																		
18			100	"	09/24 Mass	brother Alberto 942 E. St Walpole Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Pietravaltrano	18	2065	Map Yea	4/27/26																		
19		husband	/	"	"	broth. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	19	2066	"	"																		
20		father	/	"	B.U.S.	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Pantucket	20	X	B.U.S.	"																		
21			/	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat	brn	brn	Italy	Providence	21	X	B.U.S.	"																		
22		self	40	"	22/24 N.J.	cousin Carloti Antonio 17 Willow Av Red Bank N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	S. Andrea	22	26360	Washing. D.C.	12/16/24																		
23			40	"	20/25 N.Y.	brother Bruno 61 Box Hill St N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	23	70283	"	7/10/26																		
24			40	"	20/25 Ohio	cousin in law Bruno 70 Providence Av Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	24	67071	"	6/29/25																		
25			60	no	no	husband Conci Domenico 766 Cortland St Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Sutri	25	1243	Rome	4/22/26																		
26			50	yes	20/26 N.Y.	brother Massareno 117 109 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Pissoli	26	128354	Washing. D.C.	2/8/26																		
27			40	"	22/26 Mass	nephew Domenico Caruso 14 Mayne Pl. Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Nicastro	27	116151	"	12/9/25																		
28			25	"	20/24 N.Y.	broth. in law Oivas Mauro 228 W. 27 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Corato	28	13720	"	10/29/24																		
29			25	no	no	broth. in law Nicola Cicchitelli 437 3rd St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	S. Paolo	29	3680	Messina	3/25/26																		
30			50	yes	19/23 N.Y.	broth. in law Terricone Cataldo 224 Del Av Endicott N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Corato	30	117942	Washing. D.C.	12/14/25																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Remigio Colombo, Master, of the COLOMBO, from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 May 1926 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and so simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Country of birth).—The entry should be made in the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.), or the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.).

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should be made in the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.), or the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.).

Column 13 (Country of birth of father).—The entry should be made in the country of birth of the father of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.), or the country of birth of the father of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.).

Column 14 (Country of birth of mother).—The entry should be made in the country of birth of the mother of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.), or the country of birth of the mother of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.).

Column 15 (Country of birth of grandfather).—The entry should be made in the country of birth of the grandfather of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.), or the country of birth of the grandfather of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.).

Column 16 (Country of birth of grandmother).—The entry should be made in the country of birth of the grandmother of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.), or the country of birth of the grandmother of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.).

Column 17 (Country of birth of great-grandfather).—The entry should be made in the country of birth of the great-grandfather of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.), or the country of birth of the great-grandfather of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.).

Column 18 (Country of birth of great-grandmother).—The entry should be made in the country of birth of the great-grandmother of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.), or the country of birth of the great-grandmother of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.).

Column 19 (Country of birth of great-great-grandfather).—The entry should be made in the country of birth of the great-great-grandfather of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.), or the country of birth of the great-great-grandfather of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.).

Column 20 (Country of birth of great-great-grandmother).—The entry should be made in the country of birth of the great-great-grandmother of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.), or the country of birth of the great-great-grandmother of each alien, as, for example, Italy (i. e., compartments of Italy, as, for example, Naples, Rome, etc.).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gualtero Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1926 day of NEW YORK

M. H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

Quota Normal

29

Normal Quota

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Naples 4-28-26

4-27-26

4-28-26

4-28-26

Messina 3-26-26

Naples 4-7-26

STAT

List

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

States, or a port
SECOND-CABINALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from

80 APR 1926

19

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.)		Date.
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if conversation known, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		1		Sgarrini	Angela	67		Wid. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemilone	sister Vincenza	Montemilone N.Y. B'klyn			4-28-26	
2		2		Valente	Domenico Biagio	68		Wid. laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Villa Latina	daughter Maria	V. Latina Mass. Lynn			4-27-26	
3		3		Pullio	M. Teresa	68		Wid. H. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Melfi	son Antonio	Melfi N.Y. Rochester			4-28-26	
4		4		Lepore	Salvatore	76		M. laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Valva	friend Erberto Strollo-Valva	N.J. Newark			4-28-26	
5		5		wife	Rosa	66		M. H. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"			4-28-26
6		6		Perri	Angela	74		Wid.	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ronde	sister Giovanna	Ronde Mich. Detroit			3-26-26	
7		7		Giandella	M. Giuseppe	73		Wid.	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Baragiano	daughter Filomena	Baragiano Pa. Pittsburg			4-7-26	
8		8																			
9		9																			
10		10																			
11		11																			
12		12																			
13		13																			
14		14																			
15		15																			
16		16																			
17		17																			
18		18																			
19		19																			
20		20																			
21		21																			
22		22																			
23		23																			
24		24																			
25		25																			
26		26																			
27		27																			
28		28																			
29		29																			
30		30																			

16

5/12/26, 50 P.M.

5/12/26, 50 P.M.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAR. 1926, 19

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

Quota Normal

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 2 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 4 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 5 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 6 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 7 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 8 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 9 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 10 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 11 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 12 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 13 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 14 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 15 years.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	self	\$60	no	no	no	son Martone Pasquale 316 Leonard St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. grey	brn	none	Italy	Milano	Ref. 1 1530	Naples	4-26-26
2	self	\$75	yes	00-05 Pa.	no	son Silvestro 127 8 St. Lynn Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	V. Latina	Ref. 1 1528	"	4-27-26
3	self	\$25	no	no	no	daughter Assunta Santagata 213 Campbell St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Milano	Ref. 1 1532	"	4-28-26
4	self	\$25	no	no	no	son Amelio Aurelio Pappe 112 8 Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Loreto A.	Ref. 1 1508	"	4-28-26
5	husband	\$25	no	no	no	do (w/ wife, no)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Valva	Ref. 1 1509	"	4-28-26
6	self	\$200	no	no	no	son Eugenio Fezzari 238 Salina Av. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. white	brn	scar on the forehead	Italy	Castrolibero	Ref. 1 1456	Messina	3-26-26
7	self	\$25	no	no	no	sons Gerardo and Francesco 546 Morgan St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. grey	brn	none	Italy	Baragiano	Ref. 1 1459	Naples	4-7-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COLOMBO, of the PALESTRO, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 12 May, 1926, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien able to read and write?" In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean that the alien is French, but that he is of French descent, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the head of race, but if he is of Irish, German, or Hebrew descent, he should be classified under this heading.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies of other Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giulio Luzzi, Surgeon of the COLUMBO, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giulio Luzzi

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1926 day of 1926 at NEW YORK

M. Mangano
Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the test of blood, and by the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be determined by the mother tongue to be used only to assist in the determination.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Turkish.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Yugoslavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Polish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Magyar.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Portuguese.
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 / Normal

32

Normal

31

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
53746	Wash. D. C.	5-9-25
5071	B. U. S.	4-28-25
119411	Wash. D. C.	12-18-25
55767	"	10-8-25
5715	"	7-11-25
103658	"	10-30-25
11350	"	11-25-25
5050	Naples	4-25-26
10605	Wash. D. C.	12-10-25
12212	"	11-25-25
4090	"	11-3-25
1045	Naples	4-21-25
1259	Roma	4-27-26
1067	Naples	4-28-25
1090	"	4-28-25
091	"	"
071	Wash. D. C.	11-19-24 re-nov. 5, 1925
1043	Wash. D. C.	12-25-25
0476	"	11-8-25
0472	"	9-25-25
0269	"	10-15-25
10157	Wash. D. C.	11-21-25
1970	"	1-15-26
55	Naples	4-27-26
255	Roma	4-25-26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926

19

Normale

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to enter (destination)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any political party.	Whether a member of any religious organization.	Whether a member of any labor organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes B.U.S.	husband De Filippo Amedeo 100 Garfield St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	08-21-3	1	53746	Wash.D.C.	5-9-25
2	"	mother	1	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat	brn	brn	"	2		B.U.S.	
3	"	self	25	no	travell. with her husband 105 W. 98 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	3	2071	Naples	4-28-25
4	"	"	25	yes 23/25 N.Y.	brother Emanuele 58 Agates St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	4	119411	Wash.D.C.	12-18-25
5	"	"	25	" 21/25 N.Y.	relative Paponetii Abramo 126 98 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	5	95767	"	10-5-25
6	"	"	25	" 22/25 "	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	Italy	6	71715	"	7-15-25
7	"	"	25	" 20/25 Pa	brother Felice 344 Sunbury St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	Italy	7	103658	"	10-30-25
8	"	"	25	" 20/25 N.Y.	brother Pasquale 61 Dyn St Englewood N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	8	113550	"	11-25-25
9	"	"	25	" 19/25 "	son Michele 34 W 1st St Englewood N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	9	2066	Naples	4-26-26
10	"	"	25	" 23/25 N.Y.	cousin Gaetano Velotta 143 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	10	11605	Wash.D.C.	12-10-25
11	"	"	25	" 20/25 Pa	friend Nicola Marino 1114 1/2 9th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	11	112518	"	11-25-25
12	"	"	35	" 19/25 N.Y.	friend Francesco Lattansio W. Smith St Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	12	14090	"	11-3-24
13	"	"	25	" 20/25 N.Y.	brother Angelo 106 108 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	13	2045	Naples	4-28-25
14	"	"	25	" 19/25 O.	cousin Antonio Catrone 1081 Ivanhoe Rd. Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	14	1259	Roma	4-27-25
15	"	"	25	no	travell. with her husband 159 Parsany St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	15	2067	Naples	4-28-25
16	"	"	50	"	husband Nicolo' Francesco 4626 Verorener Rd Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	16	2090	"	4-28-25
17	"	mother	1	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	Italy	17	2091	"	"
18	"	self	25	yes 21/25 Mass	friend Della Pace Luigi 53 William St Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	18	12141	Washington D.C.	12-15-24 re-issued 5/29/25
19	"	"	150	" 14/25 O.	cousin Carmine Lillo 297 W. Gardale St Columbus O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	19	121043	Wash.D.C.	12-24-25
20	"	"	25	" 23/25 Mass	brother Carlo 59 Chester St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	20	15676	"	11-8-25
21	"	"	50	" 20/25 "	sister Inocencia 1504 Concord St Saxonville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	21	86472	"	8-25-25
22	"	"	25	" 20/25 "	cousin Imatile Salvatore 75 Decatur St Arlington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	22	99269	"	10-15-25
23																								
24																								
25	yes	self	50	yes 13/25 N.Y.	friend Matagosa Alfonso 27 Wall St Red Bank N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	25	110157	Wash.D.C.	11-21-25
26	"	"	25	" 20/25 "	nephew Francesco Michele 204 Brunswick St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	Italy	26	31996	"	1-2-26
27	"	"	25	no	daughter Michelina Mennella 2105 Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	27	163	Naples	4-27-26
28																								
29	yes	self	50	yes 20/24 N.Y.	brother Pietro 157 E. 117 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	29	1255	Roma	4-25-25
30																								

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1.2 Comm. 10000 Master of the COLOMBO from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1926,
at NEW YORK
M. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CARRYING ALIEN PASSENGERS

Separate sheet should be prepared for each part of ship's passengers embark.

1. The master of the vessel should not permit any alien to board the vessel unless he is accompanied by a valid passport and a valid visa. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

2. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

3. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

4. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

5. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

6. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

7. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

8. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

9. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

10. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

11. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

12. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

13. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

14. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

15. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

16. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

17. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

18. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

19. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

20. The master should also see that the alien is not a member of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

April the 29th. 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for usual Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		LUPINI	Adelina	22	f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Costacciaro	Costacciaro, Perugia.	Pa. Glen Lyon.			
2		CAROFOLI	Cherubine	40	m	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bristol	Sisters: Elisabetta & Giuseppina	Conn. Bristol.			
3		CAROFOLI	wife	Tarsilla	30	f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bristol	Sisters in law same as above	Conn. Bristol.		
4		ALMONI	nephew	Ines	13	f	s	schoolg.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bristol	aunt- as above.	Conn. Bristol.		
5		BUCCIARELLI	Lucia	29	f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Costacciaro	Costacciaro, Perugia.	Pa. Sugar Notch.			
6		MAZZOCCHI	Bartolomeo	64	m	wd	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cegno	Brother: Lodovico Mazzocchi	N.Y. New York City			
7		SCAGNELLI	Cesimiro	25	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Parini	Father: Pietro Scagnelli	N.Y. New York City			
8		DE SPIRT	Luigi	23	m	a	worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Panna	grandmother Lucia De Spirt	Ky. Louisville.			
9		MARTINUCCI	Enilio	40	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	Wife: Isola Martinucci	N.Y. Brooklyn.			
10		ANTONIAZZI	Giuseppe	37	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pa. Pen Argyl	Father: Antonio Antoniazzi	Pa. Pen Argyl.			
11		MASPERI	Filippo	25	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ill. Herrin	Father: Attilio Masperi	Ill. Herrin.			
12		MANIAGO	Santo	17	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arzene	Arzene, Friuli.	Mich. Detroit.			
13		MARCHETTI	Giovanni	24	m	m	clerk	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Francisco	Wife: Marchetti Renata	Cal. S. Francisco			
14		CONTEONI	Giovanni	27	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	N.Y. Solvay	Wife: Centegni Ida	N.Y. Solvay			
15		LUCCI-Troiani	Caterina	29	f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scheggia	brother Marcello Lucci	Pa. Pittston			
16		TROIANI	son	Anselmo	5	m	s	infant	no	nene	no	Italy	South	Italy	Scheggia	as above.	Pa. Pittston		
17		D'AGNELLO	Gristina	40	f	m	housew.	yes	german	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Panna	sister 1/1 Irene D'Agnele	N.Y. Rochester			
18		D'AGNELO	daught.	Irene Maria	13	f	s	schoolg.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Panna	aunt- as above.	N.Y. Rochester		
19		D'AGNELO	daught.	Ines	3	f	s	infant	no	nene	no	Italy	North	Italy	Panna	as above.	N.Y. Rochester		
20		D'AGNELO	son	Giacinto	2	m	s	infant	no	nene	no	Italy	North	Italy	Panna	as above.	N.Y. Rochester		
21		LOVISA	Eurice Pietro	23	m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasse N.	wife Lovisa Santa	N.Y. New York			
22		GRADI	Teodoro	38	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	mother Gradi Giovanna	N.Y. New York			
23		LOVISA	Luigi	16	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasse N.	brother Gradi Giulio	N.Y. New York			
24		GRUPPI	Gilda	19	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasse N.	brother Gradi Giulio	N.Y. New York			
25		DE BERNARDO	GIOBatta	22	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasse N.	brother De Bernardo Giuseppe	Ohio Toledo			
26		SARTORI	Albino	21	m	s	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasse N.	brother De Bernardo Giuseppe				
27		LOW-VOGEL	Hirsh	55	m	m	marth.	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austria	Vienna	wife Low-Vogel Rosa	Mass. Roadsboro				
28		PERINETTI	Giuseppe	Americo	22	m	s	cancelled	did not sail										
29		LOW-VOGEL	Hirsh	55	m	m	marth.	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austria	Vienna	wife Low-Vogel Rosa	Mass. Roadsboro				
30		PERINETTI	Giuseppe	Americo	22	m	s	cancelled	did not sail										

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR 1926

1926

List **66**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

34

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit.	Issued at—	Date.
1	self	no	no	Husband: Auguste Lupini Am. Cit. Glen Ives, Pa. Box 356-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Italy	Castellani		
2	self	no	no	Resume own residence: Bristol, Conn. 391 Park St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Italy	Ranazzo		
3	husband	no	yes	1925 Conn. Husband same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	4	6	dark brown	none	Italy	Vernasca		
4	uncle	no	yes	1925 N.Y. 391 Park St. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	3	4	nat. brown	none	N.Y.	New York		
5	self	no	no	1925 N.Y. 391 Park St. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Italy	Castellani		
6	self	no	no	1925 N.Y. 391 Park St. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fair white	none	Italy	Bettella		
7	self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y. 18 John St. New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	8	fair brown	none	Italy	Parini		
8	self	no	no	1925 N.Y. 323 East Broadway St. Louisville, Ky.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	grey	Germany	Berlin		
9	self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y. 25 Steadon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	Capanneri		
10	self	no	no	1925 Pa. Box 3012-Pen Argyl, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	blue	Italy	S. Fier.		
11	self	no	no	1925 Ill. Friend: Nesetti Vitterie	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	ruddy brown	none	Italy	Beffalere		
12	self	no	no	1925 Tex. 512 North 13th St. Herrin, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	ruddy brown	none	Italy	Ticino		
13	self	no	no	1925 Mich. 7229 Witt Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Germany	Geddesberg		
14	self	yes	yes	1925 Cal. 430 Vallejo St. S.F. San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	8	nat. brw.	blue	Italy	S. Maria M.		
15	self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y. 1512 West 229th St. New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Pentecostene		
16	self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y. 78 Memorial St. Pittston, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	2	nat. brown	none	Italy	Scheggia		
17	mother	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	3	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	Scheggia		
18	self	no	no	1925 N.Y. 106 Heiland Park St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	nat. fair blue	none	Germany	Halle S.		
19	mother	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	nat. fair blue	none	Germany	Halle S.		
20	as above	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	3	10	nat. fair blue	none	Germany	Sangerhausen		
21	as above	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	2	6	nat. fair blue	none	Italy	Fanna		
22	self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y. 315 E. 29th St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	nat. fair grey	none	Germany	St. Johan		
23	self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y. 304 E. 62 St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	3	nat. blk. grey	none	Italy	Berchidda		
24	self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y. 563 E. 188 St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Germany	Rostock		
25	self	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Germany	Singen		
26	self	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	10	nat. brown	none	Germany	Hamburg		
27	self	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	7	nat. brw. blue	none	Italy	Molveno		
28	self	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	nat. grey	none	Austria	Rasnietow		
29	self	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	nat. grey	none	Austria	Rasnietow		
30	self	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	nat. grey	none	Austria	Rasnietow		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMEO CORBIN ARTURO

I, ROMEO CORBIN ARTURO, Master of the COLIBRO, from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR day of 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Det. P. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1926
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permit		
1	75635	Washington	24/7/25
2	294	Leghorn	14/4/26
3	296	do.	15/4/26
4	73129	Washington	18/7/25
5	113538	do.	30/11/25
6	54703	do.	13/5/26
7	254	Marin	22/4/26
8	121693	Washington	30/12/25
9	121968	do.	2/1/26
10	118197	do.	15/12/25
11	284	Venice	23/4/26
12	110349	Washington	21/11/25
13	124927	do.	20/1/26
14	318	Leghorn	28/4/26
15	319	do.	do

List

S. S.

C O L O M B O

Passengers sailing from GENOA

29th, April, 1926

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aki

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-49

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12 MAG. 1926 1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PALESTRO, Master, of the COLOMBIO, from GENOA NAPLES, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926,
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c's sine
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hallow alien by
 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
SECOND

Arr

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scott J. Guller, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY day of 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Guller
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38

37

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington 23/7/25Washington 23/7/25Washington 23/7/25Washington 23/7/25Washington 14/12/25Wart 10/4/26Washington 5/8/25Wart 1/4/26Wart 9/4/26Wart 10/4/26Washington 3/10/25Washington 26/10/25Wart 4/6/26Wart 20/4/26Wart 10/4/26Wart 22/4/26Washington 10/8/25Washington 10/8/25Wart 27/4/26Wart 13/4/26Wart 28/4/26Washington 2/1/26Wart 4/3/26Washington 21/7/25Washington 21/7/25Washington 7/12/25Washington 25/7/25Washington 23/6/25Wart 24/4/26Wart 27/4/26

38

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

G E N O A

April 29th.

1926

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

38

11th. of May

19 26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Julius Guller, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY day of 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1	Permit 129532	Washington	15/2/26
2	Permit 129276	Washington	13/2/26
3	Berth Cert. 7909	Seattle	19/1/26
4	Berth Cert. 7983	Seattle	19/1/26
5	Non immigrant 143	3-27-26 Milan	27/4/26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Julius Guller, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY day of 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. McQuinn
Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number, & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1	Permit 129532	Washington	15/2/26
2	Permit 129276	Washington	13/2/26
3	Berth 7909	Seattle	19/1/26
4	Berth 7903	Seattle	19/1/26
5	Non immigrant 142	Milan	27/4/26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ST

States, for
SECOND

Arriv

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

List

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Colombo

Passengers sailing from Genoa

April 29th

19 26

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1		NICOLI Raffaele	38	m	m. worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South	Wash. Seattle	Father: Giuseppe Bagni di Luoca, Luoca	Wash. Seattle.	Washington 15/2/26
2	2		NICOLI wife	38	f	m. housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South	Wash. Seattle	Father in law same as above	Wash. Seattle.	Washington 18/2/26
3	3		NICOLI son	13	m	s. student	yes	English	yes	Italy South	Wash. Seattle	Grandfather same as above	Wash. Seattle.	Seattle 19/1/26
4	4		NICOLI daught.	14	f	s. student	yes	English	yes	Italy South	Wash. Seattle	Grandfather same as above	Wash. Seattle.	Seattle 19/1/26
5	5		PESCATORI Filippo	28	m	m. worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Sesta Calendo	Brother: Cesare Pescatori Sesta Calendo, Milan.	Wash. Seattle.	Seattle 27/4/26

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Station, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **62**
The entries must be typewritten or printed.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAR 1926, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether by passenger, by owner, by charter, by agent, by company, by association, by municipality, or by government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.				Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.					Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
1	no	self	yes	1903	yes	1926	Wash.	Brother; Ulisse Nidoli	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagni di	Permit	129532	Washington	15/2/26
2	no	husband	no	yes	1911	Wash.	Brother in law same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagni di	Permit	129276	Washington	13/2/26	
3	no	father	no	yes	broth	Wash.	Uncle same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Wash.	Seattle	Berth	7909	Seattle	19/1/26	
4	no	father	no	yes	broth	Wash.	Uncle same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Wash.	Seattle	Berth	7953	Seattle	19/1/26	
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	C/O Argentine Consul New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rome	Non immigrant	143	Milan	27/4/26	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DOMINGO COMINI ARTURO, Master of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOVA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

PALERMO

11 MAR 1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR 1919

41

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Russo	Angelo	49	m	m	Waltham Mass 10/9/905	10058 K Waltham Mass 11/10/919 N. 1259445	own home 867 Main st Waltham Mass
2	Russo	Carolina	50	f	m	by husband's citizenship as above	as above	as above
3	Russo	Antonio	20	m	s	Waltham Mass 10/9/905	as above	as above
4	Ristuccia	Maria	43	f	m	Waltham Mass 1/30/913	as above	as above
5	Merano	Gregorio	32	m	m	489472 H. 161705 K	Oswego N.Y. 1/19/924 N. 1733123	R.D. #6 Fulton N.Y.
6	Midolo	Michelangelo	24	m	m	137041 K	New York N.Y. 8/27/925 N. 2136029	92 Elizabeth st 599 Broadway New York N.Y.
7	Ziino	Angelo	35	m	s	152529 K	Boston Mass 9/29/919 N. 1257839	16 Lincoln st Hyde Park Mass
8	Curro'	Giuseppe	44	m	m		New York N.Y. 12/28/925 N. 2179727	305 Hight st New York N.Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

81

(Printed in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 81

S. S.

COLOMBO

sailing from

PALERMO

1 MAY 1926, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

12 MAY 1926

42

W. & S. L. A.

15

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

yes

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Castellano	Giovanni	39	✓	m	..... N. Y. P. - R. # 1217	Monroe N.Y. 11/27/923 N. 1900222	131 Frankfort st Rochester N.Y.
2	Catarinichia	Salvatore Ahtenine	36	✓	m	..... " K# 191296	Camp euster Mic 5/20/919 N. 1162525	647 Basament st Detroit Mic
3	Lauria	Stefano	38	✓	m	..... " K# 140403	Mic Detroit 11/14/925 N. 140463	3410 S. Aubin st Detroit Mic
4	Picone	Giuseppe	36	✓	m	..... " K# 125005	New York N.Y. 10/14/921 N. 1444164	199 East 2 st New York N.Y.
5	Amore	Girolamo	40	✓	m	..... " K# 140419	Brooklyn N.Y. 5/4/922 N. 1676137	111 Wilson Av Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Castellano	Giovanni	39	✓	m	.....	
7	Castellano	Giovanni	39	✓	m	.....	
8	Castellano	Giovanni	39	✓	m	.....	
9	Castellano	Giovanni	39	✓	m	.....	
10	Bonello	Mary	18	✓	f	Detroit Mic 12/23/906	..... N. Y. P. - R. # 100644	26 43 Gay st Detroit Mic
11	Venturo	Hunsia	28	✓	f	..... N. Y. P. - R. # 154134	by husband's citizenship	80 Cottage st Auburn N.Y.
12	Castellano	Giovanni	39	✓	m	Philadelphia Pa 11/5/901	.....	423 Dikimen st Philadelphia Pa
13	Castellano	Giovanni	39	✓	m	.....	
14	Castellano	Giovanni	39	✓	m	.....	
15	N. 1 : Caracappa Girolamo: cancelled, did not sailed - N. 7 - 8 & 9 : Amore Resaria, Angela and Caterina: cancelled, did not sailed - N. 12 - 13 & 14 : Curione Antonio.							
16	Scalera Salvatore and Oliveri Giuseppe: cancelled, did not sailed.							
17	5/12/26 Mailorder 10 ⁰⁰ am. <i>Quasati</i> PURSER							
18	<i>Menegatti</i>							
19	<i>Quasati</i>							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

COLOMBO

sailing from

NAPLES

30 APR. 1926

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SINAN	Chick Ramadan	29	✓	M	885289	Pass. #161193 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2-23-26	116 Stanton St. N.Y.C.
2	Petresca	Gamillo	63	✓	M		" #136225 " " 11-19-25	271 Columbus St. Ashtabula O.
3	Antico	Maria	16	✓	F	6-23-1909 New York, N.Y.		1875 River St. Boston Mass.
4	Antico	Annie	13	✓	F	12-31-914		do do do
5	Sparano	Vincenzo	44	✓	M		Pass. #136537 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-20-25	793 Port Av. B'klyn N.Y.
6	Lupiano	Gamine	26	✓	M	1-19-1909 Boston Mass.		134 Parker St. Newark N.J.
7	wife	Michellina	18	✓	F	5-16-1908 Newark N.J.		do do do
8	Amerese	Philip	31	✓	M	1225970	Pass. #139209 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12-2-25	601 4 Av. College Point N.Y.
9	Volante	Cristina	44	✓	F	man. 20 yrs. & U.S. Cit.	" #159862 " " 2-18-26	323 Davis Av. Clifton Pa.
10	Ruggieri	Domenico	47	✓	M	300348	" #131957 " " 11-3-25	58 Gretch Valley Salamanca N.Y.
11	Grassi	Paolo	41	✓	M	455876	" #173197 " " 3-23-26	146 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle N.Y.
12	Boccia	Franceschina	2	✓	F	father citizen	" #153613 " " 1-26-26	3404 Willis Av. Detroit Mich.
13	Librandi	Antonio	54	✓	M		" #125825 " " 10-8-25	630 Box Mingo Ohio
14	Pressini	Ermando	30	✓	M	948640	" #128272 " " 10-19-25	15 Corrigan St. Paterson N.J.
15	Notti	Pietro	23	✓	M	6-5-1902 Salt Lake Utah		804 West St. S. Lake Utah
16	sister	Irene	21	✓	F	5-9-1905 " " "		do do do
17	Savastano	Giuseppina	14	✓	F		Pass. #1548 iss. at Rome (Italy) 3-17-26	28 Kingston St. Providence R.I.
18	Meola	Maria	41	✓	F		" #114959 " " Wash. D.C. 8-27-25	Essex St. Boston Mass.
19	Scandone	Salvatore	50	✓	M		" #139343 " " 12-2-25	218 Marshal St. Norristown Pa.
20	D'Attanasio	Alberto	6	✓	M	2-19-20 Canton Mass.		664 Washington St. Canton Mass.
21	Collo	Giuseppe	25	✓	M	2173311	Pass. #98591 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-10-25	85 Logan Av. Jersey N.J.
22	Di Santo	Michelangelo	16	✓	M	4-12-1910 B'klyn N.Y.		150 29 St. B'klyn N.Y.
23	Guarente	Frank	33	✓	M	1120086	Pass. #175106 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-26-26	233 West 52 nd. St. N.Y.C.
24	Iannuzzi Ricci	Maria	44	✓	F	man. 23 yrs. & U.S. Cit.	" #51270 " " 8-14-25	6904 69 St. B'klyn N.Y.
25	Zazzetta	Vincenzo	37	✓	M		" #1571 " R Rome (Italy) 3-27-26	403 Ed. Bayonne N.J.
26	daughter	Teresa	10	✓	F		do do	do do do
27	Perco	Tommasina	21	✓	F	by future papers	Pass. #155171 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8-1-26	318 Spring St. Emporium Pa.
28	De Luca	Giovanni	46	✓	M		" #1300810 " " 10-9-25	220 39 St. Pittsburg Pa.
29	Sacco	Salvatore	30	✓	M	1046396	" #450539 " " 6-27-24	1007 Madison St. Fort Wayne Ind.
30	son	Domenico		✓	M		do do	do do do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

71

71

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. **COLUMBO** sailing from **NAPLES** 80 APR 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 12 MAY 1926 44

15

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

yes

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Pistillo	Marcello	36	M			Pass. # 152965 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-23-25	52 Harkimer St. Albany N.Y.
2	Schifitto	Lorenzo	23	M		4-19-1903 Niles Ohio	None is 7y married	323 Langley St. Niles Ohio
3	Denci	Domenico	36	M			Pass. # 90702 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-24-25	726 Cortland St. Union C.N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 ch

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **COLOMBO**

sailing from

NAPLES

30 APR 1926

19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 MAY 1926

45

15

Whether having a ticket to each final destination.

yes

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ponato	Pasquale	57		M			Pass. # 481989 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/18/24	1425 22 St Phila Pa
2	wife	Laura	44		M			" " " "	do
3	daughter	Anna	15		S		1/11/911 Phila Pa		do
4	Tricarico	Vincenzo	41		S			Pass. #134714 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/13/25	1033 Albany St Schenectady N.Y.
5	Ruocco	Andrea	27		M			" #143464 " " 12/18/25	105 W. 98 St N.Y.C.
6	Maresca	Maria	40		S		July 24/86 B'klyn N.Y. <i>Bever</i>		8715 B'klyn B'dge B'klyn N.Y.
7	Burman	Myrtle	44		S		Jan. 3, 82 Anita Iowa		Sac. Iowa
8	Flennig	Jennie V.	45		S		May 15, 88 Biga low Mo		1207 Walnut St Columbia Mo
9	De Blasio	Raffaele	34		S			Pass. #113218 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/20/25	112 W. 40 St K'eer Pa
10	Fontecchio	Romadio	46		M			" #457933 " 7/14/26	49 Silver St Hurley Nisc.
11	Inciani	Pasquale	33		M			" #137977 " 11/27/25	159 Parsonage St Pittston Pa
12	Ralph	Pauline	31		M			" #165861 " 3/8/26	205 W. 78 St N. Y.C.
13	Ralph	Pauline	9		S			" " " "	"
14	Montesano	Giuseppe	34		S			" #123889 " 9/30/26	309 Bradley Av. P. Richmond S.I.
15	Attanasio	Giovanni	54		M			" #402617/ " 4/30.24	203 Fulton St Hempstead L.I.
16	wife	Ida	54		M			" #112116 " " "	do
17	daughter	<i>Edna</i>	21		S		12/14/804 N.Y.C.		do
18	Renda	Mariano	35		M			Pass. #46050 Iss. at Wash. D.C.	513 Rogers Av B'klyn N.Y.
19	wife-	Rosa	33		M			" " " "	do
20	daughter	Marianna	9		S			" " " "	do
21	daughter	Stella	7		S			" " " "	do
22	son	Giovanni	3		S			" " " "	do
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A7

or a port
AGE PA

iving

14-213

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

yes

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

61

(Printed in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

61

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA, April 29th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 12th. 1926, 1926 46

W. S. L.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GOLINI	John	31	m	s		Court of S. Antonio, Tex. June 7th. 1918 Passport # 134709 Wash. Nov. 13th. 1925	Alphs, N.J.
2	STRITTMATTER	Werner J.	29	m	s	Paterson, N.J. Aug. 18th. 1896	Passport # 385056 Wash. March 28th. 1924	Woodcliff, N.J., 325, 34th Street
3	CARMINATI	John	50	m	m		Court of Montague, Tex. Jan. 10th. 1911 Passport # 139530 Wash. Dec. 3rd. 1925	Montague, Tex. Box 16
4	CERUTTI	Virginia	24	f	s	West Hoboken, N.J. Jan. 2nd. 1901	Passport # 88535 Wash. June 22nd. 1925	Palisade, N.J.
5	NERVI	Ferdinando	32	m	s		Court of Camp Merritt, July 18th. 1918 Passport # 509799 Wash. Jan. 30th. 1925	160 Hillside Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.
6	WRIGHT	Lucy W.	56	f	m	Media, Pa. Dec. 20th. 1868	Passport # 61736 Wash. May 23rd. 1925	44 Anderson St. Phila., Pa.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A7

or a port
AGE PA

iving

14-213

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

yes

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

64

(Printed in England) 14-207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from

GENOA

29th. April, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 May 1926

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. and passport.-	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CASTELLANI	Stella	15	✓	f	s	held in N.Y. on Dec.12/1925- without pass.birth cert.# 4007	22 James St.New York City.
2	TROIANI	Maria	29	✓	f	m	by marriage.- pass.# 178673 Wash.1/4/1926-	305 Grassy Isl Ave-Jessup, Pa.
3	BUCCIARELLI	Nazareno	30	✓	m	m	court of N.D.Illinois, Camp Grant, Ill. pass.# 111379 Wash.14/8/1925-16Dec.1918	Freed St.239-Sugar Notch, Pa.
4	NATTA	Giuseppe	39	✓	m	m	court of Lake Co.Ill.21/10/1925- pass.# 137746 Wash.24/11/1925-	Box 177-Highwood, Ill.
5	MURRAY	Joseph	37	✓	m	m	pass.# 155079 Wash.20/1/1926-	135 Schaeffer St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	CONNELLY	Harold	20	✓	m	s	pass.# 510026 Wash.31/1/1925-	489 Central Ave-Bridgeport, Conn.
7	WEAVER	William	23	✓	m	s	pass.# 457310 Wash.11/7/1924- Court of Hampton Co.Mass.29/6/1922-	2784 Sarita Pl.Cincinnati, Ohio.
8	ZANONE	Serafino	61	✓	m	m	pass.# 133442 Wash.10/11/1925-	16 Hancock St.Northampton, Mass.
9	ZANONE wife	Clementina	62	✓	f	m	by marriage.-pass.-as above.- Court of Cincinnati, Ohio.20/8/1918-	as above.-
10	BATTAGLIA	Giovanni	32	✓	m	s	pass.# 11280 Wash.27/3/1925- by father's naturalization.-	529 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	GALLI	Gilberto	29	✓	m	m	pass.# 143355 Wash.19/12/1925-	327 E-6th.St.St. Paul, Minn.
12	LEBA	Elia	17	✓	m	s	pass.# 172887-Wash.22/3/1926-	2219 Winnee St.Galveston, Texas.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing on the COLOMBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Sullivan
A. J. Sullivan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES** **30 APR. 1923**

19

14-21

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 52

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

49

12 MAG. 1926, 19

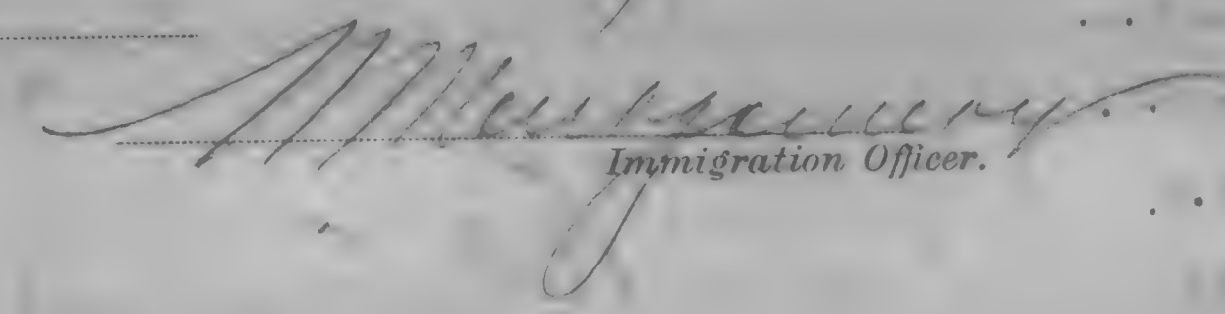
NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resistance to lawful authority, or who is an officer or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, is a traitor because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the COLORED from GENOA MARITIME PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926,
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Language to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hittite alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SOUTHERN AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gullis Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926, at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

51

51

50

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washing. D.C. 12/7/25

9/9/25

9/5/25

1/25/26

10/27/25

1/22/26

2/19/26

9/10/25

9/10/25

10/30/25

9/25/25

5/1/25

7/24/25

6/12/25

9/25/25

12/23/25

11/17/25

5/15/25

10/12/25

11/25/24

11/4/25

12/15/24

12/23/25

2/15/26

8/14/25

B.U.S.

Washing. D.C. 7/27/25

10-51-25

11-10-25

Arriving at

U. S. DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERD DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

51

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 APR. 1926

19

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, or what power).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	yes self	Pavone ✓	Stefano	47 ✓	M ✓	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Pa	Phila	wife Lucia Penne Pa Phila	
2		Olivieri ✓	Donato	26 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. "	"	wife Nina Bisenti " "	
3		D'Ercole ✓	Guerino	35 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. "	"	wife Giselda " "	
4		Pabiano ✓	Pasquale	41 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. "	"	wife Maria Maida Pa "	
5		Avallone ✓	Giuseppe	42 ✓	M ✓	mechanic			Italy	Italian S. N.Y. B'klyn		wife Emilia Salerno N.Y. B'klyn	
6		D'Ursi ✓	Giuseppe	51 ✓	M ✓	shoemaker			Italy	Italian S. N.J. Newark		father Domenico Toritto N.J. Newark	
7		Mastropasqua ✓	Domenico	45 ✓	M ✓	laborer			Italy	Italian S. " Hoboken		wife Marta Molfetta " Hoboken	
8		Giannamese ✓	Leonardo	56 ✓	M ✓	joiner			Italy	Italian S. " "		wife Susanna Molfetta " "	
9		Magarelli ✓	Vincenzo	37 ✓	M ✓	baker			Italy	Italian S. " "		wife Maria Molfetta " "	
10		Pignone ✓	Saverio	25 ✓	M ✓	laborer			Italy	Italian S. Conn. Hartford		wife Costantina Benevento Conn. Hartford	
11		Rossetti ✓	Francesco	29 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. Mass. Boston		wife Teresa Bonito Mass. Lynn	
12		Fave ✓	G. Battista	34 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. Mo. St. Louis		father Giuseppe Ponte Mo. St. Louis	
13		Morello ✓	Antonio	49 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. Pa. Liberty		wife Caterina Feroleto N.Y. New York	
14		Pragnito ✓	Giuseppe	37 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. Mass. Boston		wife Rosaria SGiorgio Mass. Boston	
15		De Bartolo ✓	Saverio	48 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. Pa. Pittsburg		wife Caterina Giro' Pa. McCeesport	
16		Del Vecchio ✓	Nicola	47 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. N.J. Trenton		wife Seponta Troia Pa. Tacony	
17		Bortone ✓	Antonio	49 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. Pa. Tacony		wife Francesca Troia Pa. "	
18		Modonoci ✓	Modesto	53 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. " Comeleville		wife Maria Roccapia Pa. Layton	
19		Velardo ✓	Carmino	35 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. Conn. New Haven		father Cristofaro Cusano M. N.J. New Haven	
20		Sottano ✓	Domenico	33 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. Ohio Hiles		father Antonio Acerra Ohio Niles	
21		D'Itri ✓	Domenico	26 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. Pa. Woodland		wife Angela Frosinone Pa. Woodland	
22		Sellari ✓	Erice	29 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. Wis. Millwaukee		wife Marianna Frosinone Wis. Millwaukee	
23		Dattilo ✓	Antonio	40 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. Pa. Phila		wife Caterina Maida Pa. Phila	
24		Tambardo ✓	Carlo	31 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. N.Y. Amsterdam		wife Anella Milietta N.Y. Amsterdam	
25		Sereno ✓	Valeriani	32 ✓	M ✓	H. Wife			Italy	Italian S. N.J. Newark		father Emanuele Penne N.J. Newark	
26		son	Mario	7 ✓	M ✓	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S. " "		grand father do " "	
27		daughter	Clementina	2 ✓	F ✓				Italy	Italian S. " "		do do " "	
28		Liguori ✓	Michele	38 ✓	M ✓	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Pa. Phila		father in law De Maio Nicola Pa. Phila	
29		Moddis ✓	Giuseppe	39 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. NY New York		relative Brasi M. Giuseppe S. Gregorio N.J. Newark	
30		Gasparro ✓	Francesco	33 ✓	M ✓				Italy	Italian S. N.J. Raritano		wife Giuseppina S. Gregorio N.J. Raritan	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

51

12 MAR. 1926. 19

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

That I, FRANCESCO COLOMBO, Master of the COLOMBO, from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1928,
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country, when alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

f 50

50

Vol. 9. Green

M. J. McGovern
A. J. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-213

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **50**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926 19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
1	self	25	yes	20/25 N.Y.	cousin Buccini Domenico 115 Lincoln Av Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Rosciolo	1	111717	Wash. D.C.	11-21-25
2	"	25	"	21/25 Pa	broth. in law Luigi Buccini 115 Lincoln Av Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn		Italy	"	2	102433	"	10-21-25
3	"	25	"	21/25 Pa	sister Caterina 115 Lincoln Av Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn		Italy	"	3	106609	"	11-12-25
4	"	25	"	21/25 Pa	broth. in law Marini Ermilio 115 Lincoln Av Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn		Italy	"	4	128854	"	2-10-26
5	"	25	"	20/25 Ohio	cousin Villani Bernardi 22-27 11th Av Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn		Italy	Balestrina	5	99060	"	10-21-25
6	"	25	"	21/25 Pa	uncle Michele Geraci 7903 Dudley St Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn	scar on the forehead	Italy	Zamparo	6	110131	"	11-21-25
7	"	25	"	21/25 Pa	broth. in law Cimino Antonio 91 Box Osceola Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn		Italy	Platanis	7	113535	"	10-31-25
8	"	25	"	21/25 N.Y.	broth. in law Vincenzo Argentieri 22-27 11th Av Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn. brn		Italy	Furoi	8	117615	"	12-12-25
XX																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO COLUMBI Master of the COLOMBO, from GENOA NAPLES PALLERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 12 MAR. 1926, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gullin Gullin, Surgeon of the COLONIA, sailing the Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullin Gullin

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 MAY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Commissioner

(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

49

35

36

ation
of
the

Issued at—

Date.

Washington, D.C. 11/23/25

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

STAT

List

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

55

States, or a port
STEAMSHIP PAALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivin

(Printed in England.)

S.S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 APR. 1926

19

14 15

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

35

36

No.
on
List.No.
on
List.HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex.

Married or single.

Calling
or
occupation.

Able to—

Read. Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground.)Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

Race or people.

*Last permanent residence.

Country. City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or town.

ed at—

Date.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Agostino

Pasquale

38

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

Mass.

Arlington

wife

Maria

Grotteria

Mass.

Arlington

Marano

Costantino

38

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

Mass.

Boston

wife

Angela

Grotteria

N.Y.

Amsterdam

Mercuri

Vincenzo

30

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

N.Y.

White Plains

wife

Angela

S. Caterina

White Plains

Grucitti

Antonio

50

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

N.Y.

New York

brother

Vincenzo

R. Calabria

N.Y.

New York

Porcino

Antonio

54

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

Mass.

Arlington

wife

Angela

Grotteria

Mass.

Arlington

Tavanese

G. Battista

32

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

Mass.

Boston

wife

Maria

Martone

Mass.

Hingham

Marandee

Giorgio

33

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

Mass.

Boston

wife

Maria

Martone

Mass.

Hingham

Cicco

Antonio

36

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

N.Y.

Camitello

wife

Giusepa

Camitello

N.Y.

New Rochelle

Brassese

Domenico

48

M

laborer

no

Italian

no

Italy

Italian S.

Pa.

Phila.

wife

Giuditta

Portigliola

Pa.

Phila.

Monteleone

Giuseppe

48

M

smith

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

Pa.

Manajunk

wife

Teresa

C. Marina

Pa.

Manajunk

Mazzafarro

Pietro

42

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

Mass.

Springfield

wife

Maria

Germe M.

Mass.

Springfield

Codispoli

Francesco

38

S

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

Pa.

Carnegie

father

Antonio

Portigliola

Pa.

Carnegie

Searfo

Stefano

53

M

shoemaker

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

W. Va.

Follansbee

wife

Francesca

W. Va.

Follansbee

D'Orrioco

Luigino

30

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

Pa.

Taerone

wife

Ida

Rogiano

Pa.

Taerone

Passero

Vincenzo

23

S

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

N.Y.

New York

father

Paolo

Castellabate

N.Y.

New York

Viggiano

Francesco

30

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

N.Y.

Bronx

wife

Fellida

Stigliano

N.Y.

Bronx

Taddeo

Raffaele

27

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

N.Y.

B'klyn

wife

Alessandra

Carvinara

N.Y.

B'klyn

Ciani

Michela

41

M

laborer

yes

Italian

yes

Italy

Italian S.

N.Y.

New York

wife

Termina

Ansi

N.Y.

New York

Pecoro

Rocco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1925 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage, or by whom																				

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

REMAIO Commanding Officer of the **COLOMBO**, from GENOA NAUIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **12 MAY 1906**, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

57

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Boemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

56

48

34	35	36
Signature Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
18	✓	✓
19	✓	✓
20	✓	✓
21	✓	✓
22	✓	✓
23	✓	✓
24	✓	✓
25	✓	✓
26	✓	✓
27	✓	✓
28	✓	✓
29	✓	✓
30	✓	✓
31	✓	✓
32	✓	✓
33	✓	✓
34	✓	✓
35	✓	✓
36	✓	✓
37	✓	✓
38	✓	✓
39	✓	✓
40	✓	✓
41	✓	✓
42	✓	✓
43	✓	✓
44	✓	✓
45	✓	✓
46	✓	✓
47	✓	✓
48	✓	✓
49	✓	✓
50	✓	✓
51	✓	✓
52	✓	✓
53	✓	✓
54	✓	✓
55	✓	✓
56	✓	✓
57	✓	✓
58	✓	✓
59	✓	✓
60	✓	✓
61	✓	✓
62	✓	✓
63	✓	✓
64	✓	✓
65	✓	✓
66	✓	✓
67	✓	✓
68	✓	✓
69	✓	✓
70	✓	✓
71	✓	✓
72	✓	✓
73	✓	✓
74	✓	✓
75	✓	✓
76	✓	✓
77	✓	✓
78	✓	✓
79	✓	✓
80	✓	✓
81	✓	✓
82	✓	✓
83	✓	✓
84	✓	✓
85	✓	✓
86	✓	✓
87	✓	✓
88	✓	✓
89	✓	✓
90	✓	✓
91	✓	✓
92	✓	✓
93	✓	✓
94	✓	✓
95	✓	✓
96	✓	✓
97	✓	✓
98	✓	✓
99	✓	✓
100	✓	✓

STA

States, or a
STORAGE

Arrival

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

57

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

'S.S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

30 APR 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

14-212

14 15

16 17

18 19

20 21

22 23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32 33

34 35

36 37

38 39

40 41

42 43

44 45

46 47

48 49

50 51

52 53

54 55

56 57

58 59

60 61

62 63

64 65

66 67

68 69

70 71

72 73

74 75

76 77

78 79

80 81

82 83

84 85

86 87

88 89

90 91

92 93

94 95

96 97

98 99

100 101

102 103

104 105

106 107

108 109

110 111

112 113

114 115

116 117

118 119

120 121

122 123

124 125

126 127

128 129

130 131

132 133

134 135

136 137

138 139

140 141

142 143

144 145

146 147

148 149

150 151

152 153

154 155

156 157

158 159

160 161

162 163

164 165

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.
1		Ciancola Antonio	35	m	Mason	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Pa Erie	wife Alessandra Limosano Pa	Erie	10/14/25
2		Silvestri Antonio	30	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. Yonkers	brother Emilio Sgargola M.	N.Y. Yonkers	11/5/25
3		Sessa Francesco	37	m	M joiner	"	Italy	Italian S	Mich Detroit	wife Erminia Aprigliano	Mich Detroit	10/24/25
4		Sacchi Luigi	31	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio Demison	wife Palmira Capitignano	Ohio Demison	8/18/25
5		Budano Michele	34	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. New York	wife Incoronata Vasto	N.Y. New York	10/12/25
6		Bifulco Luigi	46	m	M mason	"	Italy	Italian S	" B'klyn	wife Anna S. Giuseppe	" B'klyn	12/12/25
7		Brancatella Bruno	36	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J. Bayonne	wife Maria Teresa S.Vito	N.J. Bayonne	11/11/25
8		Savo Rocco	26	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa Warbenedale	wife Vincenza Torrice	Pa Warbenedale	8/12/25
9		Gentile Odoardo	32	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. Yonkers	wife Gestr Tagliapizzo	N.Y. Yonkers	10/10/25
10		Ravioli Giuseppe	40	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Francesca	"	1/25/26
11		Salicorda Ercolo	32	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Petronilla	"	11/20/25
12		De Santis Antonio	31	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Vincenza	"	10/28/25
13		Marini Domenico	34	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Domenica	"	7/21/25
14		Di Virgilio Odoardo	41	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Filomena	"	15/12/25
15		Buonsignora Nicola	26	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. Elmira	wife Elia Macchia	N.Y. Elmira	10/1/25
16		Tino Giovanni	31	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	Ill. Chicago	wife Giulia Chiaravalle	N.Y. Dobbs Ferry	10/1/25
17		Zugare Federico	30	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa Monacaen	mother Angela Paganica	Pa Monacaen	6/24/26
18		Rotellini Luigi	40	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	W.Va Wheeling	father Angelo Paganica	W.Va Wheeling	2/9/26
19		Grasiani Pasquale	46	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. New York	wife Lucia R.M. Piani	N.Y. New York	6/25/25
20		Grasiani Evangelista	39	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Ghiam	"	6/25/25
21		Tatone Antonio	39	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Anna	"	11/21/25
22		Marsano Gino	30	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass. Boston	wife Giulia Avellino	Mass. Boston	12/23/25
23		Boel Cosmo	41	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. W. Brighton	wife Giovanna Monacillonj	N.Y. W. Brighton	11/14/25
24		Coppola Oronzo	37	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. Flushing	wife Martina Rntigliano	N.Y. Flushing	10/5/25
25		Comestabile Antonio	25	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass. Boston	wife Elisabetta	Mass. Boston	12/3/25
26		Torchia Giuseppe	52	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass. Beverly	wife Rosaria Maide	" Beverly	11/20/25
27		Michienzi Domenico	31	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass. Winchester	wife Maria Lacureo	Mass. Winchester	7/21/25
28		La Gioia Vincenzo	30	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa Phila	father Luigi Venafro	Pa Phila	10/3/25
29		Versulli Eugenio	30	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. Schenectady	wife Carolina Chietl	N.Y. Schenectady	6/25/25
30		Grande Pietro Antonio	36	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa Argyl	wife Maria	Pa Argyl	11/1/25

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	yes	self	50	yes	20/25 Pa	brother Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Limosano	1	99048	Washington, D.C.	10/14/25
2	"	"	25	"	20/25 N.Y.	friend Fulvio D'Arma	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Surgola	2	104892	"	12/5/25
3	"	"	20	"	19/24 Mich	broth. in law Carmine Elia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Aprigliano	3	10806	"	10/22/25
4	"	"	25	"	21/25 Ohio	uncle Nardi Bernardino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Coppitignano	4	55522	"	5/10/25
5	"	"	25	"	23/25 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Vasto	5	98220	"	10/14/25
6	"	"	50	"	20/25 "	cousin Saverio Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	Italy	S. Giuseppe	6	118631	"	12/12/25
7	"	"	25	"	20/25 N.Y.	uncle Brancatella Bruno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn. brn	Italy	S. Vito	7	109086	"	11/10/25
8	"	"	50	"	20/25 Pa	uncle Montone Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Forriaco	8	84239	"	8/12/25
9	"	"	25	"	23/25 N.Y.	cousin Tortore Giacomo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Fagliacosso	9	97535	"	10/10/25
10	"	"	25	"	24/26 "	friend Attili Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	10	125490	"	1/20/26
11	"	"	25	"	23/26 "	cousin Salsicola Anna	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	11	109495	"	11/20/25
12	"	"	25	"	23/26 "	friend De Santi Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	12	102779	"	10/28/25
13	"	"	25	"	20/25 "	brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	13	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	13	79510	"	7/21/25
14	"	"	25	"	23/25 "	nephew Giovanni Mast raddi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	14	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	14	118328	"	15/12/25
15	"	"	50	"	21/25 "	brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	15	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Maschia Val.	15	97092	"	10/1/25
16	"	"	25	"	22/25 Ill	friend Benarardo Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	16	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Chiaravalle	16	95272	"	10/3/25
17	"	"	25	"	20/25 Pa	cousin Zugaro Beniamino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	17	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Paganino	17	76025	"	6/24/25
18	"	"	25	"	22/26 W.V	friend Costanzo Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	18	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	18	128498	"	2/9/26
19	"	"	25	"	20/25 N.Y	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	19	nat. brn. brn	Italy	R.M. Piano	19	64980	"	5/22/25
20	"	"	25	"	21/25 "	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	20	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	20	64980	"	5/22/25
21	"	"	25	"	20/25 "	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	21	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	21	110415	"	11/21/25
22	"	"	25	"	23/25 Mass	brother Alfonso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	22	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Avellino	22	121435	"	12/27/25
23	"	"	50	"	12/25 N.Y	brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	23	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Monacilloni	23	107592	"	11/12/25
24	"	"	25	"	21/25 "	broth. in law Redavid Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Rutigliano	24	96286	"	10/5/25
25	"	"	25	"	20/25 Mass	sister Caterina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	25	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Vena Maida	25	114890	"	12/5/25
26	"	"	50	"	20/25 "	son Tommaso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	26	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	26	109894	"	11/20/25
27	"	"	25	"	21/25 "	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	27	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Iacurso	27	79735	"	7/21/25
28	"	"	25	"	20/25 Pa	sister La Gioia Carmela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	28	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Venafra	28	96976	"	10/5/25
29	"	"	25	"	21/25 N.Y	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	29	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Chieti	29	65995	"	6/28/25
30	"	"	25	"	21/25 Pa	uncle Grande Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	30	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Vena Maida	30	105115	"	11/1/25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PALEOMIO, Commanding Officer of the COLOMBO, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of 12 MAR, 1926, 19

PALEOMIO Officer.

M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)."

"In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Col. G. H. Guller, Surgeon of the CCOLombo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Consulate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR day of 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

M. J. Guller
Signature of Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	35	36
Station	Issued at—	Date.
17	✓	8-21-25
39	✓	10-5-25
78	✓	9-18-25
04	✓	9-18-25
49	✓	10-10-25
100	✓	8-26-25
156	✓	7-1-25
580	✓	11-11-25
809	✓	6-6-25
919	✓	6-18-25
894	✓	5-17-25
0042	✓	11-21-25
0317	✓	11-21-25
7568	✓	10-10-25
7780	✓	6-21-25
7095	✓	8-8-25
9236	✓	11-19-25
965	✓	8-6-25
0728	✓	10-4-25
Dunsmuir, B.U.S.A.		
10237	✓	10-11-25
17988	✓	12-1-25
15851	✓	1-26-26
1214	✓	5-18-25
11638	✓	11-21-25
15275	✓	1-8-26
3909	✓	8-12-25
00803	✓	10-22-25
01109	✓	11-21-25
17675	✓	12-1-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

447

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.			
				If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.		
1	yes	self	25	20/25 Ill	broth. in law Di Ponso Vito 1418 Haron St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Mola	1	85607	Wash. D.C.	8-21-25
2	"	"	25	21/25 N.Y.	God father Rutigliano Antonio 446 W. 40 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Mola	2	95109	"	10-2-25
3	"	"	25	21/25 "	brother Vincenzo 430 W. 30th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	3	92278	"	9-18-25
4	"	"	25	24/25 "	cousin Savino Mancini 258 Hudson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	4	91804	"	8-18-25
5	"	"	25	24/25 "	brother Pietro 12 Ligar St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	5	97749	"	10-10-25
6	"	"	25	25/25 "	broth. in law Di Meglio Pasquale 222 E. 29 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Ischia	6	86900	"	8-26-25
7	"	"	50	20/25 "	home 148 W. End Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	7	67656	"	7-1-25
8	"	"	25	24/25 "	broth. in law Tanti Giovanni 11 Ligar St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Mola	8	105880	"	11-11-25
9	"	"	40	20/25 "	broth. in law Propto Salvatore 885 Kent Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Ciro'	9	59809	"	6-6-25
10	"	"	50	20/25 W. Va	brother Nicodemo 1032 Box Weirton W. Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn. brn	scar on the right cheek	Italy	"	10	61919	"	6-14-25
11	yes	"	25	20/24 Ill	broth. in law Mancini Lorenzo 604 End St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Mola	11	18294	"	6-17-25
12	"	"	25	23/25 N.Y.	God father D'Amore Giovanni 65 Grove St Flushing N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	12	110042	"	11-1-25
13	"	"	25	23/25 "	friend	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	13	110317	"	11-21-25
14	yes	"	25	20/25 Ill	friend Casuto Antonio 740 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	14	97568	"	10-10-25
15	"	"	25	20/25 Pa	home 1335 Papular St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	From none	15	73780	"	6-22-25
16	"	"	50	23/25 N.J.	cousin Francesco Di Pasquale 59 Michel St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Buttiro'	16	47095	"	8-8-25
17	"	"	25	24/25 N.Y.	God father Defonte Nicola 379 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Mola	17	109236	"	11-1-25
18	"	"	25	21/25 N.J.	home 420 Benson St Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Farinola	18	80963	"	8-6-25
19	"	"	50	13/25 Ohio	brother Domenico 815 Center St Dennison Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A.	19	100728	"	10-2-25
20	"	father	13/25 "	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brn. brn	none	Ohio	Dennison	20	Dennison	B.U.S.A.		
21	"	self	25	13/25 "	sunt Bernabei Francesco 815 Center St Dennison Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn. brn	0821	Italy	Mosciano S.A.	21	100237	Wash. D.C.	10-15-25
22	"	"	50	06/25 N.Y.	home 175 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Napoli	22	113988	"	12-1-25
23	"	"	46	21/25 Pa	cousin Natale Stefano 776 Box Donora Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A.	23	125851	"	1-26-25
24	"	"	100	23/25 N.Y.	brother Domenico 693 Ingham Av Lackawanna N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Cantalupo	24	52874	"	6-16-25
25	"	"	25	21/25 Ohio	broth. in law Giuseppe Palermo 1935 E. 123 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Montesilvano	25	111638	"	11-21-25
26	"	"	25	23/25 N.J.	cousin Ocone Angelo 361 3rd St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Arpaia	26	125275	"	1-8-25
27	"	"	50	20/25 Ohio	friend Michele Guarnieri 25 Washington St Lisbona Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Viesti	27	83909	"	8-13-25
28	"	"	25	20/25 Pa	cousin Vito Di Costanzo 1309 Weston St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Barano I.	28	100803	"	10-11-25
29	"	"	125	06/25 "	cousin Jacopo Michele 1209 W. 3rd St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Serrara P.	29	101109	"	12-1-25
30	"	"	50	20/25 N.Y.	brother Vito 11 Dem St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Polia	30	117675	"	12-1-25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DOMINO COMMUNARIUSO, Master of the COLOMBIO, from GENOA NATAL PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 12 MAR, 1926, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed so mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. William Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. William Luigi

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Minister
Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

60

46

61

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
101581	✓	✓
101580	✓	✓
64058	✓	✓
56397	✓	✓
76320	✓	✓
111560	✓	✓
107181	✓	✓
114361	✓	✓
109729	✓	✓
108512	✓	✓
110251	✓	✓
102372	✓	✓
88864	✓	✓
105139	✓	✓
10765	✓	✓
18355	✓	✓
16086	✓	✓
15091	✓	✓
14467	✓	✓
9660	✓	✓
2492	✓	✓
9193	✓	✓
14895	✓	✓
560	✓	✓
1185	✓	✓
1678	✓	✓
246	✓	✓
7918	✓	✓
320	✓	✓

STATI

States, or a port of
STORAGE PASS

Arriving

List

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

61

S.S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

80 APR. 1926

19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.
1	yes	Baione Antonio	28	M	laborer	4-1630	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Yonkers	wife Margherita Stigliano	N.Y. Yonkers	10-25-25
2		Semeraro Giuseppe	39	M	laborer	4-4630	Italy	Italian S.	"	wife Angela	"	10-25-25
3		Sansone Salvatore	64	M	"	4-3630	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Anna-	Bronx	6-15-25
4		Sciarrotta Saverio	48	M	"	4-1630	Italy	Italian S.	Mich. Detroit	wife Luisa S. Giovanni	Mich. Detroit	6-15-25
5		Bisceo Giuseppe	36	M	"		Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Phila.	wife Maria S. Lorenza	Pa. Phila.	10-15-25
6		Versillo Pietro	36	M	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Syracuse	wife Francesca S. Francesco	N.Y. Syracuse	11-15-25
7	STUD	Cassano Giovanni	40	M	laborer	4-1630	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Geneva	brother Biagio Castellano	N.Y. Geneva	11-15-25
8		D'Onofrio Angelo	44	M	"	4-3630	Italy	Italian S.	Syracuse	wife Rosa Castellano	N.Y. Syracuse	12-2-25
9		Digilio Giovanni	32	M	"	4	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Anna Stigliano	N.Y. Bronx	11-20-25
10		D'Alessandro Michele	48	M	"		Italy	Italian S.	D.C. Washington	wife Carmela Vallata	N.J. Elisabeth	10-20-25
11		Beneventi Francesco	27	M	"	4-1630	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Rosa Castellano	N.Y. New York	11-21-25
12		Torchitti Angelo	35	M	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Woodland	wife Serafina S. Giorgio	Pa. Woodland	10-25-25
13		Forcione Rocco	32	M	laborer	4-3630	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Scranton	wife Angela Vallata	N.J. Elisabeth	9-2-25
14		Foglia Costantino	29	M	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. B'klyn	father Salvatore Unbricated	N.Y. B'klyn	10-21-25
15		Mancini Celestino	27	M	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Ohio Cleveland	wife Maria Scanno	Ohio Cleveland	8-1-25
16		Mazzocco Donato	33	M	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Jerome	wife Libera Bagnara	Pa. Jerome	9-1-25
17		Fango Antonio	28	M	"	4-1630	Italy	Italian S.	Mass. Boston	uncle Parago' Francesco	Mass. Woburn	10-3-25
18		Rinaldi Donato	30	M	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Ohio Cleveland	father Felice Aquila	Ohio Cleveland	12-4-25
19		Calabrese Giovanni	36	M	"		Italy	Italian S.	"	wife Matilde Aquila	"	12-4-25
20		Limino Antonio	45	M	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Canonsburg	wife Teresa Rocello	Pa. Canonsburg	7-31-25
21		Paciariello Leonardo	38	M	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Margherita Stigliano	N.Y. New York	5-5-25
22		Fontaniello Ferdinando	28	M	"	4-1630	Italy	Italian S.	Mass. Springfield	wife Giuseppina Bracigliano	Mass. Springfield	10-15-25
23		Limino Francesco	35	M	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Dobbs Ferry	wife Chiam Chiaravalle	N.Y. Dobbs Ferry	9-1-25
24		Lepore Giuseppe	22	M	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	B'klyn	mother Anna Mola	N.Y. B'klyn	12-1-25
25		Di Benedetto Antonio	30	M	sailor		Italy	Italian S.	"	wife Angela Mola	N.Y. "	11-21-25
26		Vetardi Rosalia	45	M	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Lucia S.M.C. Veterans	N.Y. New York	9-4-25
27		D'Avino Alfonso	31	M	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. B'klyn	wife Francesca S. Vesuviana	N.Y. B'klyn	11-17-25
28		Nigro Eugenio	28	M	"	4-1630	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio Cleveland	wife Rosina Lappano	Ohio Cleveland	10-1-25
29		Vitelli Michele	33	M	laborer	4-3630	Italy	Italian S.	Ill. Chicago	father Onofrio Mola	Ill. Chicago	10-1-25
N. 25 : Barardi Demenice: cancelled, did not sail.												

N. 23 : Barardi Demence: cancelled, did not sail.

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **46**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926 19

46

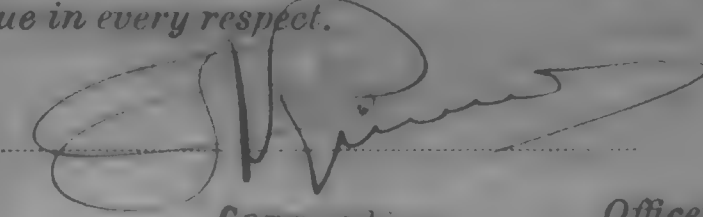
61

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No. If yes, Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
1	yes self	35 years 21/25 N.Y.	broth. in law Diococo Salvatore	no	perman. yes	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn	Italy Stigliano	1	101581	Wash. D.C.	10-23-25
2	"	40 " 21/25 "	cons in	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy Mottola	2	101580	"	10-23-25
3	"	42 " 16/25 "	daughter Sansone Maria	no	perman. yes	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn	Italy Stigliano	3	64058	"	6-19-25
4	"	42 " 21/25 Mich	nephew Sciarrotta Mattista	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy Gio. in Biore	4	56397	"	5-16-25
5	"	42 " 25/25 Pa	home 1808 Amibal St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy S. Lorenzo	5	63820	"	10-1-25
6	"	42 " 12/25 N.Y.	brother Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy Castellanda	6	111560	"	11-21-25
7	"	45 " 12/25 "	cons in Michele Saso	no	perman. yes	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn	Italy "	7	107182	"	11-16-25
8	"	45 " 13/25 "	16 Mill St Geneva N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn	Italy "	8	114361	"	12-2-25
9	"	40 " 22/25 "	cousin Melli Tommaso	no	perman. yes	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn	Italy "	9	109729	"	11-20-25
10	"	40 " 22/25 "	friend Labreglia Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn	Italy Stigliano	10	103512	"	10-30-25
11	"	40 " 22/25 "	358 E. Concord Av N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy Vallata	11	110251	"	11-21-25
12	"	40 " 23/25 Pa	friend Colicchio Angelo	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy Castelnessano	12	102372	"	10-26-25
13	"	40 " 20/25 N.Y.	312 S. St Elizabeth N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy S. Giorgio	13	88864	"	9-3-25
14	"	50 " 21/25 N.Y.	brother Domenico	no	perman. yes	no	5 7	nat. brn. brn	Italy Umbertico	14	103139	"	10-21-25
15	"	40 " 22/25 Ohio	122 W. 101 St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy Soanne	15	80765	"	8-1-25
16	"	40 " 22/25 Pa	broth. in law Lasala Vincenzo	no	perman. yes	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy Bugnara	16	88355	"	9-1-25
17	"	40 " 23/25 Mass	11 2nd Av Woodlawn Pa	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy Zagarise	17	96086	"	10-6-25
18	"	40 " 20/25 Ohio	cous in Fraviano Vito	no	perman. yes	no	5 1	nat. brn. brn	Italy Pesocostanzo	18	115091	"	12-4-25
19	"	40 " 23/25 Ohio	308 S. 7th St Elizabeth N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn	Italy "	19	114467	"	12-4-25
20	"	40 " 20/25 Pa	friend Antonio Castiglione	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy Rosello	20	79660	"	7-31-25
21	"	40 " 23/25 N.Y.	50 Shilman St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	5 7	nat. brn. brn	Italy Stigliano	21	52492	"	5-5-25
22	"	40 " 22/25 Mass	brother Gregorio	no	perman. yes	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy Bracigliano	22	99193	"	10-14-25
23	"	40 " 22/25 Mass	3534 Newark Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy Sciala	23	101012	"	12-2-25
24	yes self	50 years 20/25 N.Y.	friend Maslocchi Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy Chiaravalle	24	114895	Washington D.C.	12-8-25
25	"	40 " 20/24 "	37 Lorain St Jerome Pa	no	perman. yes	no	5 7	nat. brn. brn	Italy Mola	25	17660	"	9-1-25
26	"	40 " 19/25 "	fath. in law Giuseppe Parago	no	perman. yes	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn	Italy "	26	114185	"	12-1-25
27	"	25 " 14/25 "	34 Highland St Woburn Mass	no	perman. yes	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy S. Maria G.V.	27	111678	"	11-21-25
28	"	25 " 23/25 "	uncle Francesco Di Vito	no	perman. yes	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy Somma V.	28	89346	"	9-4-25
29	"	40 " 21/25 Ohio	2193 E. 95 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy Sappano	29	107918	"	11-17-25
30	"	25 " 19/25 Ill	2193 E. 95 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy Mola	30	97320	"	10-6-25

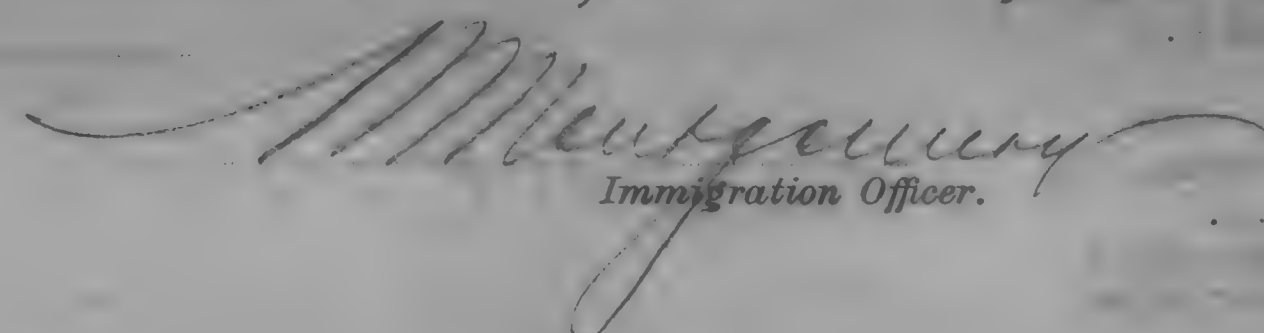
NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO COMMUNISTO, Master, of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOA** **NAPLES** **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **MAY**, 19**26**,
at **NEW YORK**


Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 May day of 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

McCurran
Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

62

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Naples	4-30-26
"	"
"	"
"	"
B.U.S.	
XXXXdoXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	

States, or a
STORAGE

List

63

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivi

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 APR. 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4-4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 MAR 1923 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.
			Yes or No.	Where?															Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	self	100	yes	19-25 N.Y.	wife Rosina <u>Decker St.</u>														Italy	Locorotondo	1	2121	Naples	4-30-26
2	"	120	yes	22-25 N.J.	husband <u>Andrea Ricchiuti</u>														Italy	Trani	2	2117	"	"
3	mother	/	no	no	father	do													Italy	Trani	3	2118	"	"
4	self	25	yes	23-25 N.J.	husband and father	do													Italy	Trani	4	2119	"	"
5	mother	/	B	U	S	father	do												N.J.	Hoboken	5		B.U.S.	
6	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO **Commanding** **ARTURO** of the **COLOMBO** **Genoa** **NAPLES** **PALESTINE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **May**, 19**26**,
at **NEW YORK**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST/

States, or
ST/ERAG

Arri

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. Gathini Loring, Surgeon of the COLCIBO,
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR day of 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

M. Murphy
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C4

f 42

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

100

4/24/26

100

4/28/26

U.S.

4/28/26

U.S.

4/28/26

U.S.

4/12/26

U.S.

4/15/26

U.S.

4/27/28

U.S.

4/28/26

U.S.

4/7/26

U.S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entire sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926/9

42

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	self	no	husband Giosele Sivroni 115 Independence St Rochester N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	06-3786	Italy Soveria	1	981	Messina	4/24/26
2	mother	no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	07-289	Italy "	2	982	"	"
3	"	no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	07-289	Italy "	3	983	"	"
4	"	no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	07-289	Italy "	4	984	"	"
5	"	no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	07-289	Italy "	5	985	"	"
6	self	50	husband Battisti G. Battista 2306 1st Av N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	06-3786	Italy Casamassima	6	2079	Naples	4/28/26
7	mother	1	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	07-289	Italy "	7	2080	"	"
8	"	1	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	07-289	Italy "	8	2081	"	"
9	self	25	husband Ardito Andrea 357 Marks Av B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08-3786	Italy Casalmuovo	9	2086	"	4/29/26
10	mother	1	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	08-3786	Italy Acerra	10	2087	"	"
11	"	1	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	08-3786	Ill Chicago	11		B.U.S.	
12	self	25	brother Cesare 907 East St Elmira N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	08-3786	Italy Foglianise	12	2084	Naples	4/28/26
13	"	25	cousin Cardillo Erasmo 57 Park Av Summit N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08-3786	Italy "	13	2085	"	4/28/26
14	"	25	travell. with her husband 6535 Averford Av Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	08-3786	Italy Solofra	14	1957	"	4/12/26
15	mother	1	travell. with his father do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	08-3786	Pa Phila	15		B.U.S.	
16	"	1	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	08-3786	" "	16		B.U.S.	
17	self	50	husband Soano Salvatore 209 Omega St Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	06-3786	Italy Ansonia	17	2007	Naples	4/15/26
18	"	25	travell. with her husband 71 Louis St Castares N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	4 11	nat. brn brn	07-289	Italy Ruvo Pugl.	18	2008	"	"
19	"	25	home 2344 Murray St Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	06-3786	Italy Pontecorvo	19	2068	"	4/27/26
20	mother	1	home do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	08-3786	Italy "	20	2076	"	4/28/26
21	"	1	home do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	08-3786	Italy "	21	2077	"	"
22	mother	1	home do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	08-3786	Italy "	22	2078	"	"
23	"	1	home do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	08-3786	N.J Newark	23		B.U.S.	
24	"	1	home do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	08-3786	" "	24		"	
25	self	25	travell. with her husband 50 High Av B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	06-3786	Italy Sanza	25	2083	Naples	4/28/26
26	"	25	husband Giuffe Francesco 112 Green Av B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	07-289	Italy "	26	2082	"	"
27	"	25	husband Santamaria Ferdinando 492 Fernonwood St Rochester N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	07-289	Italy Pontecorvo	27	2074	"	"
28	mother	1	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	07-289	Italy "	28	2075	"	"
29	self	25	husband Romeo Giuseppe 4 Union Av New Rochelle N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	06-3786	Italy Paola	29	906	Messina	4/7/26
30	mother	1	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	1	nat. brn brn	06-3786	N.Y New Rochelle	30		B.U.S.	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMEO C. MURPHY Master of the COLOMBO, ROMA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

12 MAR 1926, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1926

41

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes or No.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
1	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Crognoleto	1	1126	Roma	3/30/26
2	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Aprigliano	2	934	Messina	4/12/26
3	self	25	yes	19/26 N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Maseillaro	3	1086	Roma	3/20/26
4	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Torre Pass.	4	1019	"	3/11/26
5	mother	1	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brn. brn.	Italy "	5	1020	"	"
6	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brn. brn.	Italy "	6	1021	"	"
7	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brn. brn.	Italy "	7	1022	"	"
8	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Collepardo	8	1057	"	March 17, 26
9	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy "	9	1056	"	3/17/26
10	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Lanciano	10	1257	"	4/24/26
11	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy S. Marsod'A.	11	897	Messina	3/25/26
12	brother	1	no	no	no	no	4 11	nat. brn. brn.	Italy "	12	886	"	3/25/26
13	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Cetansaro	13	986	"	4/26/26
14	sister	25	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brn. brn.	Italy "	14	987	"	"
15	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Pesinone	15	1098	Roma	3/23/26
16	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Aradequara	16	1213	"	4/14/26
17	self	25	yes	09/25 Ill	no	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Crognoleto	17	1261	"	11/20/26
18	self	25	no	22/25 N.Y.	no	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Bonefro	18	1203	"	4/12/26
19	self	25	no	17/21 Pa	no	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Castelvieri	19	1265	"	4/28/26
20	mother	1	no	B.U.S.	no	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	Italy "	20		B.U.S.	
21	self	1	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	Italy "	21		"	
22	self	1	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	Italy "	22		"	
23	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy S. Giovanni	23	967	Messina	4/20/26
24	self	25	yes	19/25 N.Y.	no	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Blati	24	980	"	4/24/26
25	self	25	no	23/25 "	no	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Reggio Cal.	25	975	"	4/23/26
26	self	200	no	24/25 Pa	no	no	5 1	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Cannitello	26	997	"	4/27/26
27	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Casperina	27	995	"	4/27/26
28	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Stigliano	28	2035	Naples	4/22/26
29	self	25	no	07/23 N.J.	no	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Benevento	29	2047	"	4/23/26
30	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brn. brn.	Italy Montoro S.	30	2052	"	4/23/26

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RECEIVED
 I, **FRANCESCO**, Master of the **COLOREDO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

day of **July**, 19**18**

Officer.

M. J. McQuinn
 Immigration Officer.

16-318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. J. J. Gullin, Surgeon of the COLONBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. Gullin

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926, at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33 Canada

Issued at—	Date.
Rome	4/30/26
"	4/30/26
"	4/28/26
"	4/27/26
Naples	4/8/26
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	4-30-26
"	4-29-26
"	4-20-26
"	4/29/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

69

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 APR. 1923

19

[illegible]

Total passengers:

U.S. citizens

Alicia

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926, 19

33

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid in advance, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigration authority, consular officer, or foreign agent.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in America as a passenger on a ship, or as an immigrant, or as a resident?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for one year or more? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States as a member of a family unit? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is present under valid visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	✓	self	25	yes	In transit	wife Maria 300 Ross Av Toronto Can.	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	no	Italy	S. Vincenzo	1	no Visa - Canadian Passport		
2	✓	"	25	no	no	father Michele 355 Centre St Montreal Can.	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vasto	2	157	Rome	4/30/26
3	✓	"	25	"	"	father do	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	156	"	4/30/26
4	✓	"	25	yes	In transit	home 1882 5th St Toronto Can.	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bolmo	4	159	"	4/23/26
5	✓	"	25	no	no	father Egidio 30 Clint St Toronto Can.	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	160	"	4/27/26
6	✓	"	25	"	"	husband Michele Miceli 8 Palmerstone Av Toronto Can.	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	214	Naples	4/8/26
7	✓	mother	1	"	"	father do	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	215	"	"
8	✓	"	1	"	"	father do	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	1		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	216	"	"
9	✓	"	1	"	"	father do	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	217	"	"
10	✓	"	1	"	"	father do	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	10	218	"	"
11	✓	self	25	"	"	brother Joseph Colella 13 Lot Huberg Can.	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fisticool	11	221	"	4-30-26
12	✓	"	25	"	"	cousin Crasiani Saverio 125 1st St Winnipeg Can.	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Amato	12	219	"	4-29-26
13	✓	"	25	yes	In transit	friend Giuseppe Saltarelli 105 Kass St Niagara Falls Can.	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Miglianico	13	222	"	4-30-26
14	✓	"	25	"	07/25 N.Y	home 44 Explende St Sydney Can.	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mannelli	14	220	"	4/29/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO G. G. G. G., of the COLOMBIA, from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1928,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.
The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dolph Guller, Surgeon of the Cubano, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
(Signature and seal of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

70

71

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1506	Naples	4-20-26
1518	"	4-25-26
1499	"	4-16-26
1500	"	"
2875	Roma	3-11-26
1520	Naples	4-23-26
2927	Roma	4-26-26
1535	Naples	4-28-26
1534	"	"
1533	"	"
2913	Roma	4-14-26
2934	"	4-27-26
5	Messina	4-28-26
1511	Naples	4/20/26
1457	"	4/7/26
729	Messina	3/9/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926, 19

List 32

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

71

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last visit.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of six months or more, and who has been deported therefrom.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of six months or more, and who has been deported therefrom.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of six months or more, and who has been deported therefrom.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of six months or more, and who has been deported therefrom.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of six months or more, and who has been deported therefrom.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.							
1	yes	self	50	yes	11-16 N.Y.	son Vincenzo	Med Cert # 11527	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	grey	brn	none	Italy	Gerreto S.	1	1506	Naples	4-20-26	
2	"	"	83	"	"	son Eugenio	Med Cert # 11518	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	brn	none	Italy	S. Lencio	2	1518	"	4-23-26	
3	"	"	50	"	"	daughter Maria Laviola	Med Cert # 11524	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brn	none	Italy	Conversano	3	1499	"	4-18-26	
4	"	husband	1	"	"	do	Med Cert # 11524	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brn	none	Italy	"	4	1500	"	"	
5	"	"	25	no	no	son Donato	Med Cert # 11524	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brn	none	Italy	Calmar	5	2875	Roma	3-11-26	
6	"	self	50	no	no	son Carmine	Med Cert # 11513	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Montoro S.	6	1520	Naples	4-23-26
7	"	"	35	yes	05/19 Pa	son Serafino Di Rocco	Med Cert # 11513	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	brn	none	Italy	Morrodoro	7	2927	Roma	4-25-26	
8	"	"	32	no	no	son Francesco	Med Cert # 11517	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	nat	brn	none	Italy	Casamassima	8	1535	Naples	4-28-26	
9	"	"	25	"	"	son Raffaele	Med Cert # 11524	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	none	Italy	Montoro S.	9	1534	"	"	
10	"	"	25	"	"	son Clemente Domenico	Med Cert # 11524	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat	brn	none	Italy	Bagnoli Isp.	10	1533	"	"	
11	"	"	27	"	"	son Vittorio	Med Cert # 11524	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Matrice	11	2913	Roma	4-14-26
12	"	"	25	yes	11/25 Pa	daughter Sebastiana Orsini	Med Cert # 11524	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano S.	12	2934	"	4-27-26
13	"	"	50	no	no	daughter De Pasio Filomena	Med Cert # 11529	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	nat	brn	none	Italy	Petrone	13	5	Messina	4-28-26	
14	"	"	25	"	"	son Salvatore	Med Cert # 11524	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Casale	14	1511	Naples	4/20/26
15	"	"	400	"	"	son Angelo	Med Cert # 11524	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	S. Egidio	15	1457	"	4/7/26
16	"	"	40	"	"	son Anthony	Med Cert # 11524	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Soveria	16	729	Messina	3/9/26
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22	-	mother	10	Claims	born U.S.	Cousin Felice Pietro	Med Cert # 11524	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Wh.	Blk	brn	none	Claims	U.S.	22			
23	-	self	16	"	"	Cousin Benjamin Giovanni	Med Cert # 11524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	"	"	23			
24	-	father	12	"	"	Uncle St. Angelo	Med Cert # 11524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	24			
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the COLOMBO, from GENOA RAPAZZ-PALEO, Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR day of 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. Guller*, Surgeon of the **COLOMBO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12 May* day of *1926*,
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Murphy
Commissioner

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

81

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Roma	4-27-26
"	"
"	4-15-26
"	4-24-26
Naples	4-1-26
"	"
"	"
"	"
Messina	3-27-26
"	"
"	3-27-26
Roma	4-23-26
Naples	4-3-26
Roma	3-5-26
Naples	4-1-26
"	"
"	"
Roma	4-9-26
Naples	4-1-26
Messina	2-23-26
"	4-13-26
"	4-5-26
"	4-22-26
"	4-23-26
Roma	4-14-26
Naples	4-24-26
"	"
"	4-13-26
"	4-20-26
"	4-23-26

73

31

12 MAR. 1928, 19

14-213

GENOA NAPLES **PALERMO**
from

day of 12 May 1926, 19

~~Commanding~~ Officer

Immigration Officer

14-313

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *ca.* 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering questions 20 to 33, the alien should state the name of the relative or friend, with address, and complete address.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giulio Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1926 day of NEW YORK

M. H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-421

74

75

	35	36
Issued at—		Date.
Palermo	14	4/26/926
	14	4/26/926
PASSAPORT CANADENSIS		
	14	
	14	
	14	

ST

States, &
SILVER

Arriv

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List of Aliens from 'Canada'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

75

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLONBO

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

11 MAY 1926

19

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residents.)		Issued at—	Date.
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	1	TRANSIT	Zaffiro	Francesco	25	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Racalmuto	relative Girgenti Calogera Racalmuto	Can	Hamilton Ont	Palermo	4/28/926
2	2	TRANSIT	Licata	Maria Maddalena	28	f	none	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Racalmuto	father Licata Salvatore Racalmuto	Can	Hamilton Ont	id	4/28/926
3	3	TRANSIT	Vitello	Francesco	33	m	labour	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Francavilla	mother Daprile Filippa Francavilla	Can	Montreal	T CANADENSIS		
4	4	TRANSIT	Curcio	Gerrado	39	m	countr	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Pachino	wife Battaglia Concetta Pachino	Can	Toronto Ont	id		
5	5	TRANSIT	Curcio	Sebastiano	6	m	none	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Pachino	mother as above	Can	Toronto Ont	id		
6	6	TRANSIT	Costa	Antonino	49	m	labour	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Messina	brother Costa Salvatore Messina	Can	Montreal	id		
7	7																		
8	8																		
9	9																		
10	10																		
11	11																		
12	12																		
13	13																		
14	14																		
15	15																		
16	16																		
17	17																		
18	18																		
19	19																		
20	20																		
21	21																		
22	22																		
23	23																		
24	24																		
25	25																		
26	26																		
27	27																		
28	28																		
29	29																		
30	30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **26**
The entries of this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 MAR 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid, by whom, and if not, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or town.
1	yes	self	30			uncle Girgenti Gaetano 129 Park st Hamilton Ont Can										5'5"	5'1"	DK B-B	04-21	Italy	Racalmuto	1	00964	Palermo	4/28/926	
2	yes	self	30			uncle as above										5'1"	5'1"	" "		Italy	Racalmuto	2	00965	Id	4/28/926	
3	yes	self	2.00			cousin Barbagallo Carmelo 8643 Sciabot st Montreal Can														Italy	Francavilla	3		PASSAPORT CANADENSIS		
4	yes	self	50			brother in law Battaglia Giov. 4 Milano st Toronto Ont Can														Italy	Pachino	4		Id		
5	yes	father				uncle as above														Italy	Pachino	5		Id		
6	yes	self	75			wife Bett. Tuta 2176 Cuvillier st Montreal Can														Italy	Messina	6		Id		
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO COLOMBO, Master of the COLOMBO, from GENOVA NOME PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926, at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
STEER

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing the COLOMBO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini Luigi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1926

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Quinn

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

77

7C

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Storno 4/29/926

Passage 4/6/926

Id 3/27/926

Id 3/27/926

Id 3/15/926

STAT

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

List

Notes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

colonna

Passengers sailing from

PALECKO

1 MAR 1926

19

77

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language(s), if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.		
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
2				Amico	Maria Assunta	70	f	none	no	italian	ital south	italy Caltanissetta	sister Amico Michela Caltanissetta	Pa	Pittsten	4/29/926
3				Buetti	Giuseppe	58	m	none	no	italian	ital south	italy Soilla	wife Colarce Annunziata Soilla	N.Y.	Chappaqua	4/6/926
4				Interdonato	Giovanni	61	m	none	no	italian	ital south	italy Palmi	son Interdonato Natale Palmi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3/27/926
5				Tripodina	Domenico	54	m	none	no	italian	ital south	italy Palmi	son as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3/27/926
6				Mercato	Antonia	19	f	none	yes	italian	ital south	italy Reggio	mother Mafria Caterina Reggio	Ohio	Struhers	3/15/926
7				N. I. : Abramo Caterina: cancelled, did not sailed.												
8				Quarant. 1/6 1/16 by Richard Inf												
9				PUB. H. 1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
10				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
11				Brudi	Victor	27	m	none	no	italian	ital south	italy Iovento	wife Iovento Iovento	Pa	Mt Laurel	
12				Leone	Michela	47	f	none	no	italian	ital south	italy Iovento	Leone Iovento	"	Acronia	
13				Varticep	Agelina	12	f	none	no	italian	ital south	italy Iovento	Leone Iovento	"	Acronia	
14				Balli	Wanda	39	f	none	no	italian	ital south	italy Iovento	Leone Iovento	"	Acronia	
15				Di Fabio	Enrico	18	m	none	no	italian	ital south	italy Iovento	Leone Iovento	"	Acronia	
16				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
17				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
18				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
19				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
20				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
21				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
22				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
23				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
24				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
25				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
26				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
27				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
28				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
29				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												
30				1/16 1/16 by Richard Inf												

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **25**

The entire questionnaire must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR 1926, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master CL 30 from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926,
at NEW YORK
M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes these steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money above. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of L&E has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orth. Gullini, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Orth. Gullini

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov 1925

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at—	Date.	to.
<u>Washington</u>	<u>12/23/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>11/23/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>11/24/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>11/24/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>11/24/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>U. S. A.</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>925/11</u>
<u>Washington</u>	<u>11/11/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>12/1/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>11/21/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>10/23/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>10/23/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>10/20/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>28/10/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Washington</u>	<u>10/21/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>10/6/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>10/4/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>10/17/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>12/21/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>11/25/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Washington</u>	<u>12/3/25</u>	<u>RP</u>
<u>Id.</u>	<u>11/12/25</u>	<u>RP</u>

STAT

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

extra quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

79

S.S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

10-215

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, or what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.												
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.												
1	yes	1		Serbello	Leonardo	48	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Fulton	wife Greco Maria	Giarre	N.Y.	Fulton	10/21/925											
2	yes	2		Bombaci	Filippe	34	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Pa	Philadelphia	wife Merlino Santa	S. Stefano	Pa	Philadelphia	11/21/925											
3	yes	3		Barbagallo	Michele	38	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Barbagallo Giuseppe	Giarre	N.Y.	Byrlington	11/21/925											
4	yes	4		Casabona	Maria	23	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother in law Calabro' Maria	Villa S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11/21/925											
5	yes	5		Freno	Carmelo	2	m	none	no	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	grand mother as above	Villa S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11/21/925											
6	yes	6		Silvestre	Domenico	29	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Detroit	wife Raciti Carmela	Augusta	Mic	Detroit	11/21/925											
7	yes	7		Pansera	Vincenzo	40	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Pa	Ellenwood	wife Borrello Giuseppa	Melito	Pa	Ellenwood	11/21/925											
8	yes	8		Luppino	Rocco	41	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Hahensak	wife Luppino Flavia	Rosarno	N.Y.	Hahensak	11/21/925											
9	yes	9		Locane	Raffaele	45	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Cimate Domenica	Rosarno	N.Y.	Buffalo	10/21/925											
10	yes	10		Bagnate	Vincenzo	26	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Buffalo	father Bagnate Concetto	Rosarno	N.Y.	Buffalo	10/21/925											
11	yes	11		Cimate	Ferdinando	38	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Bagnate Concetta	Rosarno	N.Y.	Buffalo	10/21/925											
12	yes	12		Lucchese	Francesco	46	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Luciani Caterina	S. Stefano	N.Y.	Buffalo	10/21/925											
13	yes	13		Calio	Calogero	34	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Mangano Teresa	Capo d'Orlando	N.Y.	New York	10/21/925											
14	yes	14		Falle	Filippo	34	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Favasso Cona	Capo d'Orlando	Ohio	Cleveland	10/21/925											
15	yes	15		Falle	Francesco	36	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Reale Caterina	Naso	N.Y.	New York	10/21/925											
16	yes	16		Carnemolla	Vincenzo	28	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	father Carnemolla Angelo	Soioli	Ill	Chicago	10/21/925											
17	yes	17		Fidone	Antonino	28	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	father Fidone Antonino	Soioli	Ill	Chicago	10/21/925											
18	yes	18		Trippodi	Domenico	44	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Pa	Providence	wife Deliguori Angela	Consolato	Pa	Providence	11/21/925											
19	yes	19		Dimauro	Giuseppe	32	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Vecchio Francesca	Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Long Island	11/21/925											
20	yes	20		Sala	Giuseppe	43	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Asminianni Domenica	Villa S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11/21/925											

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 24

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

79

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether he possesses a visa, and if yes, how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to leave the United States, whether he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country after a certain period of time, whether he intends to return to his native country after a certain period of time, whether he intends to return to his native country after a certain period of time.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.				
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	to.			
1	yes	self	yes	906/26	Feb. 1906 N.Y. returning to my residence 801 Erie st Fulton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	08-21 mold on cheek	italy	Giarre	I20880	Washington	12/24/25	1925
2	yes	self	yes	920/25	Pa. returning to my residence 1300 S. 10 st Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	S.Detfinc	I07316	Washington	11/23/25	1925
3	yes	self	yes	912/25	Nov. 1912 N.Y. returning to my residence Calculus Burlington N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	.....	italy	Giarre	III602	Washington	11/24/25	1925
4	yes	self	yes	913/25	Aug. 1913 N.Y. returning to my residence Burlington N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	italy	Racalmuto	84407	Washington	11/24/25	1925
5	yes	mother	yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Pa	Carbondal	BORN	U. S. A.	1925/11	1925
6	yes	self	yes	921/25	Dec. 1921 N.Y. returning to my residence 2601 S. 10 st Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	08-21	italy	Augusta	I08359	Washington	11/19/25	1925
7	yes	self	yes	920/25	Nov. 1920 Pa. returning to my residence 342 Box Allentown Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	italy	Melito	73361	Washington	11/21/25	1925
8	yes	self	yes	924/25	Nov. 1924 N.Y. returning to my residence 97 Lodi st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	.....	italy	S.Bufemia	II0568	Washington	11/21/25	1925
9	yes	self	yes	920/25	Nov. 1920 N.Y. returning to my residence 206 S. 10 st Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Rosarno	I02760	Washington	10/28/25	1925
10	yes	self	yes	922/25	Nov. 1922 N.Y. returning to my residence 206 S. 10 st Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Rosarno	I02751	Washington	10/28/25	1925
11	yes	self	yes	924/25	Nov. 1924 N.Y. returning to my residence 1306 Lovers st Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	italy	Rosarno	I00438	Washington	10/28/25	1925
12	yes	self	yes	921/25	Nov. 1921 N.Y. returning to my residence 1296 Lexington st Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	.....	italy	S.Ferdinar	I02757	Washington	10/28/25	1925
13	yes	self	yes	920/25	Nov. 1920 N.Y. returning to my residence 3128 Will st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar forehead	italy	Naso	I04065	Washington	10/21/25	1925
14	yes	self	yes	920/25	Oct. 1920 Ohio returning to my residence 10809 Hilda av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Naso	95916	Washington	10/6/25	1925
15	yes	self	yes	921/25	Oct. 1921 N.Y. returning to my residence 3128 Will st Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Naso	95924	Washington	10/6/25	1925
16	yes	self	yes	921/25	Oct. 1921 Ill. returning to my residence 48 W. Leflin st Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on chin	italy	Scioli	I20250	Washington	10/21/25	1925
17	yes	self	yes	921/25	Oct. 1921 Ill. returning to my residence 1339 West 48 st Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	scar forehead	italy	Scioli	I20252	Washington	10/21/25	1925
18	yes	self	yes	920/25	Dec. 1920 Mass returning to my residence 151 Riggall st Providence Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Delianova	II2601	Washington	11/25/25	1925
19	yes	self	yes	920/25	Dec. 1920 N.Y. returning to my residence 512 Hamilton av Long Island N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Linguaglo	II6206	Washington	12/3/25	1925
20	yes	self	yes	925/25	Nov. 1925 N.Y. returning to my residence 20 tual st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	italy	Villa S. Giova	III308	Washington	11/13/25	1925
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO CANTALERO Master of the CC-30 from GENOVA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926, at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. John J. Quinn, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAR, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
123105	Washington	1/7/96
20005	Removal Oct 21/96	11/2/96
75425	1d	7/23/96
111112	1d	11/24/96
100114	1d	10/21/96
124292	1d	1/16/96
29277	1d	12/30/96
87980	1d	8/21/96
120316	1d	12/21/96
100617	1d	10/20/96
126621	1d	12/19/96
103062	1d	10/23/96
102914	1d	10/21/96
88123	1d	9/1/96
104718	1d	12/2/96
112085	1d	11/22/96
121765	1d	12/20/96
106959	1d	11/14/96
121765	1d	
72635	1d	7/30/96
28272	1d	12/22/96
112301	1d	11/26/96
108512	1d	11/18/96
115806	1d	12/1/96
95816	1d	10/2/96
124758	1d	1/13/96
106429	1d	11/12/96
102207	1d	10/26/96
105979	1d	11/14/96

List 23 Extra Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

81

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. COLEMANPassengers sailing from PALESTINE

1 MAY 1926, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Venza	Francesco Paolo	40	m	m	mason yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	relative Barresi Mattia Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1/7/26
2		Arcoleo	Salvatore	31	m	m	tailor yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Milwaukee	wife Trachina Rosalia Palermo	N.Y.	New York	New York	11/2/25
3		Tibando	Francesco	51	m	m	seaman yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Salona Maria antonia Trapani	N.Y.	New York	New York	7/23/25
4		Ditrapani	Gaspere	39	m	m	labour no	italian	no	italian	ital south	Mic.	Detroit	wife Cervasi Francesca Monte S. Giul.	Mic.	Detroit	Detroit	1/16/26
5		Milici	Rosario	37	m	w	count. yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother in law Zuma Serafina Morreale	N.Y.	New York	New York	12/30/25
6		Gammalleri	Salvatore	32	m	m	marin yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Scallo Francesca Terranova	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	5/31/25
7		Ferrante	Vincenzo	31	m	m	labour yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Verm.	Rutland	wife Turco Rosa Terranova	Verm.	Rutland	Rutland	12/2/25
8		Vicari	Carmelo	23	m	s	marin yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Rochester	mother Ferrigno Crocifissa Terranova	N.Y.	Rochester	Rochester	10/22/25
9		Badalamenti	Andrea	37	m	m	labour yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Passalacqua Antonia Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	10/23/25
10		Accetta	Domenico	37	m	m	seaman yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mic.	Detroit	wife Fiore Maria Sappeto	Mic.	Detroit	Detroit	10/23/25
11		Larosa	Salvatore	20	m	m	labour yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mic.	Milwaukee	wife Messina Arcangela Trappeto	Mic.	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	5/1/26
12		Caravello	Alfonso	34	m	m	labour yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mic.	Detroit	wife Caravello Alfonsa Carini	Mic.	Detroit	Detroit	11/2/25
13		Pagano	Matteo	36	m	m	labour yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mic.	Detroit	wife Vitale Antonina Balestrate	Mic.	Detroit	Detroit	11/2/25
14		Campo	Salvatore	44	m	m	count. yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Rizzo Caterina Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	11/2/25
15		Russo	Luciano	38	m	m	labour yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Giudice Concetta Siracusa	N.Y.	New York	New York	7/30/25
16		Codraro	Natale	41	m	m	labour yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Russo Antonia Milazzo	N.Y.	Hoboken	Hoboken	12/2/25
17		Cappello	Emmanuele	36	m	m	labour yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Solonia Giuseppa Ragusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	11/2/25
18		Cascone	Angelo	44	m	m	count. no	italian	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Carbone Giuseppa Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	New York	12/2/25
19		Giaino	Giuseppe	39	m	m	labour yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Hoboken	wife Gaglio Grazia Patti	N.Y.	Hoboken	Hoboken	10/2/25
20		Amendolia	Giovanni	30	m	m	labour yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Hoboken	wife Simone Fortunata Messina	N.Y.	Hoboken	Hoboken	1/2/26
21		Buscemi	Salvatore	53	m	m	labour no	italian	no	italian	ital south	Mass	Lawrence	relative Lisano Giuseppe Buccheri	Mass	Lawrence	Lawrence	11/2/25
22		Castrovipoli	Giuseppe	23	m	s	shoemaker yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Pa	Strandburg	father Castrovipoli Rosario Mirto	Pa	Strandburg	Strandburg	10/2/25
23		Milano	Francesco	36	m	m	taylor yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Scordino Michelangelo Polistena	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	11/2/25

N. 2 : Catalano Salvatore:net sailed - N. 3 : Geneva Antenine:net sailed - N. 6 : Balistreri Antenine:net sailed - N. 12 : Drago Salvatore:net sailed - N. 18 : Ansalone Pietro:net sailed - N. 20 : Ansalone Pietro:net sailed - N. 21 : Greco Sante:net sailed.

Total passengers . . . 23

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

Resident residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **23**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 12 MAR 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Immigration Visa Number.	Land at—	Date.		
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	25 yes 922/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy Trepani	123105	Washington	1/7/98		
2	yes	self	25 yes 920/26 Wis. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy Partanna	20005	Remond	11/2/98		
3	yes	self	25 yes 926 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair Grey brown	Italy Salemi	75425	10	7/23/98		
4	yes	self	25 yes 926 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair Grey brown	Italy Salemi	75425	10	7/23/98		
5	yes	self	25 yes 913/26 Mio. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy Monte S. Giul.	124292	10	1/16/98		
6	yes	self	25 yes 921/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	Italy Morreale	29277	10	12/30/98		
7	yes	self	25 yes 920/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy Terranova	87980	10	5/31/98		
8	yes	self	25 yes 920/26 Wer. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	Italy Terranova	120316	10	12/21/98		
9	yes	self	30 yes 921/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy Terranova	100617	10	10/22/98		
10	yes	self	25 yes 925 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy Carini	103062	10	10/25/98		
11	yes	self	25 yes 921/26 Mio. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy Trappeto	102914	10	10/25/98		
12	yes	self	25 yes 922/26 Wis. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy brown	Italy Trappeto	88122	10	9/1/98		
13	yes	self	25 yes 919/26 Mio. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy Carini	104718	10	11/4/98		
14	yes	self	25 yes 922/26 Mio. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy Palumbo	112085	10	11/24/98		
15	yes	self	25 yes 923/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark Gray brown	Italy Paceco	106959	10	11/14/98		
16	yes	self	25 yes 923/26 Ohio returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy Calascibetta	121765	10	12/30/98		
17	yes	self	25 yes 923/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy Paceco	106959	10	11/14/98		
18	yes	self	25 yes 921/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Italy Linguaglossa	78635	10	7/30/98		
19	yes	self	25 yes 921/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	Italy Siracusa	28272	10	12/2/98		
20	yes	self	25 yes 920/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy Milezzo	112301	10	11/26/98		
21	yes	self	25 yes 919/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Italy Ragusa	108312	10	11/13/98		
22	yes	self	25 yes 920/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy Ragusa	115806	10	12/1/98		
23	yes	self	25 yes 921/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	Italy Patti	95816	10	10/6/98		
24	yes	self	25 yes 923/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	Italy Messina	124758	10	1/10/98		
25	yes	self	25 yes 923/26 Mass. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown	Italy Bucccheri	106429	10	11/2/98		
26	yes	self	25 yes 914/26 Pa. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Italy Mirto	102207	10	10/2/98		
27	yes	self	25 yes 920/26 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy Polistena	105979	10	11/14/98		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master COLOMBO, of the GENOVA PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

82

83

I, Dr. John Gullin, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA, sailing from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Gullin

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1926

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Commissioner

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	35	36
Issued at—		Date.
Palermo		4/28/926
Id		4/29/926
Palermo		4/30/926
Messina		3/5/926
Born U.S.A.		
Born U.S.A.		
Messina		4/26/926
Id		4/26/926
Id		4/26/926
66 Catania		3/19/926
Born U.S.A.		
Born U.S.A.		
Messina		4/16/926
Id		4/16/926
Catania		4/26/926
Messina		4/27/926
Id		4/27/926
Catania		4/27/926
Messina		4/14/926
Id		4/28/926

STA

States, or a
STORAGE

Arrive

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Extra Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

83

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOLIDO

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

7 MAR 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

14-212

S.S. 19																
Passengers sailing from PALERMO																
14-1926																
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	Date.	
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.					
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N. I : Tacci Carmela: cancelled; did not sail - N. 3 : Nicoli Alfano: cancelled; did not sail - N. 3 : Gervasi Vincenzo: cancelled; did not sail.

..... Passenger: PUSSE

May 12 '26
Infante
July 5 '20

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1926, 19

List 22

The entries must be typewritten

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a band of robbers.	Whether a member of a band of thieves.	Whether a member of a band of vagabonds.	Whether a member of a band of beggars.	Whether a member of a band of prostitutes.	Whether a member of a band of gamblers.	Whether a member of a band of drug peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of opium peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of alcohol peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of tobacco peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of other peddlers.							
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1																													
2																													
3																													
4	yes	self	50	yes	922/25 Mich.	returning to my residence 3065 Division st Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	08-21	Italy	Balestrato	4	294	Palermo	4/28/926
5	yes	self	42	yes	913/25 Mass	returning to my residence 475 Maple st Fredonia N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	hairless	Italy	Valladolid	5	303	Id	4/29/926
6	yes	self	50	yes	921/25 Ill	returning to my residence 1210 Burling st Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown		Italy	Altavilla	6	266	Palermo	4/30/926
7	yes	self	10	yes	N.Y. 914/23	returning to my residence 406216 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Italy	Barcellona	7	785	Messina	3/5/926
8	yes	mother		yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York	8		Born	U.S.A.
9	yes	mother		yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York	9		Born	U.S.A.
10	yes	self	5	no		relative Amoroso Antonio 108 14 st Hoboken N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	09-96	Argentina	Buenos Ay	10	989	Messina	4/26/926
11	yes	self	25	no		relative as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		Argentina	Buenos Ay	11	990	Id	4/26/926
12	yes	self	25	no		relative as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		Argentina	Buenos Ay	12	991	Id	4/26/926
13	yes	self	20	yes	920/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 308 East 106 st New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	08-21	Italy	Lingugliose	13	266	Catania	3/19/926
14	yes	mother		yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York	14		Born	U.S.A.
15	yes	mother		yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York	15		Born	U.S.A.
16	yes	self	25	yes	919/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 100 Park Row Corr New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Francavilla	16	955	Messina	4/16/926
17	yes	self	25	yes	919/22 N.Y.	returning to my residence 100 Park Row Corr New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Italy	Francavilla	17	954	Id	4/16/926
18	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 67 Catherine st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown		Italy	Francavilla	18	299	Catania	4/26/926
19	yes	self	25	yes	902/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 284 West 14th st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Italy	Francavilla	19	996	Messina	4/27/926
20	yes	self	25	yes	916/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 423 Catherine st Port Lee N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Italy	Francavilla	20	998	Id	4/27/926
21	yes	self	15	no		travelling with husband U.S.A.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	06-21	Italy	Francavilla	21	305	Catania	4/27/926
22	yes	self	39	yes	920/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 39 North st White Plains N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Francavilla	22	952	Messina	4/14/926
23	yes	self	20	yes	922/25 Phila.	returning to my residence 219 Winslow av Norwood Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	08-21	Italy	Francavilla	23	1003	Id	4/28/926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

FRANCESCO COLOMBO, of the **COLOMBO** from **GENOVA, ITALY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the COLEMBRO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 1926

at NEW YORK
Montgomery
Custodian

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Palermo	4/30/1926
Id	4/30/1926
Id	4/30/1926
Id	4/30/1926
Palermo	4/29/1926
Palermo	4/26/1926
Id	4/26/1926
Id	4/26/1926
Id	4/26/1926
Palermo	4/28/1926
Id	4/29/1926
BORN U. S. A.	
BORN U. S. A.	
BORN U. S. A.	
BORN U. S. A.	
Palermo	4/28/1926
Messina	4/28/1926
Palermo	4/30/1926
Id	4/30/1926
BORN U. S. A.	
BORN U. S. A.	
BORN U. S. A.	
BORN U. S. A.	

ST
States,
STEER
Arr

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 Extra Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

85

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

1 MAR 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

16-210

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1		Midulla	Angela	43	f	none	no	no	italian	ital	south	italy	S. Biagio	father Midulla Rosario S. Biagio	Ill	Chicago	Palermo	4/30/926	
2	UNDER 16	Messina	Biagio	13	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	S. Biagio	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago	Id	4/30/926
3	UNDER 16	Messina	Maria	11	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	S. Biagio	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago	Id	4/30/926
4	UNDER 16	Messina	Rosaria	6	f	none	no	no	italian	ital	south	italy	S. Biagio	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago	Id	4/30/926	
5		Messina	Rosa						italian	ital	south								
6		Giovanna	Giovanni						italian	ital	south								
7		Abbate	Giuseppe	40	m	count	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Ill	Chicago	mother Faso Rosa Altavilla	Ill	Chicago	Palermo	4/29/926
8		Varisco	Sebastiana	38	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Bagheria	ousin Varisco Frank Bagheria	N.Y.	Utica	Palermo	4/26/926
9	UNDER 16	Logalbo	Anna	11	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Bagheria	ousin as above	N.Y.	Utica	Id	4/26/926
10	UNDER 16	Logalbo	Antonia	8	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Bagheria	ousin as above	N.Y.	Utica	Id	4/26/926
11	UNDER 16	Logalbo	Antonino	6	m	none	no	no	italian	ital	south	italy	Bagheria	ousin as above	N.Y.	Utica	Id	4/26/926	
12		Valenti	Giovanni						italian	ital	south								
13		Polizzi	Francesco						italian	ital	south								
14		Scialabba	Carmela	19	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	S. Mauro	mother Buono Domenica S. Mauro	Pa	Easton	Palermo	4/28/926
15		Palmeri	Rosa	40	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Ill	Chicago	father Palmeri Michele Marsala	Ill	Chicago	Id	4/29/926
16	U. S. CIT.	Nicolosi	Antonino	11	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Ill	Chicago	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago	U. S. A.	
17	U. S. CIT.	Nicolosi	Michele	10	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Ill	Chicago	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago	U. S. A.	
18	U. S. CIT.	Nicolosi	Rosaria	9	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Ill	Chicago	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago	U. S. A.	
19	U. S. CIT.	Nicolosi	Vincenzo	7	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Ill	Chicago	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago	U. S. A.	
20		Spoto	Vincenzo	39	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Gambino Rosaria Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Palermo	4/28/926
21		Frusteri	Vincenzo	54	m	count	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Ohio	Cleveland	sister Frusteri Rosalia S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland	Id	4/28/926
22		Rintinelli	Giuseppe	42	m	gardin	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Ohio	Akron	father Rintinella Giacomo Morreale	Ohio	Akron	Id	4/30/926
23		Spatafora	Giuseppa	32	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Mo	S. Luis	father Spatafora Antonio Palermo	Mo	S. Luis	Id	4/30/926
24	U. S. CIT.	Mannino	Maria	13	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Mo	S. Luis	grand father as above	Mo	S. Luis	U. S. A.	
25	U. S. CIT.	Mannino	Giuseppe	11	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Mo	S. Luis	grand father as above	Mo	S. Luis	U. S. A.	
26	U. S. CIT.	Mannino	Antonino	8	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Mo	S. Luis	grand father as above	Mo	S. Luis	U. S. A.	
27	U. S. CIT.	Mannino	Filippo	6	m	none	no	no	italian	ital	south	Mo	S. Luis	grand father as above	Mo	S. Luis	U. S. A.		
28		Valenti	Giovanni						italian	ital	south								
29		Polizzi	Francesco						italian	ital	south								
30		Antonelli	Federico						italian	ital	south								
N. 5: Messina Rosa: net sailed - N. 6: Giovanna Giovanni: net sailed - N. 12: Valenti Giovanni: net sailed - N. 13: Polizzi Francesco: net sailed - N. 28: Corona Eleonora: net sailed - N. 29: Franchina Maria Pasqua: net sailed - N. 30: Antonelli Federico: net sailed.																			

N. 5: Messina Rosa: not sailed - N. 6: Giovanni Giovanni: not sailed - N. 12: Valenti Giovanni: not sailed - N. 13: Polizzi Francesco: not sailed -
N. 28: Cerena Eleonora: not sailed - N. 29: Franchina Maria Pasqua: not sailed - N. 30: Antonelli Federico: not sailed.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

21

The entries must be typewritten

85

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
		Yes or No.	Where?																Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	yes self	no		husband Messina Salvatore 208 W 26 St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Italy	S. Biagio	1	299	Palermo	4/30/926
2	yes mother	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	S. Biagio	2	302	Id	4/30/926
3	yes mother	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	S. Biagio	3	300	Id	4/30/926
4	yes mother	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	S. Biagio	4	306	Id	4/30/926
5	yes self	no		husband Logalbo Domenico 748 Mary St Utica N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Italy	Altavilla	7	298	Palermo	4/29/926
6	yes mother	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Italy	Bagheria	8	290	Palermo	4/26/926
7	yes mother	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Italy	Bagheria	9	291	Id	4/26/926
8	yes mother	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Bagheria	10	292	Id	4/26/926
9	yes mother	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Bagheria	11	293	Id	4/26/926
10	yes self	no		travelling with husband U.S.A. Lutri Antonio-410 S. Union St. Easton, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	Italy	S. Maure	14	296	Palermo	4/28/926
11	yes self	no		husband Nicolosi Baldassare 1538 W Latta St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	Italy	Marsala	15	297	Id	4/29/926
12	yes mother	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ill	Chicago	16		BORN	U. S. A.
13	yes mother	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ill	Chicago	17		BORN	U. S. A.
14	yes mother	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ill	Chicago	18		BORN	U. S. A.
15	yes self	no		travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ill	Dupo	24		BORN	U. S. A.
16	yes self	no		travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ill	Dupo	25		BORN	U. S. A.
17	yes self	no		travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ill	Dupo	26		BORN	U. S. A.
18	yes self	no		travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Mo	S. Luis	27		BORN	U. S. A.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO C. M. M. M. Master of the COLOMBO from PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Giulio Luigi, Surgeon of the **COLOMBO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giulio Luigi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at NEW YORK

M. J. McManis
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
86	Genoa	4/27/26
81	do	do
82	do	do
83	do	do
84	do	do
85	do	do
87	do	do
88	do	do
89	do	do
90	do	do
91	do	do
93	do	do
92	do	do
94	do	do

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrivi

Form 400-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

87

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . C O L O M B O

Passengers sailing from Genoa... 29 April

19₂₆

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		Date.
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mo.										
1 yes															
2 yes	TRANSIT		Dosolini ✓	Faldo	24	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my Wife Dosolini Palmira at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	r for business	4/27/26
3 yes	TRANSIT		Pucci ✓	Mario	17	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my father Paolo at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
4 yes	TRANSIT		Barsella ✓	Pietro	47	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my wife Clorinda Barsella	Va Norfolk	do	
5 yes	TRANSIT		Simonetti ✓	Alcibiade	33	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my sister Elide- Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
6 yes	TRANSIT		Gambassi ✓	Stefano	28	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my wife Giuseppina Gambassi at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
7 yes	TRANSIT		Puccinelli ✓	Roberto	27	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my father Antonio at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
8 yes	TRANSIT		Fornaciari ✓	Paolino	23	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my father Andrea at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
9 yes	TRANSIT		Petri A ✓	Adolfo	25	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my father Gaetano at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
10 yes	TRANSIT		Dosolini ✓	Giuseppe	18	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my wife Dosolini Isolina at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
11 yes	TRANSIT		Cortopassi ✓	Michele	26	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my father Giuseppe at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
12 yes	TRANSIT		Katalani ✓	Easquale	49	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my wife Annita Katalani at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
13 yes	TRANSIT		Bertucelli ✓	Rennato	18	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my father Giuseppe at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
14 yes	TRANSIT		Guidi ✓	Pietro	30	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my wife Sola Guidi at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
15	TRANSIT		Guidi ✓	Giovanni	38	m	mariner	yes Italian	yes Italian	south	Lucca Viareggio	my wife Lelia Guidi at Viareggio	Va Norfolk	do	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/12/26
4:30 P.M.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.			
				Yes or No.	Where?														Place of birth.						
																			Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake the s/s Boba 11 at Norfolk Va	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	1	86	Genoa	4/27/28
2	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	2	81	do	do
3	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	3	82	do	do
4	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	4	83	do	do
5	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	5	84	do	do
6	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	6	85	do	do
7	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	7	87	do	do
8	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	8	88	do	do
9	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	9	89	do	do
10	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	10	90	do	do
11	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	11	91	do	do
12	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	12	93	do	do
13	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	13	92	do	do
14	yes	by I.N.S.A.	25	no	overtake s/s Boba 2 at Norfolk	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio	14	94	do	do

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

FRANCESCO COLANINNO, Master, of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOVA MARITTIMA PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

12 MAR 1926

Officer.

M. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-219

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Gullini Luigi*, Surgeon of the **COLOMBO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *0* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 *MAR* 1926, 19

at **NEW YORK**

M. Murphy
C. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Genoa	4/28/26
Venice	1/4/26
Trieste	4/12/26
do	1/29/26
Venice	4/22/26
do	4/22/26
do	4/22/26
do	4/22/26
Trieste	4/22/26
do	4/26/26
do	4/26/26
do	4/26/26

Arrivin

List .. Transit to Canada.

89

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from Genoa 29 April

19₂₆

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926, 19

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.	Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted.			
1	yes	self	25	no	Canada	my friend Bartolacci Alessandro in transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mondolfo	2	51	Genoa	4/29/26
2	yes	self	25	no	Canada	my father at South Pocomine in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Caerano di	3	6	Venice	I/4/26
4	yes	self	25	no	Canada	my father at Trail B.C. Box in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine	4	44	Trieste	4/12/26
5	yes	self	25	no	Canada	return to my residence in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zoppola	5	15	do	I/29/26
6	yes	self	25	no	Canada	my husband Corte Libero at in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Fior	6	36	Venice	4/22/26
7	yes	my mother	no	no	Canada	my father Corte Libero at in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Stony	7	36	do	4/22/26
8	yes	my mother	no	no	Canada	same as above in transit	minor	minor	minor	good	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Stony	8	36	do	4/22/26
9	yes	my mother	no	no	Canada	same as above in transit	minor	minor	minor	good	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Stony	9	36	do	4/22/26
10	yes	self	25	no	Canada	my father Dal Bosco Pietro in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Three	10	48/372	Trieste	4/22/26
11	yes	self	25	no	Canada	my husband Sartori Antonio in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Windsor	11	50	do	4/26/26
12	yes	my mother	no	no	Canada	my father Sartori Antonio at in transit	minor	minor	minor	good	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Windsor	12	50	do	4/26/26
13	yes	self	25	no	Canada	my friend Giuseppe Bottos at in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fort	13	51	do	4/26/26

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Connelley, of the COLOMBO, from PORT PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1916,

at NEW YORK

James J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

16-319

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Giulio Luigi*, Surgeon of the **COLOMBO**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 MAR 1926

at **NEW YORK**

Monaghan
Alfieri
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Admit to reenter

91

Genoa, April 29th, 1926

50

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington, 24 September 1925

Washington, 16 May, 1926

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving c

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Limit permit to reenter

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

38

April 29th, 1926

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from Genoa 29 April

19₂₆

(Printed in England.)

14-2

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-31

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1926, 19

Permit to reenter

91

a/a COLOMBO
FROM Genoa, April 29th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether, in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether a student, or whether for other purpose. Whether a tourist, or whether for other purpose. Whether a laborer, or whether for other purpose. Whether a merchant, or whether for other purpose. Whether a professional man, or whether for other purpose. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes self	25 yes 1920 Mich. 1925	yes	Return to my residence at Detroit Mich. Wash. 5189	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair brown	none	Permit Friuli	Fiume Vene to	1	93376	Washington, 24 September 1925
2	yes self	25 yes 1912 Mich. 1925	yes	Return to my residence at Detroit Mich. 1864 Kossel, St.	yes 3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	none	Permit Friuli	S. Quirino	2	55971	Washington, 16 May, 1926

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

FRANCESCO COLOMBO, of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOVA NANTES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 MAR 1926

, 19

Commanding Officer.

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States, or
STEERAG

Arrive

14

No.
on
List.

1 no

2 yes

3 no

4 no

5 no

6 yes

7 no

8 no

9 yes

10 yes

11 yes

12 yes

13 yes

14 yes

15 yes

16 yes

17 no

18 yes

19 yes

20 yes

21 yes

22 yes

23 yes

24 yes

25 yes

26 yes

27 yes

28 yes

29 yes

30 yes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gullian S. S. S., Surgeon of the COLOMBO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 May 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

edit to reenter

April 29th, 1926
93

92

Date.

on, July 8, 1925

on, November 2, 1925

on, November 2, 1925

on, December 1, 1925

on, January 13, 1926

on, February 2, 1926

on, October 2, 1925

on, July 15, 1925

on, July 16, 1925

on, January 13, 1926

on, July 21, 1925

on, July 22, 1925

on, December 21, 1925

on, October 6, 1925

on, November 2, 1925

on, January 11, 1926

on, October 2, 1925

on, January 27, 1926

on, June 24, 1925

on, June 1, 1925

on, February 9, 1926

on, January 16, 1926

on, October 28, 1925

on, December 31, 1925

on, September 8, 1925

on, October 29, 1925

on, December 19, 1925

on, August 13, 1925

on, August 13, 1925

on, November 21, 1924

on, May 21, 1926

ST

States, or
STEERAGE

Arrive

14

No.

on

List.

1 no

2 no

3 no

4 no

5 no

6 yes

7 no

8 no

9 yes

10 yes

11 yes

12 yes

13 yes

14 yes

15 yes

16 yes

17 no

18 yes

19 yes

20 yes

21 yes

22 yes

23 yes

24 yes

25 yes

26 yes

27 yes

28 yes

29 yes

30 yes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giulio Gullini, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 MAY, 1926at NEW YORK

M. J. Gullini
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

credit to reenter

April 29th, 1926
93

92

35

36

red at

Date.

on, July 8, 1925

on, November 2, 1925

on, November 2, 1925

on, December 1, 1925

on, January 23, 1926

on, February 2, 1926

on, October 2, 1925

on, July 15, 1925

on, July 16, 1925

on, January 13, 1926

on, July 21, 1925

on, July 22, 1925

on, December 21, 1925

on, October 6, 1925

on, November 2, 1925

on, January 11, 1926

on, October 2, 1925

on, January 2, 1926

on, June 24, 1925

on, June 1, 1926

on, February 6, 1926

on, January 16, 1926

on, October 28, 1925

on, December 21, 1925

on, September 8, 1925

on, October 26, 1925

on, December 1, 1925

on, August 13, 1925

on, August 2, 1925

on, December 21, 1924

on, May 21, 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1925 19

List, n. 1 Permit to reenter

S/S Colombo

from Genoa, April 29th, 1926
93

														33		34		35		36					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.																
1	no my self	15 yes	1920	Junget.	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Macerata	P. Cintanova	71	69275	Washington, July 8, 1925
2	no my self	30 yes	1925	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Pesaro	Mondolfo	3	104303	Washington, November 2, 1925
3	no my self	30 yes	1925	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Bologna	Monchi	4	114318	Washington, December 1, 1925
4	no self	25 yes	1923	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bologna	Crevalcore	5	125569	Washington, January 13, 1926
5	no self	25 yes	1923	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Como	Brebbia	6	131055	Washington, February 12, 1926
6	yes self	25 yes	1907	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Pesaro	Mondolfo	7	103050	Washington, October 22, 1925
7	no self	30 yes	1923	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Perugia	Scheggia	8	71610	Washington, July 15, 1925
8	no self	50 yes	1923	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Belluno	Belluno	9	72075	Washington, July 16, 1925
9	yes self	50 yes	1921	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Brescia	Provaglio Sotto	10	129374	Washington, January 13, 1926
10	yes self	100 yes	1912	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Como	Cadrezzate	11	74078	Washington, July 21, 1925
11	yes self	15 yes	1920	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Como	Cadrezzate	12	74485	Washington, July 22, 1925
12	yes self	150 yes	1922	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Genova	Savona	13	120187	Washington, December 21, 1925
13	yes self	50 yes	1920	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Pesaro	Montefelcino	14	95633	Washington, October 5, 1925
14	yes self	30 yes	1920	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Ascoli P.	Grottamare	15	112664	Washington, November 27, 1925
15	yes self	30 yes	1922	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Ascoli	Grottamare	16	123615	Washington, January 11, 1926
16	yes self	30 yes	1909	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Forlì	Foggia Berni	17	94758	Washington, October 2, 1925
17	no self	100 yes	1920	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Alessandr.	Mocca d'Ara	18	126080	Washington, January 27, 1926
18	yes self	50 yes	1920	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Bologna	Camugnano	19	75598	Washington, June 24, 1925
19	yes self	100 yes	1923	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Bologna	Camugnano	20	58927	Washington, June 1, 1926
20	yes self	100 yes	1921	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Brescia	Vobarno	21	128394	Washington, February 9, 1926
21	yes self	100 yes	1907	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Udine	Forni di Sotto	22	124462	Washington, January 16, 1926
22	yes self	70 yes	1902	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Treviso	Nervesa	23	102601	Washington, October 28, 1925
23	yes self	25 yes	1922	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Novara	Gattinara	24	115074	Washington, December 21, 1925
24	yes self	25 yes	1922	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Triuli	Brugnara	25	89924	Washington, September 1, 1925
25	yes self	25 yes	1922	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Triuli	Brugnara	26	103019	Washington, October 29, 1925
26	yes self	25 yes	1922	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Parma	Borgo S. Donino	27	119844	Washington, December 17, 1925
27	yes self	25 yes	1911	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Perugia	Scheggia	28	83223	Washington, August 13, 1925
28	yes self	25 yes	1920	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Vicenza	Calvene	29	19529	Washington, November 21, 1924
29	yes self	25 yes	1924	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Vicenza	Calvene	30	19529	Washington, November 21, 1924

Notes.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (believed in or opposed to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANCESCO COLOMBO**, Master of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOVA NAPLES**, **PALESTRA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12 MAR 1906** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Gullini, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing there with 6 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 MAR, 1926

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
C. J. Murphy
(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at—

Date.

Leghorn, April 20, 1926

Leghorn, April 20, 1926

Leghorn, April 22, 1926

STATE

States, or a part of a
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3 NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from Genoa 29 April

1926

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.	
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
1	yes	1		Leonardo	Pia husb. Battaglia	26	1	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Molazzana Lucca	my father Leonardi Antonio at Molazzana (Lucca)	Ohio Cincinnati	April 20, 1926
2	yes	2	UNDER 10	Battaglia son	Umberto	3	m	minor	minor	minor	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Molazzana	my grand father Leonardi Antonio at Molazzana, Lucca	Ohio Cincinnati	April 20, 1926
3	yes	3	93607-8/433C183	bandini	Urbano	33	m	s	labour shoema.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	N.Y.	New York	Father Pisto, at Coreglia (Lucca)	N.Y. New York	April 22, 1926
4		4																	
5		5																	
6		6																	
7		7																	
8		8																	
9		9																	
10		10																	
11		11																	
12		12																	
13		13																	
14		14																	
15		15																	
16		16																	
17		17																	
18		18																	
19		19																	
20		20																	
21		21																	
22		22																	
23		23																	
24		24																	
25		25																	
26		26																	
27		27																	
28		28																	
29		29																	
30		30																	

52

Scarlett, Susan May 12, 1926 5:58 P.M.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 MAR 1926 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List # 2 NO. QUOTA

S/S COLOMBO 29/4/1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes self	40																							
2	yes my mother																								
3	yes himself	40																							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT C. MURPHY**, Master of the **COLUMBIA**, from **GENOA** to **PALESTINE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

12 MAR. 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Galim Saggi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1926 day of March

at NEW YORK

Managers
Superior

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

n. 1

N. QUOTA

LOMBO

From Genoa, April 29th, 1926.

17

96

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Florence, march 17, 1926

Florence, march 17, 1926

Florence, march 17, 1926

Florence, march 17, 1926

Florence, march 17, 1926

Florence, march 17, 1926

Florence, march 17, 1926

Florence, march 11, 1926

Florence, march 11, 1926

Florence, march 22, 1926

Florence, march 22, 1926

Florence, march 22, 1926

Venice, february 9, 1926

Leghorn, march 26, 1926

Leghorn, march 26, 1926

Genoa, march 31, 1926

Florence, march 18, 1926

Florence, march 18, 1926

Florence, march 18, 1926

Milan, april 1, 1926

Trieste, march 26, 1926

VENICE

Venice, april 8, 1926

Trieste, april 8, 1926

Venice, january 30, 1926

Venice, April 8, 1926

Leghorn, April 12, 1926

Leghorn, April 19, 1926

Florence, April 29, 1926

Rome, April 23, 1926

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrive

List (Note)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

April 29th, 1926.

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy

29 April

19 26

16-212

(Printed in England)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Admitted at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	X	Santi	Giovanni	26	M	labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my father Santi Enrico at Serravalle (S. Marino)	Mich. Detroit	March 17, 1926
2	X	Maimondi Maria	husb. Santi	26	F	housew.	yes	Italian	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my father in law Santi Enrico at Serravalle (S. Marino)	Mich. Detroit	March 17, 1926
3	X	UNDER 10	Santi Rosina	daughter	5	F	minor	minor	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my grand father Santi Enrico at Serravalle (S. Marino)	Mich. Detroit	March 17, 1926
4	X	UNDER 10	Santi Cesare	son	3	M	minor	minor	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	same as above	Mich. Detroit	March 17, 1926
5	X	Ciavatta	Antonio	31	M	labour.	yes	Italian	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my father Ciavatta Maimondo at Serravalle (S. Marino)	N.Y. Niagara Falls	March 17, 1926
6	X	Maimondi Rosa	husb. Ciavatta	30	F	housew.	yes	Italian	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my father in law Ciavatta Maimondo at Serravalle (S. Marino)	N.Y. Niagara Falls	March 17, 1926
7	X	UNDER 10	Ciavatta Pino	son	6	M	minor	minor	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my grand father Ciavatta Maimondo at Serravalle (S. Marino)	N.Y. Niagara Falls	March 17, 1926
8	X	Morolli	Marino	19	M	labour.	yes	Italian	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my father Morolli Angelo at Serravalle (S. Marino)	Mich. Detroit	March 11, 1926
9	X	Bronzetti	Marino	25	M	labour.	yes	Italian	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my mother Bronzetti Paulina at Serravalle di S. Marino	Mich. Detroit	March 11, 1926
10	X	Lanci	Marino	20	M	labour.	yes	Italian	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my father Lanci Giuseppe at Aquaviva (S. Marino)	Mich. Detroit	March 22, 1926
11	X	Nighi	Giuseppe	20	M	labour.	yes	Italian	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my father Nighi Marino at Valucagne (S. Marino)	Mich. Detroit	March 22, 1926
12	X	Freschi	Nazzeno	33	M	joiner	yes	Italian	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my mother De Paoli Teresa at Serravalle (S. Marino)	Mich. Detroit	March 22, 1926
13	X	Nazzeno	Domenico	41	M	miner	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	north	Indiana Clinton	wife Antonia Stella Asiago	Ind. Clinton	February 9, 1926
14	X	Baldasseroni	Assunro	44	M	barber	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	south	Illinois Chicago	my son Baldasseroni Virgilio at Ponte Bugianese (Lucca)	Ill. Chicago	March 26, 1926
15	X	Buonamici Maria	husb. Baldasseroni	42	F	housew.	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	south	Ill. Chicago	my son Baldasseroni Virgilio at Ponte Bugianese (Lucca)	Ill. Chicago	March 26, 1926
16	X	Chiappe	Achille	38	M	mariner	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	north	Spedia Deiva	my mother Paola Chiappe at Deiva (Spedia)	Pa. Erie	March 31, 1926
17	X	Rossini Mar	Marino	25	M	joiner	yes	Italian	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my father Rossini Romualdo at Republic S. Marino	Mich. Detroit	March 18, 1926
18	X	Ceccolini Maria	husb. Rossini	27	F	housew.	yes	Italian	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my father in law Rossini Romualdo at Republic S. Marino	Mich. Detroit	March 18, 1926
19	X	UNDER 10	Rossini Alberto	son	3	M	minor	minor	S. Marino Republic	north	Republic of S. Marino	my grand father Rossini Romualdo at Republic S. Marino	Mich. Detroit	March 18, 1926
20	X	Chidini	Faustino	45	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	north	Alaska Chitina	my sister Donati Lucia Chidini at Brescia	Alas. Chitina	April 1, 1926
21	X	Cividino	Giovanni	38	M	labour.	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	north	N.Y. Buffalo	my wife Cividino Italia at Villaorba, Basiliano (UDINE)	N.Y. Buffalo	March 26, 1926
22	X	Del Bianco	Clemente	33	M	countryman	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	north	Treviso Zenson di Piave	my mother Bricetto Elisabetta and 4 sons at Zenson di Piave	Mich. Kansas City	April 8, 1926
23	X	Mihalich	Giuseppe	53	M	countryman	yes	Croatian	Italian Republic	north	Richwood	Wife Anna Mihalich at Castelnuovo (Istria)	W.V. Richwood	April 8, 1926
24	X	Andreatta	Vittorio	27	M	labour.	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	north	Treviso Paderno del Grappa	Mother Andreatta Giovanna at Paderno del Grappa (Treviso)	Cal. St. Barbara	January 30, 1926
25	X	Moretti	Luigi	18	M	labour.	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	north	Treviso Vittorio V.	Mother Pierobon Maria at Vittorio Serravalle (Treviso)	Pa. Agenta	April 8, 1926
26	X	Valloni	Corrado	17	M	labour.	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	south	Lucca Bagni di Lucca	Mother Mother Clorinda Bani at Bagni di Lucca	Cal. St. Francisco	April 12, 1926
27	X	Citti	Alberto	26	M	labour.	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	south	Lucca Lugliano	Wife Citti Digianira at Bagni di Lucca, Lugliano (Lucca)	Cal. St. Francisco	April 19, 1926
28	X	Ciavatta Ida	husb. Freschi	27	F	housew.	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	south	Republic of S. Marino	My father Ciavatta Morino at S. Marino	Mich. Detroit	April 29, 1926
29	X	Mascioni	Francesco	30	M	miner	yes	Italian	Italian Republic	south	Ill. Taylorville	my father Giovanni Mascioni at Sigillo	Ill. Taylorville	April 23, 1926

N. 22: Fabio Augusto, cancelled, did not sail.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 MAR. 1926 19

List 1 2
The entries on sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List. n. 1

NON QUOTA

S/S COLOMBO

from Genoa, April 29th, 1926.

7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by employer, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a relative or friend, or a person to whom the alien is bound by contract, or a person to whom the alien is bound by duty, or a person to whom the alien is bound by law, or a person to whom the alien is bound by custom, or a person to whom the alien is bound by usage, or a person to whom the alien is bound by any other cause.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	yes	self	no	my friend Para Morzio at Detroit Mich. street (2138 Pierce)	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	none	S. Marino Republic	Serravalle	64	Florence, march 17, 1926		
2	yes	self	no	my friend Para Morzio at Detroit Mich. street (2138 Pierce)	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	S. Marino	65	Florence, march 17, 1926		
3	yes	my father	no	same as above	indefinite	yes	minor	minor	minor	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	S. Marino Republic	Serravalle	66	Florence, march 17, 1926		
4	yes	my father	no	same as above	indefinite	yes	minor	minor	minor	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	S. Marino Republic	Serravalle	67	Florence, march 17, 1926		
5	yes	self	no	my brother in law Frisoni Giuseppe, Niagara Falls N.Y. 1917 Perry Ave	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Serravalle	68	Florence, march 17, 1926		
6	yes	self	no	my brother Frisoni Giuseppe, Niagara Falls N.Y. 1917 Perry Ave	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Serravalle	69	Florence, march 17, 1926		
7	yes	my father	no	my uncle Frisoni Giuseppe, Niagara Falls N.Y. 1917 Perry Ave	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	S. Marino Republic	Serravalle	70	Florence, march 17, 1926		
8	yes	self	no	my brother Frisoni Giuseppe, Niagara Falls N.Y. 1917 Perry Ave	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Serravalle	62	Florence, march 11, 1926		
9	yes	self	no	my sister Angelino Bronzetti, husband, Cavalli, Detroit Mich. 3618 Mich. Ave	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	S. Marino	63	Florence, march 11, 1926		
10	yes	self	no	my friend Terenzi Ivo (Mach. 4191 Dougall street) Detroit Mich.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	S. Marino	11	Florence, march 22, 1926		
11	yes	self	no	my friend Guidi Augusto 4190 Dougall street Detroit Mich.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	S. Marino	12	Florence, march 22, 1926		
12	yes	self	no	my friend Terenzi Ivo Mach. 4191 Dougall street Detroit Mich.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	S. Marino	13	Florence, march 22, 1926		
13	yes	self	no	my brother Eugenio Pesaventi at Clinton Ind. Bx 65	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Asiago	214	Venice, february 9, 1926		
14	yes	self	no	return to my residence and daughter Baldasseroni, at Chicago 2335 W. 24th Place	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Chicago	269	Leghorn, march 26, 1926		
15	yes	self	no	return to my residence at Chicago 2335 W. 24th Place	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Chicago	270	Leghorn, march 26, 1926		
16	yes	self	no	my friend Coffino Gaetano 633W 17 street Erie Pa Pennsylvania	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Baires	111	Genoa, march 31, 1926		
17	yes	self	no	my friend Canani Giuseppe at Detroit 2134 Michel st.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	S. Marino	71	Florence, march 18, 1926		
18	yes	self	no	my friend Canani Giuseppe at Detroit 2134 Michel st.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Montegrimano	72	Florence, march 18, 1926		
19	yes	self	no	my friend Canani Giuseppe at Detroit 2134 Michel st.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	S. Marino	73	Florence, march 18, 1926		
20	yes	self	no	return to my residence at Chitina, Alaska, box	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Lunessane	135	Milan, april 1, 1926		
21	yes	self	no	return to my residence at Buffalo N.Y. 316 Front Ave	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Villafra	214	Trieste, march 26, 1926		
22	yes	self	no	my brothers Giuseppe and Giacomo at Kansas City 1430 Walnut St. Mo	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Argentina Canada	273	Venice, april 8, 1926		
24	yes	self	no	Return to my residence at Richwood, W.V. P.O. Box 188.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Castellon	218	Trieste, april 8, 1926		
25	yes	self	no	Cousin Brombal Tony, St. Barbara Cal. Box 404.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Araragura	200	Venice, january 30, 1926		
26	yes	self	no	Brother Rodolfo Moretti at Archbold, Pa. Box 462.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Hoffmngatal	20378	Venice, April 8, 1926		
27	yes	self	no	My father Cirillo Valleni at Milwaukee, Wisc. 426 Potter Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Praga	2890	Leghorn, April 12, 1926		
28	yes	self	no	Cousin Gitti Utriade at Cal. S. Francisco 599 Lansing Ave.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Queluz	307	Leghorn, April 19, 1926		
29	yes	self	no	Accompany my husb. Mazzarano Frisoni at Detroit, Mich. 4190	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Republic of S. Marino	7	Florence, April 29, 1926		
30	yes	self	no	Return to my residence at Taylorville, Ill. Box 260	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	S. Marino Republic	Italy	1253	Rome, April 23, 1926		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO C. ARDUO, Master, of the COLOMBO, from GENOA NABLES PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 12 MAR 1926, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

at n.1 GENOVA
COLOMBO
from Genoa, april 29th 1926

	99	
35		36
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

Isaac Fuller

Signature and title of transmittor or other officer authorized to administer oath

56 Venice, april 2, 1926
57 Turin, february 2, 1926
58 Turin, april 1, 1926
59 Turin, april 1, 1926
60 Bergamo, january 2, 1926
61 Genoa, april 23, 1926

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-218

Arr

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List N. (QUOTA)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Apr. 29th 1926

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

99

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, April 20, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

14

No.
on
List

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	1015905-2/14/35-10	Nadale	Adolfina	20	✓	s housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Belluno	Gosaldo	my aunt Marcon Maria at Villa-Cal. bruna di Feltre (Belluno).	S. Frand	scot	
2	UNDER 13	Sollier	Serafina husb. Baccon	31	✓	m housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Torino	Chimonte	Mother Francesca Bertrand at Chimonte (Torino).	N.Y.	New-York	
3	UNDER 13		daughter Baccon Giuliana	11	✓	s scholar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Torino	Chimonte	Grand mother Francesca Bertrand at Chimonte (Torino).	N.Y.	New-York	
4		son	Baccon Secondino	6	✓	m s	minor	minor	minor	italian	north	Torino	Chimonte	same as above	N.Y.	New-York	
5																	
6		Verbino	Paolo	21	✓	m s	farmer	yes	english	yes	italian	south	Genova	Torriglia	Uncle Dondero Giovanni at Torriglia (Genova)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		N. 5: Bindi Giulio, cancelled, did not sailed - N. 6: no name.															
8		Exempt Nos 5+6. Hearlett Jester May 12, 1926 - 545 P.M.															
9		B. J. Jester, P. J. Jester															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Issued at—

Date.

Apr 2, 1926

n. february 2, 1926

n. april 14 1926

n. april 1. 1926

~~June - January 2, 1926~~

on, April 23, 1926

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

QUOTA

S/S COLOMBO

from Genoa. april 29th 1926

12 MAG. 1928, 19

99

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DOMINO COMMARTURO, of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOA NAPLES PALESTINO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **12 MAR. 1926**, 19
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt. Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLONZO, sailing honorably do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 ^{months} ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

	Issued at—	Date.
	Naples	2/29/26
	Messina	4/16/26
	Rome	4/22/26
	Messina	4/16/26
	"	4/22/26
	Rome	4/12/26
	Naples	4/29/26
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	Naples	4-26-26
	"	4-29-26
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	4-26-26
	Messina	4-29-26
	Naples	3-6-26
	"	4-29-26
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	Naples	4-29-26
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	4-30-26
	B.U.S.	
	Naples	4-30-26

ST

States, of
STEERAGE

Arrival

List

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 APR. 1928

19

101

(Printed in England.)

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	ed at—	Date
			Family Name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town					
1	1		D'Elia	Vito	16	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Teggiano	grand father D'Elia Paolo	L.I.	Inwood	2/29/26
2	2		Vitro	Domenico	42	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	S. Vito	wife Maria	Pa	Holsopp	4/16/26
3	3		Di Benedetto	Carolina	23	f	M H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Montolo V.	father Berardo-Montolo	Pa	Phila	4/22/26
4	4		Goroglianiti	Domenico	16	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	S. Maria	grand mother Manziata Maida	Pa	Austin	4/16/26
5	5		Goroglianiti	Annunziata	13	f	S h.wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"	4/22/26
6	6		Di Paolo	Antonio	16	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Campino	mother Anna	Campino	Col.	Berwind
7	7		Pacifico Lonio	Rosaria Maria	30	f	M H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Spinoso	mother Filomena	Spinoso	N.Y.	Rochester
8	8		daughter	Vittoria	5	f	S none	no	no	Italy	Italy	"	g-mother do	do	"	"
9	9		son	Francesco	4	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
10	10		Marcuogilli	Gennaro	34	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Williambridge	father Domenico	Santopadre N.Y.	Williambridge	4-26-26
11	11		Foro	Florinda	64	f	M h.wife	no	no	Italy	Italy	Rocadaspide	wife Luisa	R.Daspide Mich	Detroit	4-29-26
12	12		Gornachia	Domenica	51	f	M H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Vallata	son Alfonsio	Vallata	N.J.	Newark
13	13		daughter	Emma	15	f	S	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
14	14		son	Francesco	12	m	S none	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15	15		daughter	Elisabetta	10	f	S	no	no	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
16	16		son	Semplicio	7	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17	17		Sebiano	Pasquale	49	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Bernardville	wife Rosa	Macerata N.Y.	Bernardville	4-26-26
18	18		Griffo	Giovanni	29	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Pa	wife Concetta	Staletti Pa	Phila	4-29-26
19	19		Orimaldi	Domenico	33	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Ill.	wife Antonia	Acerra	Ill.	Chicago
20	20		Ruggiero	Vito	43	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	N.J.	wife Giuseppa	Lacedonia	N.J.	Mountclair
21	21		Cataldi	Vincenzo	17	m	S shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	mother Campela	Rotonda	N.Y.	Kingston
22	22		Torino	Generosa	18	f	S H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Vallata	brother Alfonsio	Vallata	N.J.	Newark
23	23		Torino	Incoronata	16	f	S dress.m	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	brother Alfonsio	Vallata	N.J.	"
24	24		D'Elia	Filomena	37	f	M H.Wife	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	father Paolo	Teggiano	L.I.	Inwood
25	25		son	Paolo	14	m	S none	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
26	26		daughter	Anna Maria	12	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27	27		Soelso	Maria Teresa	22	f	M h.wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Brienza	father Cataldo	Brienza	Ill.	Chicago
28	28		Macerino Garino	Vincenza	53	f	M H.Wife	no	no	Italy	Italy	Ill.	sister Carmela	Acerra	Ill.	Chicago
29	29		daughter	Rosa	9	f	S none	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
30	30		Medici	Antonio Nicola	27	m	S barber	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	father Giuseppe	Pollia	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **43**
The entries must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien, if so, of what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Teggiano	1	2100	Naples	2/29/26
2	yes	self	25	yes	21-25	Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	S.Vito	2	958	Messina	4/16/26
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Teramo	3	1248	Rome	4/22/26
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	S.Maria	4	971	Messina	4/16/26
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	S.Maria	5	970	"	4/22/26
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Cansano	6	1189	Rome	4/12/26
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Spinoso	7	2114	Naples	4/29/26
8	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	8	2115	"	"
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	9	2116	"	"
10	yes	self	25	yes	20-25	N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Santopadre	10	2062	Naples	4-26-26
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Ottati	11	2100	"	4-29-26
12	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Vallata	12	2093	"	"
13	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	13	2094	"	"
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	14	2095	"	"
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	15	2096	"	"
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	16	2097	"	"
17	yes	self	25	yes	22-25	N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Macerata	17	2056	"	4-26-26
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Staletti	18	1004	Messina	4-29-26
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	S.Paulo	19	1676	Naples	3-6-26
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Lacedonia	20	2092	"	4-29-26
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brn	brn	Italy	R-Janeiro	21	2112	"	"
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Vallata	22	2098	"	"
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	23	2092	"	"
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Teggiano	24	2106	Naples	4-29-26
25	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	25	2108	"	"
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	26	2108	"	"
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	S.Ayres	27	2104	"	"
28	yes	self	25	yes	15-25	Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Acerra	28	2122	"	4-30-26
29	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Chicago	29	"	B.U.S.	"
30	yes	self	25	yes	22-25	N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brn	brn	Italy	S.Paulo	30	2120	Naples	4-30-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COMMODORE, of the COLOMBO from GENOVA NAVE PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926,
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-215)

S. S.

COLUMBO

sailing from NAPLES

30 APR 1920

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAY 1920

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Manganelli	Antonio	22	✓	m S 11-4-1904 Lowell Mass.	U.S.P.-N#17273	1339 41 th St. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Di Meglio	Remanifested 32/24 Francesco	17	✓	m S 5-12-1908 New York, N.Y.	Boys Birth Cert	40 Uncle Vincenzo Pastena 41 Ely Av. Norwalk Conn.
3	Trignano	Carmine	29	✓	m M	Pass.#66175 Iss. at Wash.D.C.5-27-25	2105 West Star St. Phila Pa.
4	Di Domenico	Francesco	18	✓	m S 8-17-1908 New York, N.Y.	" K#141420	2573 Arthur Av. Bronx N.Y.
5	Frank O Neil	Frank	38	✓	m M	Pass.#127931 Iss. at Wash.D.C.10-7-25	225 Concord St. Lancaster Pa.
6	Pastena	Lucia	18	✓	f S 11-12-1908 Newark N.J.	40 Uncle Vincenzo Pastena	223 8th St. Newark N.J.
7	brother	Fiore	17	✓	m S 12-14-1909 " "		do do do
8	Valantinetti	Antonio	53	✓	m M	Pass.#135192 Iss. at Wash.D.C.11-14-25	4 Eight St. Webster Mass.
9	Sadina	Guglielmo	38	✓	m M	" #474421 " " 9-10-24	27 William St. Phila Pa.
10	Orsatti	Giovanni	21	✓	m M	" #135542 " " 11-7-25	62 28 Main St. Phila Pa.
11	Giannini	Angelo	16	✓	m S 12-18-1910 New York, N.Y.	Birth & Baptismal Cert of Church of St John the Evangelist Act Passport, Embassy of Rome N.Y. 10744 & 10745	46 40 White Plains Av. N.Y.C.
12	Alpino	Adolfo Fortunato	27	✓	m M	Pass.#135137 Iss. at Wash.D.C.11-7-25	152 Spindale Av. Meriden Conn.
13	Paciario	Bruno	41	✓	m M	" #491073 " " 11-15-24	61 Buffalo St. Hamel N.Y.
14	Coopen	Mary Edith	53	✓	f S	" #138564 " " 11-28-25	4 Box White Plains N.Y.
15	Amedeo	Giuseppe	49	✓	m M	Pass.#128687 Iss. at Wash.D.C.10-20-25	4 Box White Plains N.Y.
16	Palermo	Rocco	53	✓	m M	" #462239 " " 5-21-25	11 62 State St. B'klyn N.Y.
17	Severo	Antonio	33	✓	m M	" #127505 " " 10-15-25	916 Soranton St. Soranton Pa.
18	Storti	Giovanni	39	✓	m M	" #109054 " " 8-6-25	1741 North Bodin St/Phila Pa.
19	San Teoco	Benedetto	16	✓	m S 8-13-1910 Norton Pa.	" #159334	12 10 St. Derby Pa.
20	Salvatore	Salvatore	17	✓	m S 9-2-1908 Donora Pa.	State Dept of Health Cert	505 South Av. Schenectady N.Y.
21	D'Angelo	Antonio	19	✓	m S	Pass.#162876 Iss. at Wash.D.C.5-12-25	113 Box Schenectady N.Y.
22	Di Paolo	D. Antonio	39	✓	m M	" #1260 " " 3-9-25	145 Box Berwind Col.
23	Zavatta	Giovanni	14	✓	m S	" #164666 " " 3-3-26	1188 Box Elson N.M.
24	Lolli	Pietro	20	✓	m S 2-21-1900 Phila Pa.	" K#143625	427 15 th Av. Rockford Ill.
25	Marcello	Filomena	20	✓	f S 2-27-1905 Providence R.I.	U.S.P.-N#115473	17 Lena St. Providence R.I.
26	Colitti	Maria	17	✓	f S 2-4-1908 New York, N.Y.	U.S.P.-N#163422	107 Salem St. Boston Mass.
27	Colitti	Filomena	16	✓	f S 10-3-1909 "	" " "	do do do
28	Varricchio	Angela	12	✓	f S 1-26-1914 B'klyn N.Y.		2145 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Romeo	Eugenio	16	✓	m S 10-16-1910 New York, N.Y.	Ref #11350	4 Union Av. New Rochelle N.Y.
30	Romeo	Rosina	18	✓	f M 3-27-1908 "	Ref	do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

COLOMBO

sailing from

NAPLES

30 APR 1926

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1926 103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIAGE RECORD	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Buccafurni	Vincenzo	32		M			Pass. #141331 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12-1-25	3015 Locust St. Phila Pa.
2	Larocia	Saverio	61		M			" #136991 " " " 11-31-25	100 Henderson Av. N. Brighton N.Y.
3	son	Angelo	17		S			do do	do do do
4	Giorziari	Elia	44		M			Pass. #42294 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-15-25	60 Wheeler Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
5	De Luca	Matteo	20		M			" #468616 " " " 8-15-24	851 E. 218 St. N.Y.C.
6	Magliocco	Sebastiano	33		M			" #484160 " " " 10-18-24	11 Black St. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
7	Di Marco	Valentino	38		M		85324 H	" #85324 " " " 6-18-25	1216 Federal St. Phila Pa.
8	Di Fabio	Antonio	18		S		1-5-1902 Phila Pa.		1573 18th St. Phila Pa.
9	Prassa	Francesco	31		M			Pass. #163737 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-2-26	94 Box 3-2-26 Pa. 206
10	Riso	Nicola	32		M			" #149722 " " " 1-13-26	9 Logan St. Conn.
11	Ranieri	Antonio	18		S		8-7-1907 Bayonne N.J.	Pass. #157951 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-11-26	61 Box Sharpsburg Pa.
12	Chiodo-Gallo	Cecilia	31		M			do do	do do
13	daughter	Felicia	12		S			do do	do do
14	Bagliacchi	Federico	20		S		2-10-1906 Coney Island N.Y.	Pass. #454999 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-7-24	1306 1st Av. Scranton Pa.
15	Bifano	Antonio	58		M			" #455001 " " " 6-7-26	1306 2nd St. Scranton Pa.
16	Donato	Frank	48		M			" #454995 " " " 12-8-25	1525 1st St. Scranton Pa.
17	Piorillo	Gaetano	39		M			" #140889 " " " 12-8-25	144 Lorimer St. B'klyn N.Y.
18	Colonna-Torquato	Michael	47		M			Pass. #160578 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2-19-26	111 Fourth St. Rome N.Y.
19	Basella	Paolo	46		S		2-15-1910 New York, N.Y.	do do	do do
20	Galli-Marini	Maria	39		F			Pass. #103130 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-20-25	8826 DuBois St. Detroit
21	son	Leonardo	4		S			" #423848 " " " 9-8-24	2451 2nd Av. N.Y.C.
22	Lanci	Umberto	31		M			Pass. #121699 iss. at Wash. D.C. 9-22-25	16811 Kipling Av. Cleveland Ohio
23	Nicolia	Gennaro	51		M			" #1600 Rome. Jan 14, 1926	523 Branch Av. Providence R.I.
24	Gerace	Guerino	18		S		4-24-1907 Utica N.Y.	Pass. #121718 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-30-25	80 Schillman Av. B'klyn N.Y.
25	Cugliari	Nicola	22		M			" #140766 " " " 12-8-25	517 3rd Av. N.Y.C.
26	Di Cecco	Emilia	12		S		10-12-1913 Providence R.I.	" #124415 " " " 3-22-26	24 Page St. Forward Ill.
27	Stanco	Gregorio	36		M			153687 H	100 Cottage St. Auburn N.Y.
28	Marinaccio	Cristofaro	59		M				
29	Borgia	Vincenzo	35		M				
30	Di Matteo	Domenico	21		S		9-13-1904 Malden N.Y.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from Genoa Italy April 29, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 May 1926 19 104

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Baldini	Giuseppe	18	m	s	born at Norwich Conn December 30th 1907 psaport n 165689 at Wash. 8th March 1925		my father Augusto Baldini at Schenectady N. Y., 722 Wrenchen
2	Manci	Agostino	21	m	s	born at Iron Mountain Mich. august 31th, 1904 Passport N 175 114 at Wash. the 20th March 1926		Taylorville, Ill. Box 243
3	Alfonso	Martino	10	m	s	born at Philadelphia Pa. December 12th, 1916 Passport 177426 at Wash. March 30th, 1926		104 Market Berch, Pa,
4	Coccetti	Benedetto	49	m	m		Court of Wilkes Barre 19th June 1899 Passport N 412391 at Wash. the 12 May, 1924	Box 524, Broad ST. Pittston, Pa
5	Coccetti	Francesco son	18	m	s	by fathers papers (int 1879).	Paper fathers'	
6	Brindi	Victor	27	m	s	born at Mount Carmel Pa. July 7th 1898 Passport N 135810 at Wash. November 18, 1925		Mount Carmel Pa, 343 Greppe st.
7	Andreoli	Sante	34	m	m		Court of Lackawanna Pa 3th October 1896 Passport n 415984 Wash. 16th May 1894	Soranton , Pa, 37 Martin St.
8	Bartoluzzi	Angelo	56	m	s		Court of N.Y. 20 September 1900 Passport 148197 at Wash. 7 th January 1926	New York , Doks Ferry, 77 Palisad Street
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

Number 34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

COLUMBO

sailing from

NAPLES

30 APR. 1926

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR. 1926 105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Di Filippo	Domenico	41		M		By June 26-1915 Conf #7184	Passport #64863 Kellogg Wash. D.C. 5-27-25	Home 243 E. 146 St. N.Y.C.
2	Mattia	Assunta	21		F		5-27-1904 Schenectady N.Y.	To Aid 162888K	uncle Sam. Fern 10519 Norman Av. Cleveland Ohio
3	Ruggiero	Felice	21		M		10-18-1904 Paterson N.J.	161907K	95 E. 16 St. Paterson N.J.
4	Di Biase	Carmela	24		F		Conf #159018	Iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-16-26	387 Glen Av. New Brighton N.Y.
5	Di Broia	Giovanni	52		M			" #456927	6-11-24 315 Gemy St. Verona Pa.
6	wife	Antonetta	50		F			do	do do do
7	daughter	Giulia	14		F		8-14-1901 Pittsburg Pa.	do	do do do
8	son	Salvatore	15		M		3-12-1911	do	do do do
9	son	Ettore	11		M		5-11-1913	do	do do do
10	Cerullo	Domenico	55		M			Pass. #110484	Iss. at Wash. D.C. 8-11-25 559 Garside St. Hasleton Pa.
11	Marinari	Salvatore	39		M		Conf #157581	Iss. at Wash. D.C. 8-11-25	112 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.
12	Caracuzzi	Thomas	41		M			" #470233 Kellogg 8-21-24	96 Hudson St. Hartford Conn.
13	Di Cristofaro	Santo	53		M			" #136691 11-30-25	335 Fort Av. Jannette Pa.
14	son	Venturino	18		M			do	do do do
15	son	Francesco	15		M			do	do do do
16	Cerasoli	Francesca Emidio	59		F			Pass. #723188	Iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-7-25 411 East Av. H. Mountain Mich
17	son	Fernando	14		M			do	do do do
18	daughter	Lidia	8		F		8-18-1918	do	do do do
19	daughter	Mora	11		F		8-3-1915	do	do do do
20	Celli	Marianna	21		F		9-17-1904 Yonkers N.Y.	161917K To Aid	uncle Frank Celli 24 Kellingers St. Yonkers N.Y.
21	celli	Silvio	17		M		9-6-1908	do	do do do
22	Stragapede	Paquale	38		M		Conf 2020997	Iss. at Wash. D.C. 12-17-25	71 Lomb St. Charret N.Y.
23	Guzzetti-Farago	Caterina	25		F			" #164143 1-27-26	2806 Dowel St. Pittsburg Pa.
24	son Farago	Giuseppe	4		M			do	do do do
25	Rancia	Francesco	36		M			Pass. #482617	Iss. at Wash. D.C. 10-11-24 1404 S. Chatham St. Phila Pa.
26	Fontecchio	Adalgisa	16		F		6-23-1910 Berwind Cal.	To Aid	39 Clay St. Manaroneck N.Y.
27	Gorsi	Giuseppe	18		M		7-30-1908	do	38 Beecher Place Newton Centrm
28	Viggiano	Mauro	55		M			Pass. #170740	Iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-18-26 1 Box Hilledale N.Y.
29	son	Leonardo	19		M			do	do do do
30	Stranieri	Domenico Antonio	40		M			Pass. #52446	Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-15-25 5 Hams Court Worcester Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **COLOMBO** sailing from **NAPLES** 30 APR. 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 12 MAY 1926 106

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Gaudio	Domenico	16	M	7-16-1909 Allegheny Pa.	Birth Cert. sec	son of Michele Aducci
2	Di Massimo	Vincenzo	16	M	9-24-1909 Phila. Pa.	Birth Cert. sec	231 W. 29 St. New York for Michele Mancini
3	Vuolo	Aniello	17	M	12-25-1909 Waterbury Conn.		2819 Paul St. Phila. Pa.
4	Di Troilo	Vincenzo	17	M	10-22-1908 New York, N.Y.		164 Russel St. Waterbury, Conn.
5	Rongione	Gaudio	14	M	12-27-1912 Boston Mass.		419 E. 116 St. New York
6	Lionetti	Fred	46	M		Pass. #93116 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-29-25	539 Columbia Av. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Robertella	Emmanuel Vitale	18	M	12-17-1908 New York, N.Y.	Birth Cert. sec	118 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
8	Robertella	Giovanni	17	M	12-17-1908 New York, N.Y.		16 Prospect St. Rochester N.Y.
9	Di Tommaso	Amedeo	18	M	1-7-1907 Magnolia Ohio		16 Prospect St. Rochester N.Y.
10	Miele	Silvestro	21	M	6-28-904 Braddock Pa.		225 Box Magnolia Ohio
11	Reposito	Giovanna	22	F		Pass. #163448 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-2-26	211 1/2 Andrew St. Liberty Pa.
12	sister	Ida	14	F			3158 Villa Ave. Bronx N.Y.
13	Exempt 4x ✓ 11/11/1908						do do do
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

COLOMBO

sailing from

PALERMO

1 MAR 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1926, 19

107

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Repici	Giuseppa	15		f	s	Watertown Mass 8/26/91		59 Baker st Belmont Mass
2	Dimarco	Gaetano	17		m	s	Jamestown N.Y. 10/22/908		12 Institute st Jamestown N.Y.
3	Roggio	Domenico	20		m	s	New York N.Y. 1/28/906		240 East 25 st New York N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27

103

S. S.

COLOMBIA

sailing from

1 MAR 1926

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1926

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
5	Lutri	Antonio	36	m	PP # 495864	Easton Pa 5/26/924 N. 2018147	210 S. Union St Easton Pa
6	Cipollo	Cristina	38	f		Passaport U.S.A. N. 128188 issued at Washington 10/17/925	78 Mitchel st Norwich N.Y.
7	Cipollo	Antonio	2	m	Norwich N.Y. 2/16/923		as above
8	Cipollo	Fanny	9	f	Norwich N.Y. 1/26/917		as above
9	Saitta	Antonio	18	m	Rochester N.Y. 2/6/908 Be seen	TA	251 Elisabet st New York N.Y.
10	Fazio	Vincenzo	16	m	Tampa Fla 12/13/910 Be seen	TA	2507 16 st Tampa Fla
12	Nicolosi	Giuseppina	15	f	Charleroy Pa 1/5/910	PP # 156885 TA	1157 Shoemaker st Monessen Pa
13	Divita	Angelo	36	m		Niagara Falls 11/23/925 N. 2181626	1116 East 2nd Niagara Falls N.Y.
14	Corrao	Cirino	16	m	Milwaukee Wis 6/5/910 Be seen	TA	3599 E 131 st Milwaukee Wis
15	Maraiso	Giuseppe	35	m		by father's citizenship	220 Jefferson st Milwaukee Wis
16	Frischia	Vincenzo	22	m	New York N.Y. 9/15/903	PP # 474567 TA	18 6th Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Valenti	Filippo	16	m	Hoboken N.J. 12/20/910 Be seen	TA	3708 15 st Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Salerno	Cristiforo	16	m	New York N.Y. 5/16/909 Be seen	TA	219 S. Joseph st Easton Pa
19	D'Este	Ignazio	15	m	New York N.Y. 2/12/911 Be seen	TA	307 Jefferson st Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Melia	Pietro	15	m	Philadelphia Pa 11/1/911 Be seen	TA	814 S. 9 st Phila Pa
21	Patti	Paolo	18	m	South Fork Pa 7/29/907 Be seen	PP # 165639 TA	505 Box South Fork Pa
22	Balsamo	Giovanni	18	m	Belmont Mass 10/ 7/23/907 Be seen	PP # 153763 TA	28 Seneca st Boston Mass
23	Gentile	Salvatore	17	m	Stapleton N.Y. 7/25/908 Be seen	TA	112 Lafayette st New Brittain Conn
24	Deprile	Vincenzo	20	m	New York N.Y. 5/12/906 Be seen	TA	203 Robertson av Yonkers N.Y.
25	Delia	Vincenza	14	f	Philadelphia Pa 2/6/912	TA	814 S. 9 st Phila Pa
26	Chiarenza	Antonia	35	f	NEW YORK N.Y. 1/17/918 N. 857425		88 Madison st New York N.Y.
27	Catania	Carmelo	16	m	New York N.Y. 9/10/909 Be seen		72 Bay 38 st Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Catania	Giuseppa	16	f	New York N.Y. 1/2/910 Be seen	TA	29 Stanton st New York N.Y.
29	Guarino	Francesco	42	m		New York N.Y. 8/20/914 N. 492642	66 Forest st New York N.Y.
30	Cannistraci	Salvatore	17	m	New York N.Y. 11/3/908 Be seen		1401 1st av Brooklyn N.Y.

N. I - 2 - 3 & 4 : respectively Bologna Michelangelo, Galvano Antonio, Giuffe Leonardo and Delia Salvatore: cancelled, did not sailed. N. II: Velpe Amedeo: cancelled, did not sailed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OFFICE

NOI

arrived MAY 1920, 1926

192

M.

from May, Eilman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAILED	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			100
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	NADALINI Adelfina	3:05	1 1	1 tel for	to mother Angela M. 387 Bay St. San Francisco Calif	Behl	5/13	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	✓
2	LEONARDI Battaglia Pia	3:15	3 1/2	2 to call	son Adolfo Battaglia 529 Broadway St. N.Y.	"	"	11 ²⁰	2	2	2	✓
	BATTAGLIA Umberto				father " " Cincinnati O.	"	"	"				
3	BETTI Giuseppe	3:15	25 3	1 to call	son Serafino Betti Chappagna N.Y.	Behl	5/12	4 ⁰⁰				
4	COLONNA TOMMASO Michele	3:10	35 12	3 to call	son Federici Colonna 1525 7th St	"	5/13	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	✓
	MICHELE				father " " Scranto Pa.	"	"	"				
	Francesco				" " " " " "	"	"	"				
5	VALERIANO Romania	3:30	41 13/14	2 to call	father Salvatore V. 431 E 9th St. N.Y.	"	"	11 ³⁰	2	2	2	✓
	Elvira				" Do	"	"	"				
6	CURCIO Conrado	3:40	26 4/5	2 for Escort	son Toronto Ont. Ca. J. Watson Waters	Behl	5/15	4 ³⁰	6	6	6	✓
	Sebastiano				Do	"	"	"				
7	CARABETTA Maria	3:40	41 23	1 to call	son Adolph M. Alpino 52 Springdale St. Meriden Conn.	Behl	5/13	1 ³⁰	1	1	1	✓
8	TROILLO Lucia	3:40	31 19	1 to call	son Antonio Landolfo 12 Prospect St. Baldwin L.I.	Behl	5/12	4 ³⁰				
9	CARABELLETTI CIANDELLA Eleonora	3:50	41 4/1	4 to call	son Liboria Ciandella 175 Morris Ave. New York City	Behl	5/14	11 ²⁰	8	4	8	✓
	CINABELLA Ottavina				father " Newburyport Mass	"	"	"				
	Elisabetta				" do	"	"	"				
	Sestina				" do	"	"	"				
10	LETO RIDARI Rosa	3:50	31 9/11	3 Ref 5/15-10 am to hosp on arr.	son Pasquale Girardi 85 Tell St. Bell	Behl	5/15	10 ⁰⁰	6	4	6	✓
	Arturo				father " Providence R.I.	"	"	"				
	Marianari				" " " " " "	"	"	"				
11	ROSSINI Marino	4:00	2 17/19	3 Ref 5/14-10 am to hosp on arr.	son Gino Cammini 2134 Scott St. John Mich	"	"	"	4	2	4	✓
	Maria				" " " " " "	"	"	"				
	Alberto				" " " " " "	"	"	"				
12	RUSO Arnaldo	4:00	31 26/28	2 Ref 5/14-10 am to hosp on arr.	mother Carmela Pagliaro 415 E 148 St. John N.Y.	"	5/14	1 ⁰⁰	2	3	2	✓
	Teresa				" " " " " "	"	"	"				
13	SANTI GIOVANNI	4:30	2 1/4	4 Ref 5/17-10 am to hosp on arr.	son V. Mario Pero 2138 Pierce St. Detroit Mich	Behl	5/17	11 ⁰⁰	15	12	15	✓
	Maria				Do	"	"	"				
	Rosina				Do	"	"	"				
	Cesare				Do	"	"	"				
14	DI NUNZIO Lancia Adole	4:30	41 10	1 Ref 5/17-10 am to hosp on arr.	son Umberto Lancia 3826 Dubois St. Detroit Mich	Behl	5/15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	✓
	COLOMBO	5/12/26			" " " " " "	"	"	"				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONCHINO H G I arrived 5/14/26 192 M. from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			110
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
15	BIANDINO MICHEL Caterina	5:00	33	6/10	5	escort to Ca	to Toronto Ca. to Mathew Waters	Bell	5/15	4 ³⁰	15	15	15	✓
	MICHEL Maria Luisa						Do	"	"	"				
	Francesca Florinda						Do	"	"	"				
	Angelo Saverio						Do	"	"	"				
	Giuseppina						Do	"	"	"				
16	GALLI MARINI Maria	4:10	25	14/15	4	U.S.C. 5/15-10am #1 to hosp on arr.	Swich. U.S.C.	Tuttle	5/17	12	10	10	10	✓
	Leonardo					U.S.C.	" "	"	"	"				
	MARINI Maria Grazia						Father & Husb. Ignazio M. 111-4 th St. Rome N.Y.	"	"	"				
	Amelia							"	"	"				
17	BORRELLI Maria	4:00	42	6/8	3	7.15 am 5/14 2 PM Ref. 5/15-10am #3 to hosp on arr.	Husb. John 2306 - First Ave. N.Y.	Johns	5/18	10 ²⁰	14	10	17	✓
	BATTISTI Nicole						Do	"	"	"				
	Carmela					Sick 5/16								
18	CONS Luigi	4:55	7	5	1	held by Ca Insp	in trans. Quebec Ca. Pietro Del Bosco Three Rivers	Bell	5/13	1 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	✓
19	MASEARINI Vittorio	4:56	7	13	1	" " " "	in transit John Bolos Ft. William Ont. Ca.	"	"	3 ³⁰	1	1	1	✓
20	DI TRAGLIA Maria	5:00	42	20/24	5	Ref. 5/17-10am #2 to hosp on arr.	Husb. Gius. Queli 2022 Custer St	"	5/17	11 ²⁰	20	16	20	✓
	QUELI Mariantonia						father	Do	Newark N.J.	"	"			
	Benedetto						"	Do	"	"				
	Vincenzo						"	Do	"	"				
	Alessandra						"	Do	"	"				
21	NELI Candida	4:25	31	4	1	to call	San Nicola N-1421 S. Carlyle St. Phila.	Bell	5/13	1 ³⁵	1	1	1	✓
22	MACCARRONE Michele	4:25	22	18	1	to hosp on arr.	S. J. Grand John Gabel	Johns	5/18	11 ³⁰				✓
23	COSTA Antonino	4:25	26	6	1	Ref. 5/15-10am for Escort to Ca	to Home 2176 Chevelier St. Montreal Ca.	Bell	5/15	4 ³⁰	1	2	1	✓
24	VITELLO Francesco	4:20	26	3	1	" " " "	2643 Chabot St. Montreal Ca.	"	"	"	3	3	3	✓
25	STICCOZZI VOCALE Camela	5:10	51	7-8	2	tel for ?	Husb. Nick Vokale Kunzies Chatteroy	Bell	5/13	2 ⁵⁵	2	2	2	✓
	Emmanuele						father	"	"	"				
26	SOLLIER Cerafina	5:40	1	2-4	3	to call	Husb. Alessio Baccon 323 E 48 St. N.Y.	"	"	10 ⁵⁵	3		3	✓
	Juliana Baccon						father	Do	"	"				
	Secandino						"	Do	"	"				
27	PELLIZARI Ettore	5:45	7	3	1	escort to ont.	In trans. to Mathew Waters San Francisco Ont. Ca.	"	5/15	4 ³⁰	3	3	3	✓

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 0

N.C.I. LINE

arrived

192

M.

from

111

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year or less	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
28	PICCOLI CIGARONE Gilda 10:45	80	17/18	2		To tel &	<i>Detroit Mich. St. John's 5/1 3:40</i>				2	4	2
	Police						<i>from Norfolk Va</i>						
29	PATRIANI Pasquale "	8	11	1		To be accompanied	<i>to Landing Apt A Carbonetti 85 Main St. Bklyn 5/13 1:00</i>				1		
30	DEBOLINI Giuseppe "	8	9	1		" " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1		
31	GIUFFRÀ Salvatore 2nd Cab 10:45	82	2	1		to call	<i>S. I.</i>						
32	PARISI Paolo 2nd Cab 1:00	79	1	1		to keep on arr.	<i>fact - Giuseppe 31 S Main St. Torrington Conn. 5/19 1:30</i>				1		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *arrived*

NO. 1

arrived *5/1/26*

10

M.

from *Italy* *Edwards* *12*

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DINING	SLEEPING			
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page												
1	ENIDI Victor <i>Riccio</i>	25	11	USE LPC NO IM VISA	3:00	RICHARD																	
2	ENIDI Lucio Marcello Remigia	31	15/17	IT LPC Un 16	3:00	BURKE																	
3	FERRARO Teresa	31	13	IT LPC PH D	3:05	BURKE																	
4	CATALINI Vincenza	43	21	LPC LPC VISA	3:10	FLANNERY																	
5	DMIAFFE Achille	2	16	ARG NO QUOTA VISA	3:15	TUPARO																	
6	LANDI Domenico	31	30	IT LPC PH D	3:15	BURKE																	
7	SPANSCIA Pietro	31	14	" LPC PH D	3:20	BURKE																	
8	DI MARCO Bernardino	31	25	IT LPC PH D	3:25	"																	
9	AMICO Maria A	25	2	" LPC PH D Un read	3:25	RICHARD																	
	CODRARO Santa Anna Antonino	22	10/12	" QUOTA INT	3:30	TUPARO																	
	TOMMASONI Anna	31	12	" LPC PH D	3:30	BURKE																	
	VERRICCHIO Lucia Angelina	32	2	" LPC PH D	3:40	RICHARD																	
	DI ROCCO Francesco	32	7	" LPC PH D Un read	3:40	"																	
	CINGOLINA Giovanni	31	1/2	" LPC PH D	3:40	BURKE																	
	BELVEDERESI Rosa																						
	GATTOZZI Michelangelo	32	11	IT LPC Un read	3:45	RICHARD																	
	FIORENZA Nicola	31	22	" LPC PH D	3:45	BURKE																	
	ANASTASIO Francisco	31	20	" LPC PH D	3:25	BURKE																	
	SEMINARA Pasquale	22	20	UN READ	3:55	TUPARO																	
	ROFINO M ONFRINO	32	8	" LPC PH D Un read	3:50	RICHARD																	
	DI STEFANO Rosa	42	26	" LPC PH D	4:05	FLANNERY																	
	CANNAVINA Anna	31	3	" LPC PH D	4:00	BURKE																	
	DEL BIANCO Clemente	2	23	ARG QUOTA INT	4:00	TUPARO																	
	CAPUA Costanza	32	9	IT LPC PH D Un read	4:20	RICHARD																	
	COLATRELLA Raffaele	32	10	" LPC PH D Un read	4:15	RICHARD																	
	COLOMBO	5/19/26																					

5/13/11 K8 945 USC.
5/13/14 Juk 125
5/13/78 Juk 2
5/14/45 Juk 1
5/14/107 Juk 10
5/17/160 Juk 2
5/12/134 Juk 4
5/13/154 Juk 11
5/13/164 Juk 11
5/13/77 Juk 11
5/15/49 Juk 10
5/13/115 Juk 11
5/14/38 Juk 11
5/19/11 Juk 10
5/15/28 Juk 3
5/13/150 Juk 2
5/13/84 Juk 1
5/13/85 Juk 3
5/14/109 Juk 1
5/13/36 Juk 3
5/15/30 Juk 3
5/13/119 Juk 12
5/13/82 Juk 2
5/14/63 Juk 1

1-1
333
111
222
3-3
323
222
111
111
111
222
111
333
323
111
222

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ...

arrived ...

19

M.

from

No.

113

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST	GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS		DETENTION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
							Hearings				Admitted				Date				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BARRACK	DINING	SLEEP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
							Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
25	SMINARA Pasqualina	31	21	IT	LPC PH D	4:15	BURKE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

S.I. ...

5/12/36

10³⁰ 5/19 ...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. COLOMBO

H C I

arrived

5/12/36

19

M.

from

No.

111

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST	Group. No.	No. Person	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
							DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAD	LUNCHEON	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									

| DELIVERED TO ELLIS ISLAND 5/13/26. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 48 PERRI Angela 2nd Cab | 68 | 6 | IT | LPC Un read PH D | 10:45 FERRO | 5/12/26 Juck | 5/14/26 McC | 5/12/26 McC 3rd | 5/15/26 McC 1st | 5/14/26 McC 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |<

S.I. COLOMBO 5/13/36

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Colombo, M.L.I. arrived 5/12/26

, 19

M.

from

No.

115

Index No.

NAME

MANIFEST

Group. No.

No. Persons.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEANS.

INSPECTOR.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARING.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

REMARKS.

ISSUED.

SUPER.

Colombo 5/12/26

TOTALS

5-12 Colombo

Form 229

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May 19th, 192 6

I, master of the Italian S.S. "COLOMBO"
from port of Genoa, Naples & Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>285</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>10</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>8</u>	Seamen left in hospital	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>13</u>	Total crew this date	<u>279</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on May 12th, 192 6, consigned to ITALIA-AMERICA SHIPPING CORPORATION, is now lying at Pier 27, N.Y., and is expected to sail May 19th, 192 6, for Palermo, Naples & Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

116

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BORDONE <u>X</u> Alfredo	36	Italian	4/28/26 at Genoa
COLOTTO <u>X</u> Antonio	49	do	11/12/25 at Genoa
D'AGATA <u>X</u> Eteveldo	39	do	12/19/25 at Genoa
LIQUORI <u>X</u> Pasquale	18	do	12/30/25 at Naples
GUGLIELMONE <u>X</u> Giuseppe	40	do	12/29/25 at Genoa
CARACENI <u>X</u> Tomaso	18	do	4/29/26 at Genoa
STAGNARO <u>X</u> Claudia	17	do	7/16/25 at Genoa
SALIERNO <u>X</u> Angelo	24	do	4/29/26 at Genoa
BONANNI <u>X</u> Livio	18	do	2/4/26 at Genoa
BONZANO <u>X</u> Albino	38	do	3/16/26 at Genoa

(Print in English)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Nationality
PETRUGGI Vincenzo	36	Italian		
DALLEO Eugenio	46	do		
PARENTO Antonino	35	do		
MANCINI Vincenzo	43	do		
RUM Andrea	34	do		
SANTOVITO Carlo	27	do		
CALANO Pasquale	41	do		
ABATI Roberto	40	do (from s/a "VULCANO")		
PASSONE G.Batta	28	do (from s/a "VULCANO")		
SORRENTINO Giuseppe	42	do		
SISTI Giuseppe	30	do		
MARTOLI Ettore	34	do		
LAVAGNA Francesco	29	do		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	M	Italian		5.7	170	none
42	M	do		5.6	170	none
37	M	do		5.7	172	none
39	M	do		5.5	168	none
32	M	do		5.6	170	none
28	M	do		5.5	168	none
35	M	do		5.7	188	none
43	M	do		5.6	168	none
43	M	do		5.8	182	none
39	M	do		5.7	170	none
41	M	do		5.7	170	none
34	M	do		5.7	170	none
26	M	do		5.5	168	none
29	M	do		5.5	168	none
47	M	do		5.7	172	none
37	M	do		5.7	172	none
25	M	do		5.6	168	none
26	M	do		5.6	170	none
29	M	do		5.8	172	none
37	M	do		5.7	174	none
28	M	do		5.7	172	none
39	M	do		5.6	176	none
40	M	do		5.7	172	none
26	M	do		5.5	168	none
34	M	do		5.6	170	none
36	M	do		5.6	168	none
40	M	do		5.6	170	none
50	M	do		5.6	170	none

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
from the port of Palermo

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel "COLOMBOS", arriving at NEW YORK, 1946, from the

Line	Owners	Local Agents
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PENALOZA Adolfo	20	U.S.	Baltimore, Md. 3/23/26 a/s "MINCIO"
ESPINOZA Lorenzo	28	Chileno	do do
SERPIZ Antonio	26	U.S.	do do
FUENTES Aurelio Zera	32	Chileno	do do
RIVERA RAMON Juan	27	U.S.	do do
ROVERE Virginia	27	Italian	to a/s "VULCANO" at Norfolk, Va
GUGLIELMINI Giuseppe	26	do	do
FERRETTI Ubaldo	19	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 11/10/25, from the port of Naples

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROMANO	Comm.	Arturo	Master	17/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	51	M	Italian	5.7	170	none
2	SOAVE		Salvatore	1st Officer	10/11/25	do	no	yes	42	M	do	5.6	170	none
3	GULI'		Giuseppe	2nd "	3/2/26	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.7	172	none
4	CARDELLA		Rocco	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do	5.5	168	none
5	BENVENUTI		Giuseppe	3rd do	22/12/25	do	no	yes	32	M	do	5.6	170	none
6	CAPFIERO		Giuseppe	Cadet	25/8/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do	5.5	168	none
7	CIAMPA		Eduardo	Chief Engineer	17/3/25	do	no	yes	55	M	do	5.7	188	none
8	ROLLA		Oreste	1st do	11/11/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do	5.6	168	none
9	TUO		Odoacre	do do	24/8/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do	5.8	182	none
10	CANDOLINO		Andrea	do do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do	5.7	170	none
11	PEREDA		Ilvo	2nd do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	41	M	do	5.7	170	none
12	AUTERI		Pietro	do do	17/12/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do	5.7	170	none
13	ROVERE		Virginio	3rd do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do	5.5	168	none
14	AVERNA		Calogero	do do	11/11/25	do	no	yes	29	M	do	5.5	168	none
15	SCARPATI		Daniele	1st Purser	1/10/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do	5.7	172	none
16	STELLUTI SCALA		Oscar	2nd do	21/7/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.7	172	none
17	DELLA RAGIONE		Giulio	do do	23/3/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do	5.6	168	none
18	OLIVA		Giorgio	Informér	7/10/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do	5.6	170	none
19	GULLINI		Luigi	1st Doctor	2/10/25	do	no	yes	29	M	do	5.8	172	none
20	DEBARTOLO		Bartholomeo	2nd do	19/8/25	do	no	yes	32	M	do	5.6	168	none
21	BARBERIS		Amedeo	Operator	17/3/26	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.7	174	none
22	VIOLA		Luigi	do	10/11/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do	5.7	172	none
23	Olivari		Giuseppe	Boatswain	21/3/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do	5.6	176	none
24	Velo		Placido	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.7	172	none
25	Molinaroli		Angelo	Brassman	6/2/26	do	no	yes	26	M	do	5.5	168	none
26	BOCCARDI		XXXXXX	Carpenter	17/3/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do	5.7	174	none
27	Venturini		Domenico	do	2/10/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do	5.6	170	none
28	Sposito		Vincenzo	Cap. d'Arms	17/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	5.6	168	none
29	Mondello		Francesco	Sailor	17/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.6	170	none
30	Gianello		Carlo	do	19/3/26	do	no	yes	50	M	do	5.6	170	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12 1926, 19 , from the port of

118

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Ursino	Giovanni	Sailor	II/6/25	Genoa	no	yes	33	M		Italian	5.5	I66	none
2	Papirio	Rocco	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	36	M		do	5.6	I70	none
3	Schiano	Luciano	do	10/II/25	do	no	yes	41	M		do	5.7	I72	none
4	Gallettini	Giuseppe	do	2/IO/25	do	no	yes	57	M		do	5.6	I70	none
5	Lunganelli	Amedeo	do	25/8/25	do	no	yes	43	M		do	5.6	I68	none
6	Schiaffino	Giuseppe	do	9/6/25	do	no	yes	32	M		do	5.7	I70	none
7	Campanile	Ferdinando	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	26	M		do	5.7	I74	none
8	Donato	Francesco	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	30	M		do	5.6	I70	none
9	Ebro	Giuseppe	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	39	M		do	5.5	I68	none
10	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	do	10/II/25	do	no	yes	51	M		do	5.6	I70	none
11	Rocca	Pompeo	do	15/3/26	do	no	yes	37	M		do	5.6	I72	none
12	Testa	Angelo	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	45	M		do	5.7	I76	none
13	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX													
14	Colotto	Antonio	do	12/II/25	do	no	yes	48	M		do	5.6	I68	none
15	Spina	Sebastiano	do	10/II/25	do	no	yes	48	M		do	5.7	I70	none
16	Lederini	Emilio	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M		do	5.7	I74	none
17	Botta	Pietro	do	22/I2/25	do	no	yes	60	M		do	5.6	I68	none
18	Malerba	Rocco	Deck boy	19/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M		do	5.5	I64	none
19	Marmorato	Leonardo	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	21	M		do	5.5	I62	none
20	Frisene	Francesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M		do	5.5	I64	none
21	Venturi	Felice	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M		do	5.4	I62	none
22	Cardullo	Giovanni	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	18	M		do	5.5	I66	none
23	Raffo	Angelo	do	12/II/25	do	no	yes	15	M		do	5.4	I64	none
24	Di Gennaro	Giovanni	do	29/I2/25	do	no	yes	17	M		do	5.2	I62	none
25	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX													
26	Malerba	Giovanni	Infermer	2/5/25	do	no	yes	47	M		do	5.7	I72	none
27	Tarantine	Anastasio	do	1/5/25	do	no	yes	56	M		do	5.7	I86	none
28	Pagioli	Maria	Nurse	17/3/25	do	no	yes	43	F		do	5.6	I84	none
29	Anelli	Amalia	do	19/I2/25	do	no	yes	28	F		do	5.6	I70	none
30	Lerando	Vittorio	Chief Fireman	17/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M		do	5.7	I74	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

Norm. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12 1926, 19, from the port of

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Villa	Lorenzo	Chief Fireman	17/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	47	M	Italian		5.7	172	none
2	Zuani	Angelo	Ass. Engineer	19/3/26	do	no	yes	51	M	do		5.6	170	none
3	Ruello	Giovanni	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5/6	168	none
4	Schiavone	Rutilio	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.6	170	none
5	Lorenzini	Costantina	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	41	M	do		5.7	172	none
6	Bertelli	Oreste	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	53	M	do		5.6	170	none
7	Camoirano	Angelo	do	23/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.6	172	none
8	Matracchia	Salvatore	Electrician	17/3/25	do	no	yes	44	M	do		5.7	170	none
9	Malerba	Nicola	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	27	M	do		5.6	174	none
10	Costa	Settimo	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.7	170	none
11	Giardina	Ettore	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.6	168	none
12	Ruello	Salvatore	Fireman	7/10/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.6	170	none
13	De Bernardi	Luigi	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.7	170	none
14	Priori	Giuseppe	do	5/10/25	do	no	yes	50	M	do		5.6	168	none
15	Della Gatta	Felice	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.5	170	none
16	Di Somma	Giuseppe	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.7	170	none
17	Eliahi	Vincenzo	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do		5.5	168	none
18	Maresca	Raffaele	do	2/5/25	do	no	yes	56	M	do		5.5	168	none
19	Menitti	Giuseppe	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.5	170	none
20	Canosa	Andrea	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	58	M	do		5.7	172	none
21	Balsano	Emilio	do	18/3/26	do	no	yes	52	M	do		5.6	170	none
22	Del Pozzo	Raffaele	do	19/7/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.6	170	none
23	Gatti	Angelo	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	65	M	do		5.5	168	none
24	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.6	170	none
25	Aneri	Giovanni	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	46	M	do		5.6	170	none
26	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.6	168	none
27	Carro	Gio Batta	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do		5.6	170	none
28	Lupi	Angelo	do	22/12/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.6	172	none
29	Balsano	Vincenzo	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do		5.6	170	none
30	Traverso	Giacomo	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	44	M	do		5.6	168	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEAM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12 1926, 19, from the port of

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Abramo	Gaetano	Steward	17/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	57	M	Italian		5.7	172	none
2	Palassotto	Lorenzo	do	6/2/26	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.6	170	none
3	Pestaro	Giovanni	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.6	170	none
4	Amitrano	Paolo	do	26/8/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do		5.5	168	none
5	Cagliuso	Rosario	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do		5.6	168	none
6	Barbarulo	Luigi	do	9/3/26	Naples	no	yes	40	M	do		5.6	170	none
7	Passano	Lorenzo	do	17/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	60	M	do		5.6	168	none
8	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.5	166	none
9	Raiola	Domenico	do	11/6/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.6	170	none
10	Bellotto	Arturo	do	6/2/26	Naples	no	yes	23	M	do		5.5	168	none
11	Melis	Ruggiero	Coalpasser	6/2/26	Genoa	no	yes	28	M	do		5.6	170	none
12	Magliulo	Giulio	do	28/4/25	Naples	no	yes	51	M	do		5.6	168	none
13	Viviani	Antonio	do	21/7/25	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	do		5.6	168	none
14	Boscaglia	Francesco	do	5/10/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.6	170	none
15	De Angelis	Dioclesiano	Chief Steward	18/12/25	do	no	yes	48	M	do		5.5	172	none
16	Margiotti	Gio Batta	Waiter Hotel	20/3/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.7	170	none
17	Menotti	Namberto	Chief Lodge	17/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.6	168	none
18	Groce	Placido	do	3/2/26	do	no	yes	46	M	do		5.6	170	none
19	Di Stefano	Girolamo	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	53	M	do		5.7	172	none
20	Basso	Nicola	Chief Waiter	17/3/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do		5.7	174	none
21	Ghidini	Giuseppe	do	19/3/26	do	no	yes	25	M	do		5.6	170	none
22	Zironi	Pietro	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	42	M	do		5.5	168	none
23	Biasetti	Angele	Waiter	13/3/26	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.6	168	none
24	Bascherini	Luigi	do	6/2/26	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.6	168	none
25	Campanelli	Luigi	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.6	170	none
26	Basso	Marcello	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.6	170	none
27	Scarpati	Francesco	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	49	M	do		5.7	172	none
28	Cambiase	Edmendo	do	12/11/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.7	172	none
29	Pagano	Michele	do	6/2/26	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.6	170	none
30	Illiano	Marco	do	26/8/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.5	168	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12 1926, 19, from the port of

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	21/3/25	XXXXXX	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
2	Pianese	Crescenzo	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	53	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
3	Gaudina	Pietro	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
4	Becca	Stefano	do	12/11/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.5	168	none
5	Annunziata	Luigi	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
6	Ric	Antonio	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
7	Bella	Germano	do	11/6/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
8	Veicich	Giacomo	do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	172	none
9	Luise	Lorenzo	do	12/3/26	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
10	Ardite	Guglielmo	do	19/3/26	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.5	168	none
11	Bianchi	Pietro	do	6/2/26	Naples	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
12	Pope	Ciro	do	5/5/25	Genoa	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.7	172	none
13	Rastaldi	Vittorio	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
14	Marino	Luigi	do	26/8/25	do	no	yes	48	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
15	Briacco	Bernardo	do	2/5/25	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
16	Oneto	Andrea	do	17/7/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	172	none
17	Genevesi	Niccolò	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
18	Melinarelli	Attilio	do	2/5/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
19	Bella	Arrigo	do	13/3/26	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
20	Recco	Giovanni	do	3/2/26	do	no	yes	59	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
21	Lazzari	Luciano	do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
22	Rossano	Giosué	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
23	Dispesti	Enrico	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
24	Bonsano	Albino	do	16/3/26	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.5	168	none
25	Talico	Giovanni	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	166	none
26	Bagnone	Carlo	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
27	Celie	Giovanni	do	1/10/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	166	none
28	Dell'Agostino	Giovanni	do	1/10/25	do	no	yes	55	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
29	D'Agata	Stelvelde	do	19/12/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.5	168	none
30	Berrielle	Salvatore	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	168	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12 1926, 19, from the port of

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Branaccio	Salvatore	Waiter	21/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	27	M	Italian		5.6	168	none
2	Bracco	Andrea	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	62	M	do		5.5	166	none
3	Corda	Cesidio	do	8/10/25	Naples	no	yes	61	M	do		5.5	168	none
4	Famà	Matteo	do	6/10/25	Genoa	no	yes	40	M	do		5.6	170	none
5	Balestreri	Gaetano	do	12/11/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.7	170	none
6	De Maregi	Andrea	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	27	M	do		5.6	172	none
7	Fiere	Michelangelo	do	3/2/26	do	no	yes	46	M	do		5.6	170	none
8	Facchini	Francesco	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.6	172	none
9	La Regina	Antonio	do	7/10/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.5	166	none
10	Tenni	Mario	do	7/10/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do		5.7	172	none
11	Veniero	Guglielmo	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do		5.6	168	none
12	Cieffi	Clementina	Maid	21/3/25	do	no	yes	33	F	do		5.6	176	none
13	Leppacher	Maria	do	6/2/26	do	no	yes	43	F	Switzerland		5.7	178	none
14	Basso	Ida	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	40	F	Italian		5.7	174	none
15	Ambrosio	Luisa	do	17/3/26	do	no	yes	31	F	do		5.5	172	none
16	Bissette	Rosa	do	6/10/25	do	no	yes	31	F	do		5.6	174	none
17	Giglia	Angiolina	do	4/2/26	do	no	yes	48	F	do		5.7	178	none
18	Genesio	Gabriella	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	52	F	do		5.6	180	none
19	Lustre	Eufrosia	do	19/3/26	do	no	yes	29	F	do		5.6	176	none
20	Bertagni	Tomisteo	Saloon boy	5/5/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.5	168	none
21	Mascari	Francesco	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	20	M	do		5.6	168	none
22	Colla	Antonio	do	13/3/26	do	no	yes	19	M	do		5.5	166	none
23	Breccardo	Eugenio	do	24/12/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.6	168	none
24	Ratto	Antonio	do	11/11/25	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.7	170	none
25	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	20	M	do		5.5	166	none
26	Papavere	Luigi	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.5	166	none
27	Bigami	Angelo	do	19/3/26	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.6	168	none
28	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	20	M	do		5.5	166	none
29	Canata	Giuseppe	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	29	M	do		5.6	170	none
30	Canale	Lorenzo	do	24/12/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do		5.6	168	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12 1926, 19, from the port of

123

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbieri	Gino	Saloon boy	26/12/25	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	Italian		5.6	166	none
2	Avalle	Raffaele	do	28/3/25	Naples	no	yes	22	M	do		5.5	166	none
3	Guglielmini	Giuseppe	do	28/3/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do		5.5	166	none
4	Rivette	Nicola	do	12/11/25	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	do		5.6	168	none
5	Maggiolo	Girolamo	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.6	166	none
6	Lazzarelli	Ersilio	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.6	168	none
7	Rella	Agostino	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.7	170	none
8	Galatioto	Pietro	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.6	168	none
9	Grossi	Guido	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.6	168	none
10	Vitiello	Pasquale	do	28/3/25	Naples	no	yes	21	M	do		5.5	164	none
11	Silvestri	Gennaro	do	5/5/25	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	do		5.6	170	none
12	Bartoletta	Carlo	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.5	166	none
13	Krebel	Lodovico	do	15/3/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.6	168	none
14	Merabito	Natale	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.5	166	none
15	Dagnino	Alfredo	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.5	166	none
16	Albionese	Gino	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.6	168	none
17	Paelillo	Salvatore	do	11/6/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.5	166	none
18	Mascio	Venanzio	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.5	166	none
19	Garroni	Pietro	do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.5	166	none
20	Salvatore	Michelo	do	7/11/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.6	168	none
21	Calabrese	Giorgio	do	28/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
22	Necentine	Virgilio	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.6	166	none
23	Cartasegna	Francesco	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do		5.7	168	none
24	Annunziata	Gastone	do	7/10/25	do	no	yes	17	M	do		5.5	166	none
25	Aricò	Letterio	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	15	M	do		5.6	168	none
26	Vinci	Giuseppe	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.4	164	none
27	Calabrese	Giorgio	do	28/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
28	Lentini	Carlo	do	7/10/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.5	166	none
29	Caspoli	Aldo	do	12/11/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do		5.6	166	none
30	Marasso	Francesco	do	1/10/25	do	no	yes	17	M	do		5.6	166	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12 1926, 19, from the port of

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	19/3/25	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
2	Lupi	Girolamo	Boy	19/3/25	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
3	Guidieri	Luigi	do	16/3/26	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5.4	164	none
4	Liqueri	Pasquale	do	30/12/25	Naples	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5.3	162	none
5	Donato	Pietro	do	5/5/25	Genoa	no	yes	15	M	do	do	5.2	160	none
6	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	19/3/25	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
7	Le Mestre	Angelo	do	15/3/26	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.2	160	none
8	Frisone	Giuseppe	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.0	158	none
9	Benanni	Livio	do	4/2/26	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.3	160	none
10	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	19/3/25	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
11	Ferretti	Ubaldo	do	15/3/26	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.4	162	none
12	Mentalde	Carlo	Steward	17/3/25	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	176	none
13	Zalesi	Moresimo	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
14	Valpi	Ernesto	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	174	none
15	Pisani	Carlo	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	178	none
16	Manzoni	Vincenzo	do boy	17/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
17	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	19/3/25	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
18	Pillen	Luigi	Breadmaker	19/3/25	do	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
19	Pensone	Giovanni	do	6/10/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.5	168	none
20	Ficca	Raffaele	do	17/3/26	do	no	yes	52	M	do	do	5.5	168	none
21	Pescamone	Giovanni	do	12/6/25	do	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
22	Pessoni	Francesco	Chef	21/3/25	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.7	178	none
23	Manfredini	Dulio	Sanitor	11/6/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	168	none
24	Melinari	Liberio	Gardener	19/3/26	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
25	Marinucci	Rome	Bakissur	17/3/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
26	Casace	Domenico	Pastry Cook	17/3/25	do	no	yes	53	M	do	do	5.7	172	none
27	Capasse	Luigi	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
28	Airaldi	Antonio	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
29	Guglielmoni	Giuseppe	Cook	29/12/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
30	Daputo	Antonio	do	11/11/25	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.6	170	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12 1926, 19, from the port of

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Greco	Carmelo	Cook	26/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	49	M	Italian		5.7	180	none
2	Cunzio	Tullio	do	19/7/26	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.7	170	none
3	Trezequet	Marie	do	17/7/25	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.6	168	none
4	Cecchetti	Giovanni	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.7	170	none
5	Lupi	Bruno	Kitchen boy	16/7/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.6	168	none
6	Berriello	Giuseppe	do	9/6/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.4	166	none
7	Cesta	Carmelo	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.6	170	none
8	Mambriano	Enrico	do	18/7/25	do	no	yes	44	M	do		5.5	172	none
9	Bassarini	Giovanni	do	15/3/26	do	no	yes	56	M	do		5.5	168	none
10	Stagnaro	Claudio	do	16/7/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.6	168	none
11	Freco	Emmanuelo	do	12/6/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.6	168	none
12	Repetto	Giuseppe	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.5	168	none
13	Baldan	Spiridione	do	6/10/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.6	170	none
14	Teriello	Domenico	do	6/10/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.4	166	none
15	Macera	Domenico	Cook	17/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.6	170	none
16	Ruberti	Almo	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.7	170	none
17	Capralini	Franvesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.8	182	none
18	Merli	Amedeo	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.7	170	none
19	xxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxx	18/3/25	do	no	yes	21	M	do		5.4	168	none
20	xxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxx	20/5/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do		5.6	168	none
21	Galliano	Raffaele	do	28/12/25	do	no	yes	29	M	do		5.5	168	none
22	Arvati Ilo	Cesare	do	6/10/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.6	172	none
23	Garofalo	Alfredo	Barber	21/3/25	do	no	yes	54	M	do		5.6	170	none
24	Cento	Giovanni	do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	53	M	do		5.7	172	none
25	Gava	Ricciotti	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.6	168	none
26	Cantatore	Carmelo	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	46	M	do		5.6	168	none
27	Pizzo	Giuseppe	Photographer	11/11/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.7	170	none
28	Bigliardi	Dino	Saloon boy	26/4/26	do	no	yes	20	M	do		5.5	166	none
29	Masseletti	Lorenzo	do	27/4/26	do	no	yes	27	M	do		5.6	170	none
30	Brametti	Cesare	do	27/4/26	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.5	168	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

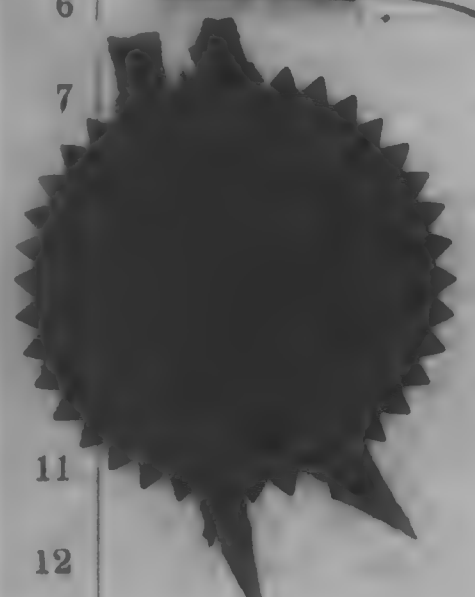
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLOMBE**, arriving at *My*, MAY 12 1926, 1926, from the port of

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Genoa, Italy</i> (City) (Country) No. <i>1112</i> SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Naples</i> <i>S. S. Leon</i> Date <i>April 28, 1926</i></p> </div>													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Bottalica	Mario 44 yrs	Doctor	30/4/26	Naples	no	yes	39	M	Italian	5.6	168	none
First	2	D'Amato	Gennaro 40 yrs	Carpenter	30/4/26	do	no	yes	63	M	do	5.7	170	none
First	3	D'Urso	Felice 16 yrs	Sailor	30/4/26	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.6	168	none
First	4	Ruello	Salvatore 15 yrs	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	32	M	do	5.7	170	none
First	5	Mastellone	Antonio 44 yrs	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	26	M	do	5.7	170	none
First	6	Bordone	Alfredo 22 yrs	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	36	M	do	5.6	168	none
First	7	Mazza	Antonio 7 months	Deck boy	30/4/26	do	no	yes	17	M	do	5.5	166	none
First	8	Caraceni	Tommaso	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	18	M	do	5.5	164	none
First	9	Valente	Domenico 30 yrs	Ass. Engineer	30/4/26	do	no	yes	53	M	do	5.7	170	none
First	10	Torarolo	Niccolò 6 yrs	Fireman	30/4/26	do	no	yes	33	M	do	5.6	168	none
First	11	Gazale	Vincenzo 12 yrs	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	28	M	do	5.6	170	none
First	12	Vingiani	Antonio 40 yrs	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	56	M	do	5.6	168	none
First	13	Aghina	Rolando 6 yrs	Musician	30/4/26	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.5	166	none
First	14	Capanna	Fosco 1 yr	Thiographer	30/4/26	do	no	yes	30	M	do	5.7	168	none
First	15	Gillio	Giuseppe 25 yrs	Waiter	30/4/26	do	no	yes	39	M	do	5.7	170	none
First	16	Carraro	Paulo 13 yrs	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	27	M	do	5.6	168	none
First	17	Livini	Aldo 13 yrs	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	34	M	do	5.6	170	none
First	18	Ardoino	Silvio 15 yrs	Saloon boy	30/4/26	do	no	yes	31	M	do	5.5	166	none
First	19	Bruzzone	Vincenzo 10 yrs	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	23	M	do	5.5	168	none
First	20	Valotta	Tommaso 8 yrs	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	28	M	do	5.6	166	none
First	21	Salerno	Angelo 1 yr	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	23	M	do	5.6	166	none
First	22	Borsetti	Amerino 5 months	Boy	30/4/26	do	no	yes	18	M	do	5.5	164	none
First	23	Galsona	Andrea 5 months	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	16	M	do	5.4	162	none
First	24	Frisone	Paolo 7 months	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	18	M	do	5.5	164	none
First	25	Fabbiani	Settimio 10 months	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	21	M	do	5.6	164	none
First	26	Scaramuccia	Agostino 1 yr	do	30/4/26	do	no	yes	16	M	do	5.2	158	none
First	27	Porro	Ciro 35 yrs	Butcher	30/4/26	do	no	yes	50	M	do	5.7	170	none
S/S Mincio	28	Fuentes Jara	Aurelio 15 yrs	Coalpassaer	30/4/26	do	YES	yes	32	M	Chileno	5.4	163	none
S/S Mincio	29	Espinosa	Lorenzo 5 yrs	do	30/4/26	do	YES	yes	28	M	do	5.6	166	none
S/S Mincio	30	Rivera Ramon	Juan	Kitchen boy	30/4/26	do	YES	yes	17	M	Americana	5.7	164	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/S Mincio	1	Serpis	Antonio	Cospassaer	30/4/26	Naples	YES					5.8	162	none
8/S Mincio	2	Penalosa	Adolfo	do	30/4/26	do	YES	20	M	Porto Rican		5.8	164	none
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Stamp: *Serpis 3310*
Naples Italy
Adolfo Penalosa
Apr 30 1926
NO EX
AND NO...

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NET OF ARRIVAL
STOCKHOLM
PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfr. Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health.

129

Cards Punched 5/2/26
Clerk A. Fickman
Cards Removed 4/1/26
Cards Checked OK
Clerk OK

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LIST										TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Temp.	In	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	
IMPERIAL	68	1		1	10	1						85
...	91	3		10	15					8		127
...	159	✓		11	25	1				12		212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
1st Cabin 75 10 85
2nd Cabin 112 15 127
Beverage 187 25 212

Stockholm
Pendant Line

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfr. Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stockholm", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 5/2/26
Clerk A. Liden
Cards Removed 4/1/26
Cards Checked 4/1/26
Clerk A. Liden

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at my

Stockholm

5-12-26

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX CHART										TOTAL
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Cabin	68	1			1	10	1				85
2nd Cabin	91	3			10	15			8		127
3rd Cabin	159	4			11	25	1		12		212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiask).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Attend U.S.
1st Cabin 75 10 85
2nd Cabin 112 15 127
3rd Cabin 187 25 212

Stockholm
Swedish Lines

5-1-26
5-3-26
5-1-26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

1. MAJ 1926..... 19

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

12 MAJ 1926 . 19

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

130

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the s.s. "**Stockholm**", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **May**, 19**26**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

131

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ... June, 1926

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-436

EMIGRATION VISA

[illegible]

926 Tallin 55 ~~X~~ q1 926
Stuttgart 19158 q1 926

926

926

1920

926

.926

1926

1926

1026

426

1020

th-26

1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

7

Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1926

19

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	IMMIGRATION VISA						
1	Yes	Col. 19 25	No	Friend, Fredrik Payo, 510 E. 79th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	None	Estonia	Kuressaare	April 17, 1926	Tallin	55	X	926
2																										
3	No	See Col. 3 Line 21, 25	No	Home, Howard and 21st Str. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond Brown	None	Germany	Wien	April 8, 26	Stuttgart	19158	q1	926
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s.s. "Stockholm", from Göteborg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1924

et

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made
by the consular or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption on the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father; brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1804, 1807, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfr. Hamne, Surgeon of the U.S. "Stockholm" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
Stockholm	3390	1926
Stockholm	5503	1926
Stockholm	2166	h 1926
Stockholm	2482	1926
Stockholm	2483	1926
Stockholm	2694	1926
Stockholm	6712	1926
Stockholm	6711	1926
Malmö	1894	h 1926
Malmö	907	7 1926
Malmö	1608	th-26
Malmö	1883	1926
Malmö	1895	1926
Malmö	1896	1926
Malmö	1798	1926
Malmö	1583	1926
Malmö	1752	1926
Malmö	1829	1926
Malmö	1596	1926
Stockholm	5630	1926
Stockholm	6458	1926
Stockholm	5642	1926
Stockholm	5641	1926
Stockholm	6625	1926
Stockholm	6626	1926
Stockholm	6365	1926
Stockholm	6136	1926

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Mar. 6. Line 23 Persson, Helmer Not on board

Alicia

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of the vessel must file a copy of the manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

14-430

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either other organized government because of his or their official character.

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

1924	Göteborg	2490	q1	1926
1924	Stockholm	5503	q1	1926
1924	Göteborg	2166	q1	h 1926
1924	Göteborg	2482	q1	1926
1924	Göteborg	2483	q1	1926
1924	Göteborg	2694	q1	1926
1924	Stockholm	6712	q1	1926
1924	Stockholm	6711	q1	1926
1924	Malmö	1894	q1	h 1926
1924	Malmö	907	q1	7 1924
1924	Malmö	1608	q1	th-26
1924	Malmö	1883	q1	1926
1924	Malmö	1895	q1	
1924	Malmö	1896	q1	
1924	Malmö	1798	q1	
1924	Malmö	1583	q1	
1924	Malmö	1752	q1	
1924	Malmö	1829	q1	
1924	Malmö	1596	q1	
1924	Stockholm	5630	q1	
1924	Stockholm	6458	q1	
1924	Stockholm	5642	q1	
1924	Stockholm	5641	q1	
1924	Stockholm	6625	q1	
1924	Stockholm	6626	q1	
1924	Stockholm	6365	q1	
1924	Stockholm	6136	q1	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

es in this M
en printed

12 MAJ 1928

19

134

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formal law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the S.S. "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at my

Immigration Officer.

11-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helms alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Hammar, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stockholm" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

135

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1926	Göteborg	3390	q1	1926
1926	Stockholm	5503	q1	1926
1926	Göteborg	2166	q1	h 1926
1926	Göteborg	2482	q1	1926
1926	Göteborg	2483	q1	1926
1926	Göteborg	2694	q1	1926
1926	Stockholm	6712	q1	1926
1926	Stockholm	6711	q1	1926
1926	Malmö	1894	q1	h 1926
1926	Malmö	907	q1	7 1926
1926	Malmö	1608	q1	th-26
1926	Malmö	1883	q1	1926
1926	Malmö	1895	q1	
1926	Malmö	1896	q1	
1926	Malmö	1798	q1	
1926	Malmö	1583	q1	
1926	Malmö	1752	q1	
1926	Malmö	1829	q1	
1926	Malmö	1596	q1	
1926	Stockholm	5630	q1	
1926	Stockholm	6458	q1	
1926	Stockholm	5642	q1	
1926	Stockholm	5641	q1	
1926	Stockholm	6625	q1	
1926	Stockholm	6626	q1	
1926	Stockholm	6365	q1	
1926	Stockholm	6136	q1	

ST

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States,
FIRST-

Arr

(Printed in English.)

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

1. MAY 1928

19

16-420

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	VISA Number
1		Gustafson Rolf Hilding	17	M	Store-worker	Yes Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Göteborg	Mother, Hilda Gustafson, Haga Nygatan 28, Göteborg	Mass Waltham	1926
2		Olsen Jonas Emanuel	27	M	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Skeg	Brether, Lars Olsen, Holmaveden	Wash Spokane	1926
3		Phlsson Erik Waldemar	25	M	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Sharp	Father, Olof Phlsson, Sharp, Trönninge	Ill Menmouth	h 1926
4		Reuter Klara	55	F	W Widow	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Kila	Son, Carl Reuter, Kila	N.Y. Brooklyn	1926
5		De Ragna Sigrid	12	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brether, Do	N.Y. Brooklyn	1926
6		De Irungard	18	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brether, Do	N.Y. Brooklyn	1926
7		Styrzell Gustav Helge	28	M	M Carpenter	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Mattmar	Father, Gustaf Styrzell, Frövi, Skultuna	Ill Chicago	1926
8		De Marta	24	F	M H. wife	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Ill Chicago	1926
9		Dahlström Finja Brita	20	F	S Gymnast	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Malmö	Father, Nils Dahlin, Bstra Förstadsgatan 29, Malmö	Ark Hot Springs	sh 1926
10		Johansson Artur Julius	18	M	S borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Järreda	Father, Julius Johansson, Järreda	N.Y. New York	7 1926
11		Karlsson August Einar	30	M	S Mod. Ass.	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Värje	Father, Karl Johansson, Värje	Cal Portland	th-26
12		Lindholt Otte Einar	24	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Höganäs	Father, Otte Lindholt, Höganäs	N.Y. New York	1926
13		Olsen Anna Korneli	36	F	M H. wife	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Köping	Mother, Carolina Andersson, Törnsby, Tingsdal	N.Y. New York	1895
14	UNDER 17	De Karl Erik	3	M	S Child	No - - - No	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	N.Y. New York	1896
15		Peresson Berge Natalia	22	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Hof	Father, Niskas Peresson, Ängelag, Hof	Cal San Francisco	1798
16		Peresson Helga Sofia	23	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Västra Karup	Father, Niskas Peresson, Västra Karup	Mass Brackton	1583
17		Skoeg Allie Margaretha	22	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Hof	Father, Adolf Skoeg, Ängelag, Hof	Mass Brackton	1752
18		Strandberg Davida Valberg	24	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Välinge	Father, Marten Strandberg, Västraby	N.Y. Brooklyn	1829
19		Wessel Annette	35	F	S Waitress	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Valleberg	Sister, Emma Kulle, Jöns Filsgatan 8, Malmö	N.J. Plainfield	1596
20		Bruhn Marica	50	F	S Nurse	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Stockholm	Brether, John Bruhn, Bräcke	Wisc Marinette	5630
21		Carlsson Helga Viola	20	F	S Waitress	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Reslagsby	Mother, Kristina Carlsson, Stäker, Reslagsby	N.Y. Brooklyn	6458
22		Järnström Elvira Emelia	31	F	M H. wife	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Stockholm	Father, Carl Haglund, Eden 2, Vittinge	N.Y. Brooklyn	5642
23	UNDER 17	De Mal	5	F	S Child	No - - - No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y. Brooklyn	5641
24		Karlsson Bertha Elvira	20	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Karl Karlsson, 6te Tvärgatan 40, Gävle	N.J. Montua	6625
25		De Hilda Elisabeth	18	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	N.J. Montua	6626
26		Nilsson Anna Maria	38	F	D H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Daughter, Elsa Nilsson, Fransgatan 3, Hagalund	Minn Minneapolis	6365
27		Westling Anders Hjalmar	26	M	S Electrician	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Westling, Ängelag, Örbysud	Mass Abington	6136

Man. 5. Line 11 Karlsson, August Einar Not on board

Purser

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1926

19

136

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.					
				If yes— Year or period of years.															Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA						
																			Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	No	See Col. 19	25	No	Father, Olof Gustafsson, 23, Pine Str. Waltham, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	Sweden	Göteborg	March 2, 1926	Göteborg	3390	q1	1926
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Nils Sahlin, Wash. 212, N. Washington Str. Spokane, No.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Do.	Skog	April 6, 1926	Stockholm	5503	q1	1926
3	No	Self	25	No	Friend, John Swansson, 500, N. 1, Str. Monmouth, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Grönnings	Jan. 10, 1926	Göteborg	2166	q1	h 1926
4	No	Self	25	No	Daughter, Ingegerd Reuter, 6804, 7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do.	Sillerud	April 10, 1926	Göteborg	2482	q1	1926
5	No	See Col. 3 Line 4	25	No	Sister, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do.	Sillerud	April 10, 1926	Göteborg	2483	q1	1926
6	No	See Col. 3 Line 4	25	No	Sister, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Kila	April 10, 1926	Göteborg	2483	q1	1926
7	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Anna Spångberg, 5036, S. Aberdeen Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Sillerud	Jan. 29, 1926	Göteborg	2694	q1	1926
8	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blond	Blue	Do.	Norberg	April 1, 1926	Stockholm	6712	q1	1926
9	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Anja Dahlin, Hale Batho, Hot Springs, Ark.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	Do.	Mattmar	April 1, 1926	Stockholm	6711	q1	1926
10	Yes	Col. 19	25	No	Uncle, Karl Johnsson, N.Y. 316, Leland Ave. Bronx, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blond	Blue	Do.	Malmö	April 15, 1926	Malmö	1894	q1	th 1926
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Frank Carlsson, Ore. New Scott Hotel, Broadway, Portland	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	Do.	Järeda	April 1, 1926	Malmö	907	q1	7 1926
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Teresia Johnsson, 7, East 9th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Blond	Blue	Do.	Högarås	April 15, 1926	Malmö	1883	q1	th 1926
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband, Martin Olsson, 129, E. 79th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Köping	April 15, 1926	Malmö	1895	q1	
14	Yes	Col. 19	25	No	Father, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Do.	April 15, 1926	Malmö	1896	q1	
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Helge Nilsson, Cal. 409, Duncan Str. San Francisco	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	Do.	Västra Karup	April 19, 1926	Malmö	1798	q1	
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Patrik Nilsson, 128, Mariha Str. Brockton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Västra Karup	Jan. 21, 1926	Malmö	1583	q1	
17	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Ebba Cary, 141, Quincy Str. Brockton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	Do.	Västra Karup	March 8, 1926	Malmö	1752	q1	
18	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Annie Kristoffersson, 334-6th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blond	Blue	Do.	Vålänge	April 12, 1926	Malmö	1829	q1	
19	No	Self	25	Yes 1922	1904 New York Brother, Nils Wessel, 1118, 5th Str. Plainfield, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Valleberg	Jan. 22, 1926	Malmö	1596	q1	
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Stepmother, Märta Bergenheim, 312, Bayshore Str. Marinette, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Stockholm	April 16, 1926	Stockholm	5630	q1	
21	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Gertrud Carlsson, 439, Franklin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Väddö	May 1, 1926	Stockholm	6458	q1	
22	No	Col. 19	25	No	Husband, Oscar Jernström, 579-84th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blond	Grey	Do.	Vittinge	April 19, 1926	Stockholm	5642	q1	
23	No	Col. 19	25	No	Father, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Stockholm	April 19, 1926	Stockholm	5641	q1	
24	No	Col. 19	25	No	Brother, Karl Edvin Karlsson, Montau, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Gävle	April 1, 1926	Stockholm	6625	q1	
25	No	Col. 19	25	No	Brother Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Do.	April 1, 1926	Stockholm	6626	q1	
26	No	Self	25	Yes 1925	M'polis Brother, Ragnar Andersson, 932-13th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	Do.	Stockholm	March 3, 1926	Stockholm	6365	q1	
27	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Carl Boman, Mass. 256, Brockton Ave. Abington,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Brown	Grey	Do.	Tegelsborg	Feb. 16, 1926	Stockholm	6136	q1	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the s.s. "**Stoolholm**", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **May**, 19**26**

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, sex, status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helvetic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom time passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfr. Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

138

137

35	36		
ON VISA			
Issuance	Number		
berg	155	mi	1926
ckholm	362	mi	1926
berg	152	mi	h 1926
ckholm	350	mi	1926
berg	148	mi	1926
sinfers	72	mi	1926
ckholm	364	mi	1926
			1926
			h 1926
			7 1926
			th-26
			1926

ST

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or
FIRST-CLASSALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arrive

(Printed in English.)

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

1. MAJ 1926, 19

138

14		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		18A		
				Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		Number	
1	Y	1		Bivall	Anders Gustaf	63	M	Moulder-Business.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Långban	Brother, Nils Bergman, Gåsberghyttan	Sweden	155	mi	1926
2	N	2		Palmberg	Erik Vilhelm	24	M	S. Man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, Johan Palmberg, Örebro Skofabrik, Örebro	Sweden	262	mi	1926
3	Y	3		Seeth	Tora Hildur	30	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Husband, Einar Seeth, Göteborg 10, Wallen	Sweden	152	mi	h 1926
4	Y	4		Jonasson	Hilda	52	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hasselby	Sister, Lydia Nordström, Upplandsgatan 20, Stockholm	Sweden	350	mi	1926
5	Y	5		Falkenström	Maria Eleonora	28	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Sister, Augusta Nilsson, Nyströmsgatan 8, Göteborg	Sweden	148	mi	1926
6	Y	6		Vilenius	Anna	58	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Husband, Kustar Vilenius, Sinnank. 16, Helsingfors	Finland	72	mi	1926
7	Y	7		Nygren	Adolf	45	M	S. Editor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister, Josephine Eriksson, Karlbergsgatan 40, Stockholm	Sweden	364	mi	1926
8		8																		1926
9		9																		th 1926
10		10																		7 1926
11		11																		th-26
12		12																		1926
13		13																		
14		14																		
15		15																		
16		16																		
17		17																		
18		18																		
19		19																		
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1926, 19

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien or citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.																			Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Born in Law, Joseph Wagon, Pa. 5910, N. 11th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 2 mths. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Färnebo	April 29, 1926	Göteborg	155	mi	1926
2	No	Self	25	No	The United Shoe Machinery Corp. Albany Bldg. Boston, Mass.	Yes 6 mths. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Örebro	April 24, 1926	Stockholm	362	mi	1926
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Torsten Hedberg, N.Y. 2707, Sedgwick Ave. New York.	Yes 6 mths. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Göteborg	April 20, 1926	Göteborg	152	mi	h 1926
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Augusta Carlström, Ill. 5236, Glenwood Ave. Chicago.	Yes 3 mths. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Ljungby	April 14, 1926	Stockholm	350	mi	1926
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband, Albert Falkenström, 24, State Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes 4 mths. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Malmö	April 19, 1926	Göteborg	148	mi	1926
6	yes	self	25	No	Daughter: Anna Lehtinen 2021 Davidson Ave. New York N.Y.	yes 6 mths. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	gray	None	Finland	Wiborg	April 26th 1926	Helsingfors	72	mi	1926
7	yes	self	yes	No	Friend: Consul Gen. Olof Lamm, Swedish Consulate Gen. New York N.Y.	yes 2 mths. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm	April 26 1926	Stockholm	364	mi	1926

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the S.S. "**Stockholm**", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at

Immigration Officer.

11-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Hamme, Surgeon of the U.S. "Stockholm", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926
at Wm.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

140

139

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
--------------------------	---------------

, 1926

1,1926 Stockholm 357 ~~11~~ ,1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1026

th 126

7 1026

Xth-26

: 19 26

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1. MAY 1926

19

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

14-430

140

(Printed in English.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	VISA		
												Place of Issuance	Number	
1	DIPLOMAT	Paulsen	Nils Greger	36	M	Govern. Off. Fil. Dr. Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	357	1926
2														1926
3														1926
4														1926
5														1926
6														1926
7														1926
8														1926
9														1926
10														1926
11														1926
12														1926
13														1926
14														1926
15														1926
16														1926
17														1926
18														1926
19														1926
20														1926
21														1926
22														1926
23														1926
24														1926
25														1926
26														1926
27														1926
28														1926
29														1926
30														1926

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	Self	25	No	Carnegie Corporation, 522-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Hälsingborg	1926	
2																								1926	
3																									1926
4																									1926
5																									1926
6																									1926
7																									1926
8																									1926
9																									1926
10																									1926
11																									1926
12																									1926
13																									1926
14																									1926
15																									1926
16																									1926
17																									1926
18																									1926
19																									1926
20																									1926
21																									1926
22																									1926
23																									1926
24																									1926
25																									1926
26																									1926
27																									1926
28																									1926
29																									1926
30																									1926

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the S.S. "**Stockholm**", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **NY**

Master **XXXXXX**

Immigration Officer.

11-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stockholm" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926
at any

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

142

141

35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
Place of Issuance	Number	
Washington	14296	28, 1926
do	134385	21, 1926
1926 Göteborg	170	30th 1926
		27 1926
		30 1926
		17 1926
		30 1926
		27 1926
		27th 1926
		1 27 1926
		30th-26
		1st 1926

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

State
FIRST

Arr

(entered in English.)

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

1 MAY 1926, 19

142

14-430

14		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36	36												
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		VISA	Date.											
			Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Issuance	Number					
1	1		Grube ✓	Herbert	31 ✓	M	M. A. ster	Yes	German	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Newark	Father, Carroll Grube; Louisenstrasse 5, Kassel	N.J. Newark		28, 1926										
2	2		Hirvi ✓	Johan	41 ✓	M	S. berer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Butte	Brother, Ernst Hirvi, Lahtaja	Mont Butte	74296	21, 1926										
3	3		Nilsson ✓	Johan Ernest	54 ✓	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Chicago	Chicago	Father, Magnus Nilsson, Sjögår, Fagerhult	Ill Chicago	134385	10th 1926										
4	4		<i>New Return H. and J. Ship</i>												170	27 1926												
5	5																											30 1926
6	6																											17 1926
7	7																											30 1926
8	8																											27 1926
9	9																27th 1926											
10	10																1 27 1926											
11	11																30th-26											
12	12																1st 1926											
13	13																											
14	14																											
15	15																											
16	16																											
17	17																											
18	18																											
19	19																											
20	20																											
21	21																											
22	22																											
23	23																											
24	24																											
25	25																											
26	26																											
27	27																											
28	28																											
29	29																											
30	30																											

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1926, 19

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.									
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA				Date.															
						Feet.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.																
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1925	1921 Newark	Friend, Lydia Back,	53, N. Mom. Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg	July 22, 1925	Washington	74296	per- mit	28, 1926
2	no	self	25	yes	1926	Butte	Friend, Henry Kullman,	476 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Lohtaja	May 18, 1926	do	134385	per- mit	21, 1926
3	no	self	25	yes	1925	Ill.	Friend: Edla Hagberg	1227 Francisco Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Fagerhult	April 19, 1926	Gothenburg	170	nq1	0th 1926

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. "Stockholm"**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **May**, 19**26**
at **my**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to fill in this column will result in the manifest being rejected.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PA

Arriving

Issued on this form by United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 1st

1926, Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1926

143

46

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.Yes
No
See
Red.
Sv.
Sto.

1

Yes

S

2

No

Sto

3

yes

4

yes

5

yes

6

yes

7

yes

8

yes

9

yes

10

yes

11

yes

12

yes

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN	CHAUNCEY	26	✓	M	S	FEBR. 25TH 1901 FAIRFIELD, ME	PASSPORT NO. 368 ISSUED AT BOSTON, MASS DEC. 31ST 1925	FAIRFIELD, ME.
2	KARLSSON	GUSTAF ARTUR	35	✓	M	S	APRIL 9TH 1890 CHICAGO, ILL	PASSPORT NO. 96487 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON DC. JULY 7TH 1925	165 E. 49TH ST. NEW YORK NY.
3	LAGERGREN	ELLEN	37	✓	F	S		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE DIST. COURT AT NEW YORK NOV. 23RD 1925	375 PARK AVE, NEW YORK NY.
4	MURLEY	KATHERINE	41	✓	F	M		Passport No. 16325 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. September 2nd. 1925	1541 SHEAKSPEARE AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	NORD	EMIL ALLAN	46	✓	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE SUP. COURT AT BROCKTON, MASS. MAY 6TH 1912	156 RIVERVIEW ST. CAMPELL, MASS.
6	DO	EMMA	42	✓	F	M		DO	DO
7	WAGNER	JOSEPHINE	39	✓	F	M		PASSPORT NO. 63907 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D. C. MAY 26TH 1925	BISMARCK, N. DAK.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

Date.

April 28, 1926

April 21, 1926

April 30th 1926

April 27 1926

April 30 1926

April 17 1926

April 30 1926

April 27 1926

April 27th 1926

April 27 1926

April 30th-26

May 1st 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PA

Arriving

9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Halifax N.S. , May 10th , 1926 , Arriving at port of New York

12 MAY 1926

, 19

144 46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	McMannus	Augustine	49	M	January 5th 1877, Reading Pa.	1405 Girard NW. St. Washington DC
2	do.	Bessie	47	F	May 17th 1879, Annapolis Md.	do. do.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date.

X April 28, 1926

X April 21, 1926

X April 30th 1926

X April 27 1926

X April 30 1926

X April 17 1926

X April 30 1926

X April 27 1926

X April 27th 1926

X April 27 1926

X April 30th-26

X April 1st 1926

STAT

States, or a part
SUFFRAGE 17

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1	Yes	C
2	No	S
3	yes	S
4	yes	S
5	yes	S
6	yes	S
7	yes	S
8	yes	S
9	yes	S
10	yes	S
11	yes	S
12	Yes	S
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

145

36

Date.

April 28, 1926

April 21, 1926

April 30th 1926

April 27 1926

April 30 1926

April 17 1926

April 30 1926

April 27 1926

April 27th 1926

April 27 1926

April 30th-26

May 1st 1926

STAT

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of

STORAGE

Arriving

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

1. MAJ 1926

19

146

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		36
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
1	Yes	1		Pettersen	Carl Oskar	47	M	Married	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Scand.	Sweden	Söderhamn	Mother, Maria Pettersen, Nygatan 16, Söderhamn		Sweden	Söderhamn	April 28, 1926
2	No	2		Rundström	David	38	M	Married	Paster	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Gustaf Rundström, Sundvik, Ljusterö		Do	Stockholm	April 21, 1926
3	Yes	3	TRANSIT	Andersen	Jens Martinus	52	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Norway	Svalvik	Wife, Anette Andersen, Svalvik		Norway	Svalvik	April 30th 1926
4	Yes	4	TRANSIT	Andersen	Frants Wilhelm	55	M	Married	Machinist	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Nötterö	Wife, Inga Andersen, Guldham, Nötterö		Do	Nötterö	April 27 1926
5	Yes	5	TRANSIT	Jensen	Ludvig Marensius	39	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Onsøy	Wife, Helga Jensen, Husnes P.O., Onsøy		Do	Onsøy	April 30 1926
6	Yes	6	TRANSIT	Laurentiusen	Ole Christian	23	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Fönsberg	Father, Adolf Laurentiusen, Storgt. 1, Fönsberg		Do	Fönsberg	April 17 1926
7	Yes	7	TRANSIT	Mathiasen	Arnt Marinus	48	M	Married	Steward	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Nötterö	Wife, Fredrik Mathiasen, Fredenholm, Smideröd, Nötterö		Do	Nötterö	April 30 1926
8	Yes	8	TRANSIT	Nordh	Olav	18	M	Married	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Sen	Grandmother, Caroline Pedersen, Sen, Løkeberg		Do	Sen	April 27 1926
9	Yes	9	TRANSIT	Olsen	Andreas	37	M	Married	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Hvaler	Wife, Marie Olsen, Løkeberg, Nedgaarden, Hvaler		Do	Hvaler	April 27th 1926
10	Yes	10	TRANSIT	Weld	Johan	27	M	Married	Machinist	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Berge	Wife, Johanna Weld, Aarum, Berge		Do	Berge	April 27 1926
11	Yes	11	TRANSIT	Pettersen	Arnold	29	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Sweden	Karlskrona	Brother, Oskar Petersen, Villa Svängen, Karlskrona		Sweden	Karlskrona	April 30th-26
12	Yes	12	TRANSIT	Sjödin	Wilhelm	41	M	Married	Steward	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Erik Sjödin, Tynderö		Do	Stockholm	April 30th-26
13		13																		April 30th-26
14		14																		April 30th-26
15		15																		April 30th-26
16		16																		April 30th-26
17		17																		April 30th-26
18		18																		April 30th-26
19		19																		April 30th-26
20		20																		April 30th-26
21		21																		April 30th-26
22		22																		April 30th-26
23		23																		April 30th-26
24		24																		April 30th-26
25		25																		April 30th-26
26		26																		April 30th-26
27		27																		April 30th-26
28		28																		April 30th-26
29		29																		April 30th-26
30		30																		April 30th-26

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

12 MAJ 1926 . 19

146

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATTHAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926

at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wulfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

147

35	36	36
EMERGENCY VISA		Date.
Place of Issuance	Number	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Malmö	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 932q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 1926
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 934q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 1926
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1809q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 1926
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1854q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 1926
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1855q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 1926
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1856q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 1926
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1683q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 823q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1871q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1563q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1870q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1600q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1919q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1587q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> do	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1588q1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from **GOETTERBURG**

May 1st 1926.

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to--		Nationality.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		VISA		Issuance		Number		Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
				Family Name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Line	3	Andersson,	Birger Helge Ernst	Not on board
"	4	Elofson,	Amalia Viktoria Vulborg	" "
"	5	do	Majbritt Linnea	" "
"	6	do	Birgitta Alice	" "

Purser.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

1 2 MAJ 1926

19

145

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S. S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **May**, 19**26**

at **my**

Master

Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wulfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at My

WPA-100

My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

149	34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.	
✓	✓	✓	
14	Helsingfors	April 7 1926	
✓	do	March 6 1926	
✓	do	March 9 1926	
✓	do	April 6 1926	
✓	do	April 7 1926	
✓	do	✓	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATE

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSEI

Arriving

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

1. MAJ 1926

19

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By was	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.												
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. (Read what language (or, if exceptions claimed, on what ground).)	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.													
1	no	sol	1	X	Hästbacka ✓	Emma Lucina	32	F S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish ✓	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Teerijärvi	Brother, Johan Hästbacka, Teerijärvi	N. J.	Pelham	April 7 1926											
2	no	sol	2		Laine ✓	Mina	48	F S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish ✓	Yes	De	Finnish	De	Sippela	Nephew, Ilmari Laine, Inkereinen	Mass	Worcester	March 9 1926											
3	no	sol	3		Laine ✓	Otto	19	M S	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish ✓	Yes	De	De	De	De	Mother, Miina Laine, Sippela	Mass	Worcester	March 9 1926											
4	yes	sol	4		Pohjola ✓	Asser	25	M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish ✓	Yes	De	De	De	Turku	Mother, Emma Pohjola, 3 Kellonseittajak., Turku	Wisc	Milwaukee	April 6 1926											
5	yes	sol	5		Timmerbach ✓	Julius Sigrid	27	M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish ✓	Yes	De	Scand.	De	Teerijärvi	Mother, Anna Timmerbach, Teerijärvi	N. Y.	New York	April 7 1926											
Scarlett, Inspr. May 12, 1926. 100 P.M.																															

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1926, 19

150

List 8
The entire sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	no	self	\$25	no	Sister: Ester Hästbacka, 318 Cliff Ave, Pelham N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Finland	Teerijärvi	1	60 q1	Helsingfors	April 7 1926
2	no	self	\$100	no	Son in law: Albert Juhola, 10 Hooper St. Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Bippola	2	109 q1	do	March 9 1926
3	no	self	\$25	no	Brother in law: Albert Juhola, 10 Hooper St. Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Bippola	3	108 q1	do	March 9 1926
4	yes	self	\$31	no	Cousin: Chas Hadström, Wis 5039 Sherman St. W. Allis Milwaukee.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Oripää	4	135 q1	do	April 6 1926
5	yes	self	\$35	no	Cousin: Frida Jansson, 924 Summit Ave, New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Teerijärvi	5	61 q1	do	April 7 1926
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926
at My

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If letter to possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter F. Fene, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at My

Signature

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	35	36
Issued at—		Date.
		1926.
Stockholm.	q1.19th April.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.16th April.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.27th. Jan.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.27th. Jan.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.27th. Jan.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.27th. Jan.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.27th. Jan.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.12th. Jan.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.1st. April.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.9th. Febr.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.1st. March.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.11th. Jan.	1926.
Stockholm.	q1.13th. April	1926.
Stockholm.	q1. 8th. March	1926.

14 15

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

1st. May., 1926.

(Printed in England)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Admitted at —	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Andersson ✓	Gerda Albertina	28	F S	Cook Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scandinav. Sweden	Father: Anders Petter Anders- son, Ortala, Waddö.	N.Y. Port Washington.		1926.
2		Blixt ✓	Sigfrid	22	M S	Baker Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Father: Johan Blixt, Bruket, Vattholma.	N.Y. North Tarry Town.		1926.
3		Danielsson ✓	Sigurd Martin	35	M M	Builder Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Father: Per Danielsson, Söderström, Tranås.	Ill. Paxton.		1926.
4		do. ✓	Hilda Annie	25	F M	Wife Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	Ill. Paxton.		1926.
5	JUN 17	do. ✓	Marta	5	F S	Child No	None No	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	Ill. Paxton.		1926.
6	JUN 17	do. ✓	Rut Anna Maria	3	F S	Child No	None No	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	Ill. Paxton.		1926.
7		Larsson ✓	Jonas Lars	16	M S	Farm-labourer Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Father: Jonas Larsson, Fack 48, Alfä.	Colo. Haxtum.		1926.
8		Lundin ✓	Frans	44	M S	Footman Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Sister: Maria Lundin, Rundvägen 8, Enskede.	N.Y. New York City.		1926.
9		Olsson ✓	Mimmie Viktoria	22	F S	House-maid Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Father: Erik Johan Olsson, Rosensjö, Karlskoga.	N.Y. Tuchahoe.		1926.
10		Svensson ✓	Knut Axel	23	M F	Auto-driver Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Father: Bror Svensson Grubbsgatan 1, Stockholm.	N.Y. Old Chatham.		1926.
11		Nicolaissen ✓	Klas Artur	27	M S	Joiner Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Mother: Ingrid Nicolaissen, Vivstavarv.	N.Y. Corona L.I.		1926.
12		Ottosson, (Johanson) ✓	Alice Otilia	18	F S	House-maid Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Father: Anders Otto Johanson, Hasselby Köping.	Ill. Chicago.		1926.
13		Ring ✓	Karl Adolf	18	M S	Farm-labourer Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Mother: Elin Ring, Nykvarn.	N.Y. Brooklyn.		1926.
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

May 12/26 Infarolo Inv. 12.45/jm

Total passengers	17
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York.

12 MAY 1926

19

152

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to read and write in native language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	No. Selv	30 No	Brother: John Gerhard Anderson, 9 Herbert Ave. Port Washington Long Island.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden.	Häverö.	1	5643.	Stockholm.	q1.19th April. 1926.
2	No. Selv	35 No	Friend: Nils Hallman, 49 Clinton st. Tarry Town. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Uppsala.	2	5628.	Stockholm.	q1.16th April. 1926.
3	Yes. Selv	25 No	Aunt: Hilda Gustafsson, 641 East Center st. Paxton Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Torpa.	3	5907.	Stockholm.	q1.27th. Jan. 1926.
4	Yes. Husband.	25 No	Aunt: do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Ödeshög.	4	5910.	Stockholm.	q1.27th. Jan. 1926.
5	Yes. Father	25 No	Aunt: do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm.	5	5909.	Stockholm.	q1.27th. Jan. 1926.
6	Yes. Father	25 No	Aunt: do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Tranås.	6	5908.	Stockholm.	q1.27th. Jan. 1926.
7	No. Selv	120 No	Uncle: Nels Larsson, Box 234, Haxtum, Colorado.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Alfta.	7	5359.	Stockholm.	q1.12th. Jan. 1926.
8	Yes. Selv	30 Yes	Friend: Pastor Benediktus Thoren, 138-140 E. 50st. New York.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Solna.	8	6614.	Stockholm.	q1.1st. April. 1926.
9	No. Column 19	28 No	Sister: Anna Soneson, 45 Scarsdale Rd. Tuckahoe N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do.	Karlskoga.	9	6085.	Stockholm.	q1.9th. Febr. 1926.
10	No. Selv	30 No	Friend: Anna Lundin, R.F.D. 1. Old Chatham. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm.	10	6316.	Stockholm.	q1.1st. March. 1926.
11	No. Column 19	33 No	Brother: Charles Nicolsson, 89 E. Hayas Av. Corona L.I. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Alnö.	11	8561.	Stockholm.	q1.11th. Jan. 1926.
12	Yes. Column 19	25 No	Aunt: Agda Hägg, 3248 N. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Stockholm.	12	6822.	Stockholm.	q1.13th. April. 1926.
13	No. Selv	25 No	Brother: Ernst Ring, 150 Utica Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scars on my right finger.	do.	Turinge.	13	6428.	Stockholm.	q1. 8th. March. 1926.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Rasmussen
Master

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **May**, 19**26**
at **May**

J. M. Rasmussen
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wilfred M. Hare, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at May

W. M. Hare

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

153

Location in ship.	Issued at—	Date.
nq1	Göteborg	April 23, 1926
nq1	Göteborg	April 8, 1926
nq1	Helsingfors	April 27 1926
nq1	Malmö	April 25 1926
nq1	Malmö	April 29 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 1. MAJ 1926, 19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1926, 19

List No. 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to embark (passenger)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Interior Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States Justice Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States State Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service	
			Yes	Where?															Place of birth.				
																			Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1923 Detroit	Friend, Gustaf Wallin, Mich. 3104, 4th Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sweden	Grenva	1	174 nqi
2	No	Self	Yes	1925 Lake, N.D.	Deville Home, Lake, N.D.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Sweden	Fargaryd	2	159 nqi
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1895 Worcester	Friend: Rev. Isak Roy, Corner of E. 137th St. Bronx N.Y.	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	brown	blue	Finland	Harpos	3	171 nqi
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 Chicago	Friend, Gunnar Hagen, 41 - 47th Hermitage St. Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	fair	dark	brown	Sweden	Gislöv	4	107 nqi
5	No	Self	Yes	1913 Denver	Brother, Gustaf Carlsson, Fitzsimons Gen. Hospital. Denver, Colo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10	fair	blond	blue	Sweden	Göteryd	5	109 nqi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. R. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 19 26
at San Francisco

Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfria Barro, Surgeon of the U.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926
at 227

ST. MARY

Corp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

S. S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Göteborg, 1. MAJ 1926, 19

May 12/26 *Infants* *Surf* - 1.02 *pm*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 MAY 1926, 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.	Whether ever before in United States.	Whether ever before in United States.	Whether ever before in United States.	Whether ever before in United States.	Whether ever before in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None										
1	No	See Col. 19	15	No		Husband, Harry Rudner, 209, 20.19th Str. Newark, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Y	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuanian	Dusetu	1	272 q1	Kewno	March 31, 1926
2	No	See Col. 19	25	No		Father, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Pinevezys	2	273 q1	Kewno	March 31, 1926	
3	No	See Col. 19	25	No		Father, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	3	274 q1	Kewno	March 31, 1926	
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926
at 247
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanlino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wulfrid Hanne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at Stockholm

Wulfrid Hanne

Wulfrid Hanne

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

157

Issued at—	Date.
Stockholm	March 1, 1926
Stockholm	Jan. 26, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	April 1, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	April 1, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	Jan. 14, 1926
Göteborg	Jan. 12, 1926
Stockholm	Jan. 11, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Stockholm	Jan. 27, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Stockholm	Febr. 15, 1926
Göteborg	Febr. 1, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Stockholm	April 6, 1926
Stockholm	April 9, 1926
Stockholm	April 9, 1926
Göteborg	Jan. 15, 1926
Göteborg	Jan. 15, 1926

Arrivi

4

INS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

1. MAJ 1926

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1926, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
		If yes— Year or period of years Where?																		Country	City or town				
1	Yes See Col. 19	25 No	Brother, Erik Adler, R. 2, Gregory, S.D.	no	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale Blond Brown	None	20-35	Sweden	Hekarne	1	6258 q1	Stockholm	March 1, 1926
2	Yes Self	25 No	Uncle, Edwin Young, 5917-24th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	None		Sweden	Naderkalix	2	5890 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 26, 1926
3	Yes Self	25 No	Uncle, Linus Andersson, N.Y., 1171, Westfield Ave, Englewood	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Blond Blue	None		Sweden	Vänersborg	3	2380 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
4	No Col. 19	25 No	Friend, Lester Brown, Conn. Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale Blond Blue	None		Sweden	Frykerud	4	2463 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
5	Yes Self	25 No	Friend, Carl Johnson, R.T. 2, Chicago City, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair Blond Blue	None		Sweden	Fryeled	5	2288 q1	Göteborg	April 1, 1926
6	Yes Self	25 No	Aunt, Je-hanna Johnson, Wis. 1434, Garfield Ave, Marinette, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Blond Blue	None		Sweden	Göteborg	6	2494 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
7	See Col. 19	25 No	Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Blond Blue	None		Sweden	Spekeröd	7	2492 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
8	See Col. 19	25 No	Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Blond Blue	None		Sweden	Göteborg	8	2493 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
9	See Col. 19	25 No	Uncle, Wallentin Göransson, 1411-28 Ave, Moline, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None		Sweden	Karlstad	9	2271 q1	Göteborg	April 1, 1926
10	Yes Self	25 No	Uncle, Frank Nyström, Ill. 755, N. Hermitage Ave, Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Blond Blue	None		Sweden	Hjälmseryd	10	2427 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
11	No Self	25 No	Brother, Elmer Johnson, 445, State Str, Wilson, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	None		Sweden	Drängsared	11	2799 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 14, 1926
12	No Self	25 No	Brother, Wilhelm Nilsson, Ill. 6009, So. Holstead Rd, Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	None		Sweden	Eda	12	2756 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 12, 1926
13	No Self	25 No	Brother, Chas. Nilsson, 281, Bird Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None		Sweden	Sundsvall	13	8577 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 11, 1926
14	Yes Self	25 No	Brother, Karl Nilsson, 938, Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair Brown Blue	None		Sweden	Sillerud	14	2460 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
15	Yes Self	25 No	Brother, Otto Olofsson, 642, W. 59th Str, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Dark Brown	None		Sweden	Degerfors	15	5916 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 27, 1926
16	Yes Self	25 No	Friend, Joseph Karlsson, Mass. 253, Charles Str, Waltham	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	None		Sweden	Grimmared	16	2480 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
17	No Self	25 No	Friend, John Soderstrom, 45, Scarsdale Rd, Tuckahoe, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	None		Sweden	Torp	17	6133 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 15, 1926
18	See Col. 19	25 No	Cousin, John Christiansson, 65x 324, Sandpoint, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Blend Blue	None		Sweden	Slättåkra	18	2936 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1, 1926
19	See Col. 19	25 No	Sister, Anna Akerman, 10347, Linwood, Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	None		Sweden	Norra Råda	19	2373 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
20	Yes Self	25 No	Brother, Oskar Eriksson, 711, Monroe Str, Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	None		Sweden	Glava	20	2416 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
21	Yes Self	25 No	Friend, Anders Rehn, 3340, Clifton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Dark Grey	None		Sweden	Leksand	21	5499 q1	Stockholm	April 6, 1926
22	Yes Self	25 No	Friend, Karl Rosvall, 34, Tuttle Str, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Blond Grey	None		Sweden	Radebo	22	6769 q1	Stockholm	April 9, 1926
23	Yes Self	25 No	Friend, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Dark Grey	None		Sweden	Tingsås	23	6765 q1	Stockholm	April 9, 1926
24	See Col. 19	25 No	Brother, Haakon Nielsen, 2902 E. 25th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair dark blue	None		Sweden	Halmstad	24	2852 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 15 1926
25	Yes see col. 19	25 No	Uncle, Wels Anderson, 4510 32nd Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair light blue	None		Sweden	Göteborg	25	2837 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 15 1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of New York, 12 MAY 1926, 19

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the I.O.F.O., or any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the I.O.F.O., or any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the I.O.F.O., or any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the I.O.F.O., or any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the I.O.F.O., or any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
102	No	Brother, Erik Adler, R. 2, Gregory, S.D.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale Blond Brown	None	Sweden	Bakarne	1	6258 q1	Stockholm	March 1, 1926
103	No	Uncle, Edwin Young, 5917-24th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	None	Do	Nederkalix	2	5890 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 26, 1926
25	No	Uncle, Linus Andersson, N.Y. 1171, Westfield Ave, Englewood	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do	Väneraborg	3	2380 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
25	No	Friend, Lester Brown, Conn. Hotchkiss School, Lakesville	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do	Krykerud	4	2463 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
25	No	Friend, Carl Johnsson, R.T. 2, Chicago City, Minn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do	Kryeled	5	2288 q1	Göteborg	April 1, 1926
25	No	Aunt, Je-hanna Johnsson, Wis. 1434, Garfield Ave, Marinette	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do	Göteborg	6	2494 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
32	No	Do, Do, Do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do	Spekeröd	7	2492 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
32	No	Do, Do, Do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do	Göteborg	8	2493 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
25	No	Uncle, Wallentin Göransson, 1411-28 Ave, Moline, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Do	Karlstad	9	2271 q1	Göteborg	April 1, 1926
25	No	Uncle, Frank Nyström, Ill. 755, N. Hermitage Ave, Chicago	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do	Hjälmseryd	10	2427 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
25	No	Brother, Elmer Johnsson, 445, State Str, Wilson, Pa.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	None	Do	Drängsared	11	2799 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 14, 1926
25	No	Brother, Wilhelm Nilsson, Ill. 6009, So. Holstead Rd, Chicago	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do	Eda	12	2759 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 12, 1926
25	No	Brother, Chas. Nilsson, 281, Bird Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Dark Brown	None	Do	Sundsvall	13	8577 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 11, 1926
25	No	Brother, Karl Nilsson, 938, Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do	Sillerud	14	2450 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
25	No	Brother, Otto Olofsson, 642, W. 59th Str, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Dark Brown	None	Do	Degerfors	15	5916 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 27, 1926
25	No	Friend, Joseph Karlsson, Mass. 253, Charles Str, Waltham	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do	Grimmared	16	2480 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
25	No	Friend, John Sohereson, 45, Scarsdale Rd, Tuckahoe, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Do	Torp	17	6133 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 15, 1926
25	No	Cousin, John Christiansson, Box 324, Sandpoint, Ia.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do	Slättåkra	18	2936 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1, 1926
25	No	Sister, Anna Akerman, 10347, Linwood, Detroit, Mich.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair Dark Blue	None	Do	Norra Råda	19	2373 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
25	No	Brother, Oskar Eriksson, 711, Monroe Str, Evanston, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do	Glava	20	2416 q1	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
25	No	Friend, Anders Rehn, 3340, Clifton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Dark Grey	None	Do	Leksand	21	5499 q1	Stockholm	April 6, 1926
25	No	Friend, Karl Rosvall, 34, Tuttle Str, Dorchester, Mass.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Blond Grey	None	Do	Baebo	22	6769 q1	Stockholm	April 9, 1926
25	No	Friend, Do, Do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Dark Grey	None	Do	Tingsås	23	6765 q1	Stockholm	April 9, 1926
25	No	Brother, Raakon Nielsen, 2902 E. 25th St, Minneapolis Minn	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair dark blue	None	Do	Halmstad	24	2852 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 15 1926
25	No	Uncle, Wale Anderson, 4510 32nd Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair light blue	None	Do	Göteborg	25	2837 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 15 1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Stockholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. R. R.
Master U. S. S.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1924
at 217

W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wlfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at My

Signature

Signature

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

159

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Stockholm	April 2, 1926
Göteborg	March 2, 1926
Göteborg	March 4, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	Jan. 7, 1926
Göteborg	Febr. 12, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	March 8, 1926
Göteborg	April 1, 1926
Göteborg	April 9, 1926
Göteborg	April 9, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	April 8, 1926
Stockholm	April 22, 1926
Göteborg	April 10, 1926
Göteborg	Jan. 7, 1926
Göteborg	March 1, 1926
Stockholm	April 1, 1926
Göteborg	Jan. 7, 1926
Göteborg	Jan. 15, 1926

ST

Status, c
STRENGTH

Arri

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

1. MAJ 1926, 19

															35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.		
	No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	Andersson	Ester Hildur	21	F	S. H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Trehörna	Father, Karl Andersson, Stormatorp, Trehörna.	Ill.	Chicago	Stockholm	April 1, 1926	
2	✓	Andersson	Svea Linnea	19	F	S. maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Näverstad	Father, Adolf Andersson, Norr-Näverstad.	Ill.	Chicago	Stockholm	March 2, 1926	
3	✓	Carlsson	Ake	17	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hyssna	Father, Samio Carlsson, Bockö, Hyssna.	N.J.	Bogota	Stockholm	March 4, 1926	
4	✓	Ekstedt	Josef Bertil	27	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Låstad	Father, Oscar Ekstedt, Rambotorp, Låstad.	Ill.	Chicago	Stockholm	April 10, 1926	
5	✓	Johansson	David Johannes	24	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ljung	Brother, Arvid Johansson, Kommendörögatan 23, Göteborg.	Ill.	Evanston	Stockholm	Jan. 7, 1926	
6	✓	Johansson	Ester Amalia	31	F	M. H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Favenjå	Father, Axel Torsson, Kärst, Axelborg.	Mass.	Orange			
7	✓	Do.	Eskil Arnold	11	M	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	Mass.	Orange		
8	✓	Do.	Anders Valfrid	9	M	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	Mass.	Orange		
9	✓	Do.	Svea Kristina	8	F	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	Mass.	Orange		
10	✓	Do.	Marta Linnea	6	F	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	Mass.	Orange		
11	✓	Johansson	Harald Verner	16	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Wahlberg	Father, Carl Johansson, Wahlberg.	Mass.	Roxbury	Stockholm	Febr. 12, 1926	
12	✓	Johansson	Anna Viktoria	38	F	M. Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lysekil	Sister, Berta Davidsson, Norra Kvarngatan 14, Lysekil.	Me.	Longcove	Stockholm	April 10, 1926	
13	✓	Do.	Ester Kristina	13	F	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Aunt, Do.	Do.	Me.	Longcove	Stockholm	April 10, 1926
14	✓	Do.	Axel Herbert	14	M	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Aunt, Do.	Do.	Me.	Longcove	Stockholm	April 10, 1926
15	✓	Do.	John Henry	3	M	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Aunt, Do.	Do.	Me.	Longcove	Stockholm	April 10, 1926
16	✓	Johansson	Ester Paulina	19	F	S. H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Östra Entervik	Father, Emil Persson, Båvik, Östra Entervik.	N.Y.	New York	Stockholm	March 8, 1926	
17	✓	Karlsson	Karl Axel	36	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Mother, Maria Johansson, Klöverbacke, Örebro.	Ill.	Chicago	Stockholm	April 1, 1926	
18	✓	Karlsson	Anders Einar	29	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kalv	Father, Karl Gustafsson, Vighult, Kalfsjöholm.	Mich.	Detroit	Stockholm	April 9, 1926	
19	✓	Karlsson	Gustaf Adolf	29	M	S. borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Husaby	Father, Karl Karlsson, Götterp, Husaby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stockholm	April 9, 1926	
20	✓	Kvick	Thyra Birgitta	19	F	S. H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lyrestad	Father, Sanfrid Kvick, Bäckersboda, Lyrestad.	N.J.	Montclair	Stockholm	April 10, 1926	
21	✓	Larsson	Erik Albin	23	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fölevik	Father, Lars Larsson, Alsvik, Ö. Entervik.	Cal.	Modesto	Stockholm	April 8, 1926	
22	✓	Magnusson	Erik Jonas	25	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Karlakoga	Father, Erik Magnusson, Box 2220, Borås.	Wis.	Milwaukee			
23	✓	Nyström	Verner Anselm	19	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burträsk	Father, Vilhelm Nyström, Burträsk, Bodbyssund.	Wis.	Superior	Stockholm	April 22, 1926	
24	✓	Olsson	Selma Albertina	18	F	S. H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Entervik	Mother, Ida Olsson, Gunnerudstorp, Östra Entervik.	Wash.	Spokane	Stockholm	April 10, 1926	
25	✓	Sandin	Erik Samuel	22	M	S. Traveller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kirna	Father, Johan Sandin, Box 37, Kirna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stockholm	Jan. 7, 1926	
26	✓	Saur	Eagnar Wilhelm	24	M	S. Stock- Assistant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Father, Wilhelm Saur, Vrangelsagatan 27, Göteborg.	Ill.	Chicago	Stockholm	March 2, 1926	
27	✓	Wellander	Erland Helmer	24	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kullerstad	Father, Erik Wellander, Kullerstad, Skärblackö.	Ill.	Chicago	Stockholm	April 1, 1926	
28	✓	Westerberg	Hilmer	27	M	S. Man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Father, Johan Westerberg, Kerby-Vallda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stockholm	Jan. 7, 1926	
29	✓	Westman	Sven Konrad	23	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Borås	Father, Magnus Westman, Box 940, Borås.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Stockholm	Jan. 15, 1926	
30	✓	Wihlsson	Axel Folke	22	M	S. Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nygund	Father, Carl Wihlsson, Hålsensbol.	Ohio	Warren			

Line 2 Andersson, Svea Linnea Transferred to Cab. man. 8 Line 7 before leaving Gothenburg
 " 6 Johansson, Ester Amalia Not on board
 " 7 do Eskil Arnold " " "
 " 8 do Anders Valfrid " " "
 " 9 do Svea Kristina " " "
 " 10 do Martha Linnea " " "
 " 22 Magnusson, Erik Jonas " " "
 " 30 Wihlsson, Axel Folke " " "
 Total passengers 27
 U.S. citizens 1
 Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the alien's residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 MAY 1926, 19

List 3
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is disposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Stockholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926
at May

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wulfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

at my

ST. LOUIS

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

161

IT	Issued at —	Date.
✓	Washington	Febr. 6, 1926
✓	Washington	Aug. 23, 1925
✓	Washington	Oct. 1, 1925
✓	Washington	June 20, 1925
Born in U. S. A.		
✓	Washington	Dec. 10, 1925
Born in U. S. A.		
✓	Washington	May 13, 1925
✓	Washington	Sept. 1, 1925
✓	Washington	May 13, 1925
✓	Washington	July 1, 1925
✓	Washington	Nov. 30, 1925
✓	Washington	Nov. 10, 1925
✓	do	June 25, 1925
✓	do	Aug. 5, 1925
✓	do	May 24, 1925
✓	do	Febr. 16, 1925
8205	do	Febr. 8, 1926

INS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1. MAJ 1926 19

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The entries on this list must be typewritten or legibly handwritten.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1926

19

162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	PERMIT	No. on List	Issued at—	Date.						
		Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	No. Self	25	Yes	1912 Britain, wife, Ester Carlsson, Conn. 201, Brook Str. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-35	Sweden	Gällared	1	127926	Washington	Feb. 6, 1926
2	Yes Self	25	Yes	1924 New York, Friend, Alexander Mennops N.Y. 120, Str. East 59 Str. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	MM	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Boik	2	87304	Washington	Aug. 2, 1925
3	No. Self	25	Yes	1913 Worcester, Brother, Jacob Persson, 10, Denny Str. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Södma Ving	3	100425	Washington	Oct. 1, 1925
4	Yes Self	25	Yes	1912 New York, Husband, Alfred Håkansson, N.Y. 29105, New-kark ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Ronneby	4	66527	Washington	June 20, 1925
5	Yes Col. 19	25	Yes	1920 New York, Father, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York	5	Born in U. S. A.		
6	No. Col. 19	25	Yes	1920 Brooklyn, Husband, Henry Kristofferson, N.Y. 334-61th Ter. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Kattarp	6	119669	Washington	Dec. 12, 1925
7	Yes Self	25	Yes	1920 New Jersey, Sister, Frida Johnsson, N.Y. 157, South Portland, Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Häfnarö	7	57100	Washington	May 15, 1925
8	Yes Self	25	Yes	1923 Chicago, Brother, Gunnar Söderquist, 3241, Warner Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Södertälje	8	91872	Washington	Sept. 1, 1925
9	Yes Self	25	Yes	1920 Boston, Sister, Anna Afra, 572, Terry Str. Brookton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Kvibilla	9	56757	Washington	May 15, 1925
10	Yes Self	25	Yes	1910 Isanti, Friend, Herman Forslin, Route # 3, Isanti, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Bergsjö	10	67886	Washington	July 1, 1925
11	No. Self	25	Yes	1917 Brooklyn, Uncle, Carl Conradson, N.Y. 518-16th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Stockholm	11	113425	Washington	Nov. 30, 1925
12	Yes Self	25	Yes	1917 Brooklyn, Uncle, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	12	108136	Washington	Nov. 30, 1925
13	No. Self	25	Yes	1907 Detroit, Home, Davidson Ave 2029 W. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Uleåborg	13	66470	do	June 25, 1925
14	Yes Self	25	Yes	1922 Jersey City, Brother, Eliel Jansson, 146 Manhattan Ave, Jersey City N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sund	14	81063	do	Aug. 5, 1925
15	Yes Self	25	Yes	1922 New York, Home, 305 E. 31st St. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Raumo	15	56416	do	May 24, 1925
16	Yes Self	25	Yes	1912 New York, Home, 1056 Sheridan Ave, New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Oulu	16	129476	do	Feb. 25, 1926
17	Yes Self	25	Yes	1912 New York, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karttula	17	128206	do	Feb. 8, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ANTIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Rushin
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912
at NY
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

sailing from *COALBROOK*

May 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1926, 19

183

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BECK	CARL JOHAN	39	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE SUPERIOR COURT OF KING CO. WASH. MAY 12TH 1916	4314 - 8TH AVE. BROOKLYN NY.
2	FRIESS	LYDIA	37	F	R		PASSPORT NO. 151422 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON DC. JAN. 19TH 1926	418 SHEREDAN RD. MENOMINEE, MICH
3	DO	KENNETH	3	M	S	FEBR. 21ST 1923 MENOMINEE, MICH	DO	DO
4	JOHANSSON	KARL AMBROSE	17	M	S	NOV. 3TH 1908 PROVIDENCE R.I.	CERT OF BIRTH.	510 CHALKSTONE AVE. PROVIDENCE RI
5	LUNDQUIST	JOHN	63	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 31306 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 23RD 1925	3809 KIMBELL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL
6	NELSON	ANDREW	67	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE COUNTY COURT OF KANE CO. NOV. 3RD 1887 ILL.	CHARLES CITY, IOWA
7	SORENSEN	JACOB	33	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE DIST. COURT AT BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 26TH 1921	855 - 42ND ST. BROOKLYN NY.
8	SZAREK	KATHARINE	18	F	S	OCT. 28TH 1908 E. CHICAGO, IND	PASSPORT NO. 159000 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. FEBR. 16TH 1926	ANTHONY, RI.
9	GRANHOLM	EDNA ELISABETH	21	F	S	SEPT. 22ND 1904 LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	PASSPORT NO. 167027 ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. MARCH 10TH 1926	949, OGDEN AVE. NEW YORK NY.
10	LITHEN	ARVID	22	M	S	OCT. 10TH 1903, CRYSTALL FALLS, MICH	PASSPORT NO. 159053 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. FEBR. 16TH 1926.	184, DEVAIT STR. JERSEY CITY, N.Y.
11	WIK	WALDEMAR	25	M	S	APRIL 8TH 1901, NORTH BEND, ORE.	PASSPORT NO. 165640 ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. MARCH 8TH 1926.	924, SUMMIT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	YOUNG	DELIA	30	F	M		PASSPORT NO. 151420, ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. JAN. 19TH 1926.	MANAMANY, MICH.
13	NILSSON	HJALMAR	44	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE COMMON PLEAS COURT OF MARRIS COUNTY MARRISTOWN, N.J.	25, NEWTON STR. NEWARK, N.J.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *St. Louis* arrived *5/12/26*, 192*6*, M., *May, Edmond* from *May, Edmond*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year order	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KVICK Thyra	11:30	3	20	1	to call	<i>Montclair N.J.</i> <i>Bro Ernest @ 128 N. Willow St. Behl 5/12 1</i>				—	1	—
2	JONANSON Ester P	11:40	3	16	1	to call	<i>Sis Emily Nilsson 404 E. 51 St. N.Y.</i> <i>Behl 5/12 1</i>				—	1	—
3	HASTBACHA Emma Lucine	11:40	8	1	1	to call	<i>Sis Ester Hnotbaka 318 Cliff St. N.Y.</i> <i>Behl 5/12 1</i>				—	1	—
4	WESTERBERG Hilmer		3	28	1	<i>Rel. 5/15 - 10 am</i> to hosp on arr.	<i>Cumt Amalie Anderson 1711 Colonial St. N.Y.</i> <i>Behl 5/15 11:25</i>				—	—	—
5	NIELSEN Helga		4	24	1	<i>Rel. 5/15 - 10 am</i> to hosp on arr.	<i>Bro Haakon N. 2902 E. 25 St. N.Y.</i> <i>Behl 5/15 11:25</i>				—	—	—
6	RUDNER Bertha	1:00	5	1/3	3	to call	<i>21st St. N.Y. 209 S. 19 St. Newark N.J.</i> <i>Behl 5/12 3</i>				—	—	—
	David						<i>fatty</i>				—	—	—
	Ida										—	—	—

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST	Group No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ISSUANCE	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DISPOSITIONAL AND		DISPOSITION							
						DEF. EXCL.		RECEIVING			APPROVED					DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHE.	OFFICER	IN	REMARKS	SHEETS	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time											
400	1	BRUNN	Pruns	7	8	SWED IN DEF IPC		11:55	TUTARLO																
200	2	KARLSSON	Sixteen	4	19	" " " "		12:55	RICHARD																
200	2	KARLSSON	Erik Hjalense	9	10	" IPC PH D		1:10	SCARLETT																
400	4	Jael Johan				Est. Reg card follow 4 th photo																			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Holmquist, Carl	38	Swede			
Nyberg, Erik	27	do			
Bengtsson, Robert	23	American			
Andersson, Ernst	28	Swede			
Eriksson, Oscar	26	do			
Johansson, Nils	22	do			
Bengtsson, Bror	16	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Gustafson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of **New York**

May 20th, 1926.

I, master of the **Swedish** (Nationality) **"STOCKHOLM"** S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	210	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	211

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 12th**, 1926, consigned to **Swedish American Line**; is now lying at **Pier 97 N.R.**, and is expected to sail **May 20th**, 1926 for **Gothenburg** via United States port of **Boston, Mass.** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York** arriving **May 12th**, 1926.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **166**
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gustafsson, Allan Oscar	19	Swede	2.16 1926 Gothenburg
Schuback, Bartold J.M.W.	24	"	2.16 1926 do
Larsson, Sigurd	21	"	2.16 1926 do
Johansson, Axel Wilhelm	19	"	2.16 1926 do
Nordstett, John Arne	16	"	2.16 1926 do
Andersson, Lars	28	"	2.16 1926 do

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival.

19 26 from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.										167
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
To be paid subarged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
20	Yes	40	Male	Swedish.	Swedish	5/0	200			
•	•	26	•	•	•	5/7	200			
•	•	20	•	•	•	6/-	270			
•	•	20	•	•	•	5/10	245			
•	•	20	•	•	•	5/8	245			
•	•	21	•	•	•	5/11	245			
•	•	20	•	•	•	5/6	200			
•	•	22	•	•	•	5/7	256			
•	•	22	•	•	•	5/7	250			
•	•	22	•	•	•	5/11	222			
•	•	20	•	•	•	6/-	250			
•	•	25	•	•	•	5/8	240			
•	•	25	•	•	•	5/0	290			
•	•	27	•	•	•	5/11	266			
•	•	27	•	•	•	5/10	254			
•	•	27	•	•	•	6/2	200			
•	•	28	•	•	•	5/6	240			
•	•	28	•	•	•	5/0	267			
•	•	22	•	•	•	5/7	222			
•	•	22	•	•	•	5/10	265			
•	•	20	•	•	•	5/8	240			
•	•	25	•	•	•	5/8	256			
•	•	22	•	•	•	5/10	280			
•	•	22	•	•	•	5/7	232			
•	•	22	•	•	•	5/7	232			
•	•	20	•	•	•	5/0	254			

7

173

(15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel **o/s STOCKHOLM**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

12 MAY 1928

19

NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	John Volker	✓		Master	2/16-26	Gothenburg	✓
2	Sigfrid	✓		Chief Officer	•	•	•
3	John	✓		2:nd	•	•	•
4	Thor	✓		3:rd	•	•	•
5	Ajuno	✓		4:th	•	•	•
6	Elio	✓		5:th	•	•	•
7	Bruno	✓		Wireless Op.	•	•	•
8	Earl A.	✓		•	4/20-26	•	•
9	Elia	✓		Carpenter	2/16-26	•	•
10	Bill	✓		Chief Bos'n	•	•	•
11	John Sigfrid	✓		2:nd	•	•	•
12	Anton	✓		Quartermaster	•	•	•
13	Albert	✓		•	•	•	•
14	Georg	✓		•	•	•	•
15	Dyrol	✓		•	•	•	•
16	Earl	✓		A/B Seaman	•	•	•
17	David	✓		•	•	•	•
18	Charles	✓		•	•	•	•
19	Earl	✓		•	•	•	•
20	John	✓		•	•	•	•
21	Axel	✓		•	•	•	•
22	Earl	✓		•	•	•	•
23	August	✓		•	•	•	•
24	Karl A.	✓		Ord. Seaman	4/20-26	•	•
25	Benny	✓		•	2/16-26	•	•
26	Berbert O.	✓		•	4/20-26	•	•
27	Irle	✓		•	2/16-26	•	•
28	Oscar	✓		•	•	•	•
29	Vilhelm	✓		•	•	•	•
30	Ernst Oskar	✓		Seaman	•	•	•

Swedish American Line.

Local Agents: Gothenburg, Sweden.
New York City.

OFFICIAL COPY

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel **o/a "STOCKHOLM"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **12 MAY 1926** 19 **26** from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN** 167

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Other marks, tattoos, or scars
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
	Ronstam	Johan Holker	✓		Master	2/16-26	Göteborg	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	200		
	Eriksson	Sigfrid	✓		Chief Officer					36				5/7	180		
	Hordlander	Joh	✓		2nd					30				5/10	170		
	Åman	Thor	✓		3rd					28				5/10	165		
	Oleson	Sjunne	✓		4th					28				5/8	165		
	Vennerholm	Hils	✓		5th					31				5/11	165		
	Herrman	Ernst	✓		Wireless Op.					28				5/6	180		
	Johansson	Karl A.	✓			4/20-26				22				5/7	156		
	Johansson	Elias	✓		Carpenter	2/16-26				32				5/7	150		
	Abrahamson	Hail	✓		Chief Bos'n					35				6/1	180		
	Natanson	John Sigfrid	✓		2nd					38				5/8	154		
	Johansson	Anton	✓		Quartermaster					35				5/11	222		
	Andersson	Albert	✓							28				6/1	150		
	Wahlberg	Georg	✓							35				5/8	148		
	Pettersen	Eyre	✓							35				5/8	150		
	Andersson	Karl	✓		A/B Seaman					65				5/8	148		
	Sheeg	David	✓							25				5/11	163		
	Lorentsen	Charles	✓							31				5/11	172		
	Persson	Karl	✓							26				5/11	168		
	Larsen	Johan	✓							27				5/10	154		
	Olofsson	Axel	✓							42				6/2	184		
	Gunnarsson	Karl	✓							25				5/6	148		
	Jönsson	August	✓							30				5/8	167		
	Pettersen	Karl A.	✓		Ord. Seaman	4/20-26				22				5/7	132		
	Gunnarsson	Henry	✓			2/16-26				22				5/10	165		
	Gunnarsson	Herbert O.	✓			4/20-26				28				5/8	140		
	Hallberg	Erik	✓			2/16-26				35				5/8	154		
	Oleson	Gustaf	✓							28				5/8	180		
	Garlander	Wilhelm	✓							21				5/7	182		
	Forsgren	Ernst Oskar	✓		Seaman					19				5/8	154		

Swedish American Line.

Owners: **Göteborg, Sweden.**
Local Agents: **New York City.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of publications 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.									
No.	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Place of Birth.	Profession.	Religion.	Marital Status.	Remarks.
1	John Smith	35	M	W	England	Farmer	Anglican	Married	
2	Mary Jones	28	F	W	Ireland	Domestic	Roman Catholic	Single	
3	James Brown	42	M	W	Scotland	Blacksmith	Presbyterian	Married	
4	Elizabeth White	30	F	W	Germany	Teacher	Lutheran	Single	
5	Robert Black	25	M	W	France	Student	Catholic	Single	
6	Sarah Green	22	F	W	Italy	Housewife	Roman Catholic	Single	
7	William Grey	38	M	W	Spain	Merchant	Catholic	Married	
8	Anna Hall	27	F	W	Poland	Domestic	Roman Catholic	Single	
9	Charles King	33	M	W	Austria	Engineer	Catholic	Married	
10	Elizabeth Lee	29	F	W	Prussia	Teacher	Lutheran	Single	
11	Thomas Scott	40	M	W	Sweden	Farmer	Lutheran	Married	
12	Margaret Adams	26	F	W	Norway	Domestic	Lutheran	Single	
13	John Baker	36	M	W	Denmark	Blacksmith	Lutheran	Married	
14	Anna Clark	24	F	W	Finland	Housewife	Lutheran	Single	
15	Robert Evans	31	M	W	Belgium	Merchant	Catholic	Married	
16	Sarah Foster	23	F	W	Holland	Domestic	Catholic	Single	
17	William Hall	39	M	W	Switzerland	Engineer	Catholic	Married	
18	Elizabeth King	28	F	W	Germany	Teacher	Lutheran	Single	
19	Thomas Lee	41	M	W	France	Farmer	Catholic	Married	
20	Margaret Scott	25	F	W	Italy	Housewife	Roman Catholic	Single	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and its subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Place of Departure	Port of Call	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel **a/s "STOCKHOLM"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **MAY 12** 19 **26** from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

169

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
186	1	Pantelsson	Johan	✓	Stoker	2/16-26	Göteborg	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	150		
First 187	2	Garnan	Hugo	✓	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	148		
188	3	Oloson	Karl Johan	✓	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140		
189	4	Lagerkvist	Allan Fredrik	✓	Houseboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130		
190	5	Karlsson	Morgan	✓	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	148		
191	6	Abrahamson	Elef	✓	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6/1	140		
201	7	Wennerberg	Richard	✓	Purser	2/16-26	Göteborg	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	176		
202	8	Hanno	August <i>Wolfgang</i>	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5/10	170		
203	9	Törnkvist	Härtha	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	Fem.	"	"	5/8	126		
204	10	Hedman	Abdon	✓	Med. Attend.	"	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5/11	161		
205	11	Lagergren	Rolf	✓	Cashier	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160		
206	12	Johnsson	Hilmer	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	175		
207	13	Rosch-Hansen	Villy	✓	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	175		
208	14	Berggren	Arthur	✓	Music Leader	2/16-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	107		
209	15	Evensen	Olaf	✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/8	165		
210	16	Ragno	Guotaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150		
211	17				Vacant												
212	18				Vacant												
213	19				Vacant												
214	20	Hjorten	Betty	✓	Linenskeeper	"	"	"	"	20	Fem.	"	"	5/7	155		
215	21	Hord	Olaf	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5/10	120		
216	22	Bergman	Oskar	✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	152		
217	23	Holmberg	Karl	✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	158		
218	24	Smith	Olaf	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	166		
219	25	Holmström	Birger	✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154		
220	26	Gustafsson	Karl	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	156		
221	27	Jensen	Olaf	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	180		
First 222	28	Fadelski	Henri	✓	Waiter	4/20-26	"	"	"	20	"	German		5/8	145		
223	29	Hagström	Roland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandin. Swedish		5/10	148		
224	30	Hagstahl	Ernst	✓	"	1/26-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	207		

Please note, only 37 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 17-19 are vacant on steamers leaving Göteborg.

Swedish American Line.

Agents:
• Göteborg, Sweden.
• New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel **STOCKHOLM**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

MAY 14

19 **26** from the port of

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

170

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
225	1	Nordin	Ernst Sigfrid	✓	Waiter	2/16-26	Göteborg	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	126		
226	2	Berntsson	Karl Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	147		
227	3	Oloson	Elias August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	176		
228	4	Jonasson	Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	132		
First 229	5	Johnsson	John Hilming	✓	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	156		
230A	6	Hval	Karl Joel	✓	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145		
230B	7	Andersson	Karl Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150		
230	8	Sjöberg	Karl Emil	✓	Boatsteward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	133		
231	9	Engström	Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	130		
232	10	Andersson	Holena	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	5/5	124		
233	11	Forsell	Anna	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	137		
First 234	12	Lundell	John	✓	Porter	4/20-26	"	"	"	44	Male	"	"	6/1	160		
235	13	Hilsson	Elio	✓	Porter	2/16-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	132		
First 236	14	Sjökvist	Holger	✓	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	160		
237	15	Andersson	Gunnar	✓	"	3/26-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	160		
238	16	Bengtsson	Robert	✓	Bar tender	16. FEB. 1926	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	162		
239	17	Segerstahl	Hilse	✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	139		
240	18	Hagström	Emil	✓	Decksteward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	143		
241	19	Hendstedt	Arne	✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	123		
242	20	Hjberg	Frits	✓	Boatsteward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	176		
243	21	Bromander	Allan	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	130		
244	22	Andersson	Elias	✓	Cookman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	154		
245	23	Persson	Richard	✓	Hostess	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140		
246	24	Sagervall	Henrik	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	135		
247	25	Pottersson	Anel Emil	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	169		
248	26	Pihl	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	147		
First 249	27	Hilsson	Arne	✓	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145		
250	28	Gustafsson	Erik Gunnar	✓	"	16. FEB. 1926	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	156		
251	29	Andersson	Erik Anel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	146		
252	30	Dahl	Bernt Anel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	135		

Swedish American Line.

:Göteborg, Sweden.
:New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

_____, of the _____, do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subsections 3 (a) and (b) of Section Rule 10 which appear below.

Immigrant Inspector

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Event	Remarks
1900	Jan	1	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	2	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	3	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	4	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	5	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	6	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	7	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	8	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	9	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	10	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	11	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	12	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	13	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	14	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	15	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	16	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	17	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	18	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	19	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	20	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	21	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	22	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	23	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	24	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	25	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	26	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	27	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	28	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	29	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	30	10:00	St. Paul	Service	
1900	Jan	31	10:00	St. Paul	Service	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)

Armenian

Armenian

Bohemian

Boarnien

Bulgarian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel **S/S "STOCKHOLM"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **MAY 12** 19 **26** from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
252	Johansson	Bror	✓		Waiter	2/16-26	Göteborg	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	150	
253	Fjörkqvist	Friths	✓		"	4/29-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	153	
255	Andersson	Karl Bror	✓		Redsteward	2/16-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	154	
256	Sjöberg	Per Gunnar	✓		"	4/29-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	172	
257	Antonsen	Brith	✓		"	2/16-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	130	
258	Lundgren	Gunnar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	150	
259	Penton	Josef	✓		"	2/26-26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	165	
260	Friberg	Lisa	✓		Stewardess	4/29-26	"	"	"	30	Fem.	"	"	5/7	128	
261	Hansson	Hulda	✓		"	2/16-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	182	
262	Christensson	Algot	✓		Pentryman	"	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5/8	137	
263	Grigh	Hinar	✓		Pentryboy	4/29-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	132	
264	Johansson	Alvar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	147	
265	Burjesson	Gösta	✓		"	2/26-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	161	
266	Holander	Bror	✓		Bathsteward	2/26-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	174	
267	Hermanssen	John	✓		Steward	2/16-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	
268	Johnsson	Hlef	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	
269	Lindberg	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120	
270	Hartensson	Per Olof	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	160	
271	Berner	Yngve	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	147	
272	Petersen	Bertil Oren	✓		"	4/29-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	155	
273	Kullgren	Arthur	✓		"	2/16-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	107	
274	Andersson	Helge Wilhelm	✓		"	4/29-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	190	
275	Gustafsson	Frans Axel	✓		"	2/16-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	167	
276	Johansson	Gustaf Karl	✓		"	4/29-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	187	
277	Niklasson	Gunnar	✓		"	2/16-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	145	
278	Andersson	Hjalmar	✓		Redsteward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	154	
279	Ustergren	Oswald	✓		"	2/26-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	148	
280	Hellman	Edvin	✓		"	4/29-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	160	
281	Andersson	Arthur	✓		"	2/16-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	154	
282	Lindengren	Kurt Helger	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	140	

SPN 8 6 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Swedish American Line.

Agents: **Göteborg, Sweden.**
New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel **S/S "STOCKHOLM"** arriving at **NEW YORK** MAY 12, 1926 from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
288	1	Rönjesson	Alfons	✓	Boatsteward	2/16-26	Göteborg	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	156	
289	2	Roman	Anna	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	Fem.	"	"	5/6	141	
290	3	Falk	Annie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	114	
291	4	Andersson	Gunnar	✓	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/7	130	
292	5	Falk	Gustaf Alfred	✓	Pentryboy	4/20-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	145	
293	6	Ryberg	Viktor	✓	"	2/26-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132	
294	7	Åberg	Karl Svant.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/1	150	
295	8	Andersson	Bertil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	123	
296	9	Andersson	Sven	✓	Bar tender	2/16-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	150	
297	10	Abrahamson	Oskar	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	100	
298	11	Oleson	Karl	✓	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10 1/2	154	
299	12	Leeming	Karl	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	100	
300	13	Thulin	Knut Ludvig	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	132	
301	14	Karlund	Alf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
302	15	Hellqvist	Sven	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	130	
303	16	Kollberg	Wilhelm	✓	"	2/26-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	130	
304	17	Svanberg	Helge	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	170	
305	18	Bromander	Sven	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	165	
306	19	Westerberg	Amel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	172	
307	20	Gerts	Johan Fredrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148	
308	21	Andersson	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	
309	22	Lagerström	Karl	✓	Boatsteward	2/16-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	172	
310	23	Hilsson	Lars	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	142	
311	24	Hägerlund	Knut	✓	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	122	
312	25	Agrell	John	✓	"	2/16-26 2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	156	
313	26	Johansson	Ernst Urban	✓	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	134	
314	27	Andersson	Helf Oskar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	136	
315	28	Alexander-son	Anna	2 1/2 yrs ✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	Fem.	"	"	5/7	130	
316	29	Palm	Hergit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130	
317	30	Andersson	Algot	✓	Pentryman	2/16-26	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5/10	147	

W. H. Nelson

6

Swedish American Line.

Agents:
:Göteborg, Sweden.
:New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherwise.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Division 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Port of Origin	Destination	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel **S/S "STOCKHOLM"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **MAY 17**, 19**26** from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

173

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
211	Hansson	Earl Gustaf	✓	Pantryboy	2/26-26	Göteborg	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	150
212	Vedberg	Gustaf Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	141
213	Pettersen	Lars Einar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	140
214	Johansson	Oskar Bertil	✓	"	4/20-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/4	171
215	Oloson	Josef	✓	Sanitaryman	2/16-26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	140
216	Andersson	Gustaf	✓	Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	104
217	Forster	Theodor	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5/10	170
218	Sjöberg	Ragnar	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	145
219	Schuback	Barthold	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	124
220	Rahmfeldt	Knut	✓	Dutcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	162
221	Ullén	Evert	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	176
222	Hilander	Oskar	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	145
223	Andersson	Arvid Vilhelm	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150
224	Bruderer	Adolf	✓	Confectioner	4/20-26	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5/7	140
225	Larsson	Sigurd	✓	Ass.	2/16-26	"	"	"	21	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	140
226	Lidholm	Thor	✓	Cook	2/16-26	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	151
227	Hyman	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	150
228	Hystrin	Earl Helmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	104
229	Vikstrand	Earl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	150
230	Bahlberg	Ernst	✓	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	121
231	Hall	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	143
232	Hallgren	Earl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145
233	Kloborg	Gustaf Bertil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	151
234	Hansson	Gustaf	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	170
235	Thorsen	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	154
236	Sjöberg	Earl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	143
237	Andersson	Lars	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	141
238	Stenlund	Ernst	✓	Kitchenboy	4/20-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	140
239	Hilsson	Ernst	✓	"	2/16-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	125
240	Johansson	Anel Vilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5/11	130

Swedish American Line.

Owners : : : Göteborg, Sweden.
Local Agents : : : New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Regulations 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, F. 1st or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.									
No.	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Place of Birth.	Occupation.	Education.	Religion.	Remarks.
1	John Doe	25	M	W	USA	Farmer	High School	Protestant	
2	Jane Smith	22	F	W	USA	Teacher	College	Catholic	
3	Robert Brown	30	M	W	USA	Engineer	University	Methodist	
4	Mary White	28	F	W	USA	Nurse	College	Baptist	
5	James Black	35	M	W	USA	Doctor	Medical School	Presbyterian	
6	Elizabeth Green	20	F	W	USA	Student	High School	Quaker	
7	William Hall	40	M	W	USA	Businessman	College	Anglican	
8	Anna Lee	24	F	W	USA	Homemaker	High School	Evangelical	
9	Thomas King	32	M	W	USA	Lawyer	Law School	Jewish	
10	Sarah Wilson	26	F	W	USA	Writer	College	Muslim	
11	Charles Taylor	38	M	W	USA	Scientist	University	Hindu	
12	Patricia Moore	21	F	W	USA	Artist	Art School	Buddhist	
13	David Evans	33	M	W	USA	Musician	Conservatory	Sikh	
14	Linda Scott	27	F	W	USA	Translator	College	Jain	
15	Michael Adams	31	M	W	USA	Architect	University	Other	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES: 1-74

Language	Native Name	Native Name	Native Name
African (black).	Korean.	한국어	한국어
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	立陶宛語	立陶宛語
Bohemian.	Magyar.	匈牙利語	匈牙利語
Bosnian.	Mexican.	墨西哥語	墨西哥語
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	蒙特內哥羅語	蒙特內哥羅語
Chinese.	Moravian.	摩拉維亞語	摩拉維亞語
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	太平洋島民語	太平洋島民語
Cuban.	Polish.	波蘭語	波蘭語
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	葡萄牙語	葡萄牙語
Dutch.	Roumanian.	羅馬尼亞語	羅馬尼亞語
East Indian.	Russian.	俄國語	俄國語
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).	魯塞尼亞語	魯塞尼亞語
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	斯堪的納維亞語	斯堪的納維亞語
Flemish.	Scotch.	蘇格蘭語	蘇格蘭語
French.	Servian.	塞爾維亞語	塞爾維亞語
German.	Slovak.	斯洛伐克語	斯洛伐克語
Greek.	Slovenian.	斯洛文尼亞語	斯洛文尼亞語
Hebrew.	Spanish.	西班牙語	西班牙語
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	西班牙美洲語	西班牙美洲語
Irish.	Syrian.	敘利亞語	敘利亞語
Italian (north).	Turkish.	土耳其語	土耳其語
Italian (south).	Welsh.	威爾斯語	威爾斯語
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	西印度語	西印度語

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

8

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **STOCKHOLM** arriving at **NEW YORK** **MAY 17** 19 **26** from the port of **Gothenburg, Sweden**

174

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
342	Oloson	Nirten	✓		Kitchenboy	2/16-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/3	145	
342	Johansson	Karl Josef	✓							29				5/3	150	
First 342	Simonson	Gustaf	✓							20				5/3	150	
343						4/20-26				20				5/3	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG,
SWEDEN,
SWEDEN
For the purpose of the United States.
No. 9652
MAY 1926
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 2 months
from the date of issue of this passport itself con-
ditioned on the visa being used.)
Fee \$2.00 reg. No. 7.52

*Collected with 40
members of crew.*

Swedish American Line.

Agents: : Gothenburg, Sweden.
: New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-12-26

8 Sept 5

ΣΡΑΤΕΥΗ

1.3. 1mm

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
-----------	-------------

Bohemian.	Magyar.
-----------	---------

Bosnian.	Mexican.
1. <i>Pravda</i>	1. <i>Verdad</i>
2. <i>Pravda</i>	2. <i>Verdad</i>
3. <i>Pravda</i>	3. <i>Verdad</i>
4. <i>Pravda</i>	4. <i>Verdad</i>
5. <i>Pravda</i>	5. <i>Verdad</i>
6. <i>Pravda</i>	6. <i>Verdad</i>
7. <i>Pravda</i>	7. <i>Verdad</i>
8. <i>Pravda</i>	8. <i>Verdad</i>
9. <i>Pravda</i>	9. <i>Verdad</i>
10. <i>Pravda</i>	10. <i>Verdad</i>
11. <i>Pravda</i>	11. <i>Verdad</i>
12. <i>Pravda</i>	12. <i>Verdad</i>
13. <i>Pravda</i>	13. <i>Verdad</i>
14. <i>Pravda</i>	14. <i>Verdad</i>
15. <i>Pravda</i>	15. <i>Verdad</i>
16. <i>Pravda</i>	16. <i>Verdad</i>
17. <i>Pravda</i>	17. <i>Verdad</i>
18. <i>Pravda</i>	18. <i>Verdad</i>
19. <i>Pravda</i>	19. <i>Verdad</i>
20. <i>Pravda</i>	20. <i>Verdad</i>
21. <i>Pravda</i>	21. <i>Verdad</i>
22. <i>Pravda</i>	22. <i>Verdad</i>
23. <i>Pravda</i>	23. <i>Verdad</i>
24. <i>Pravda</i>	24. <i>Verdad</i>
25. <i>Pravda</i>	25. <i>Verdad</i>
26. <i>Pravda</i>	26. <i>Verdad</i>
27. <i>Pravda</i>	27. <i>Verdad</i>
28. <i>Pravda</i>	28. <i>Verdad</i>
29. <i>Pravda</i>	29. <i>Verdad</i>
30. <i>Pravda</i>	30. <i>Verdad</i>
31. <i>Pravda</i>	31. <i>Verdad</i>
32. <i>Pravda</i>	32. <i>Verdad</i>
33. <i>Pravda</i>	33. <i>Verdad</i>
34. <i>Pravda</i>	34. <i>Verdad</i>
35. <i>Pravda</i>	35. <i>Verdad</i>
36. <i>Pravda</i>	36. <i>Verdad</i>
37. <i>Pravda</i>	37. <i>Verdad</i>
38. <i>Pravda</i>	38. <i>Verdad</i>
39. <i>Pravda</i>	39. <i>Verdad</i>
40. <i>Pravda</i>	40. <i>Verdad</i>
41. <i>Pravda</i>	41. <i>Verdad</i>
42. <i>Pravda</i>	42. <i>Verdad</i>
43. <i>Pravda</i>	43. <i>Verdad</i>
44. <i>Pravda</i>	44. <i>Verdad</i>
45. <i>Pravda</i>	45. <i>Verdad</i>
46. <i>Pravda</i>	46. <i>Verdad</i>
47. <i>Pravda</i>	47. <i>Verdad</i>
48. <i>Pravda</i>	48. <i>Verdad</i>
49. <i>Pravda</i>	49. <i>Verdad</i>
50. <i>Pravda</i>	50. <i>Verdad</i>
51. <i>Pravda</i>	51. <i>Verdad</i>
52. <i>Pravda</i>	52. <i>Verdad</i>
53. <i>Pravda</i>	53. <i>Verdad</i>
54. <i>Pravda</i>	54. <i>Verdad</i>
55. <i>Pravda</i>	55. <i>Verdad</i>
56. <i>Pravda</i>	56. <i>Verdad</i>
57. <i>Pravda</i>	57. <i>Verdad</i>
58. <i>Pravda</i>	58. <i>Verdad</i>
59. <i>Pravda</i>	59. <i>Verdad</i>
60. <i>Pravda</i>	60. <i>Verdad</i>
61. <i>Pravda</i>	61. <i>Verdad</i>
62. <i>Pravda</i>	62. <i>Verdad</i>
63. <i>Pravda</i>	63. <i>Verdad</i>
64. <i>Pravda</i>	64. <i>Verdad</i>
65. <i>Pravda</i>	65. <i>Verdad</i>
66. <i>Pravda</i>	66. <i>Verdad</i>
67. <i>Pravda</i>	67. <i>Verdad</i>
68. <i>Pravda</i>	68. <i>Verdad</i>
69. <i>Pravda</i>	69. <i>Verdad</i>
70. <i>Pravda</i>	70. <i>Verdad</i>
71. <i>Pravda</i>	71. <i>Verdad</i>
72. <i>Pravda</i>	72. <i>Verdad</i>
73. <i>Pravda</i>	73. <i>Verdad</i>
74. <i>Pravda</i>	74. <i>Verdad</i>
75. <i>Pravda</i>	75. <i>Verdad</i>
76. <i>Pravda</i>	76. <i>Verdad</i>
77. <i>Pravda</i>	77. <i>Verdad</i>
78. <i>Pravda</i>	78. <i>Verdad</i>
79. <i>Pravda</i>	79. <i>Verdad</i>
80. <i>Pravda</i>	80. <i>Verdad</i>
81. <i>Pravda</i>	81. <i>Verdad</i>
82. <i>Pravda</i>	82. <i>Verdad</i>
83. <i>Pravda</i>	83. <i>Verdad</i>
84. <i>Pravda</i>	84. <i>Verdad</i>
85. <i>Pravda</i>	85. <i>Verdad</i>
86. <i>Pravda</i>	86. <i>Verdad</i>
87. <i>Pravda</i>	87. <i>Verdad</i>
88. <i>Pravda</i>	88. <i>Verdad</i>
89. <i>Pravda</i>	89. <i>Verdad</i>
90. <i>Pravda</i>	90. <i>Verdad</i>
91. <i>Pravda</i>	91. <i>Verdad</i>
92. <i>Pravda</i>	92. <i>Verdad</i>
93. <i>Pravda</i>	93. <i>Verdad</i>
94. <i>Pravda</i>	94. <i>Verdad</i>
95. <i>Pravda</i>	95. <i>Verdad</i>
96. <i>Pravda</i>	96. <i>Verdad</i>
97. <i>Pravda</i>	97. <i>Verdad</i>
98. <i>Pravda</i>	98. <i>Verdad</i>
99. <i>Pravda</i>	99. <i>Verdad</i>
100. <i>Pravda</i>	100. <i>Verdad</i>

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
------------	--------------

Chinese.	Moravian.
----------	-----------

Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
1. <i>Črna</i>	1. <i>Black</i>
2. <i>Bijela</i>	2. <i>White</i>
3. <i>Žuta</i>	3. <i>Yellow</i>
4. <i>Plava</i>	4. <i>Blue</i>
5. <i>Crvena</i>	5. <i>Red</i>
6. <i>Šarena</i>	6. <i>Spotted</i>
7. <i>Črna i bijela</i>	7. <i>Black and white</i>
8. <i>Črna i žuta</i>	8. <i>Black and yellow</i>
9. <i>Črna i plava</i>	9. <i>Black and blue</i>
10. <i>Črna i crvena</i>	10. <i>Black and red</i>
11. <i>Črna i šarena</i>	11. <i>Black and spotted</i>
12. <i>Bijela i žuta</i>	12. <i>White and yellow</i>
13. <i>Bijela i plava</i>	13. <i>White and blue</i>
14. <i>Bijela i crvena</i>	14. <i>White and red</i>
15. <i>Bijela i šarena</i>	15. <i>White and spotted</i>
16. <i>Žuta i plava</i>	16. <i>Yellow and blue</i>
17. <i>Žuta i crvena</i>	17. <i>Yellow and red</i>
18. <i>Plava i crvena</i>	18. <i>Blue and red</i>
19. <i>Črna i bijela i žuta</i>	19. <i>Black and white and yellow</i>
20. <i>Črna i bijela i plava</i>	20. <i>Black and white and blue</i>
21. <i>Črna i bijela i crvena</i>	21. <i>Black and white and red</i>
22. <i>Črna i bijela i šarena</i>	22. <i>Black and white and spotted</i>
23. <i>Črna i žuta i plava</i>	23. <i>Black and yellow and blue</i>
24. <i>Črna i žuta i crvena</i>	24. <i>Black and yellow and red</i>
25. <i>Črna i plava i crvena</i>	25. <i>Black and blue and red</i>
26. <i>Črna i crvena i šarena</i>	26. <i>Black and red and spotted</i>
27. <i>Črna i žuta i šarena</i>	27. <i>Black and yellow and spotted</i>
28. <i>Črna i plava i šarena</i>	28. <i>Black and blue and spotted</i>
29. <i>Črna i crvena i žuta</i>	29. <i>Black and red and yellow</i>
30. <i>Črna i crvena i plava</i>	30. <i>Black and red and blue</i>
31. <i>Črna i crvena i šarena</i>	31. <i>Black and red and spotted</i>
32. <i>Črna i žuta i plava</i>	32. <i>Black and yellow and blue</i>
33. <i>Črna i žuta i crvena</i>	33. <i>Black and yellow and red</i>
34. <i>Črna i plava i crvena</i>	34. <i>Black and blue and red</i>
35. <i>Črna i crvena i žuta</i>	35. <i>Black and red and yellow</i>
36. <i>Črna i crvena i plava</i>	36. <i>Black and red and blue</i>
37. <i>Črna i crvena i šarena</i>	37. <i>Black and red and spotted</i>
38. <i>Črna i žuta i plava</i>	38. <i>Black and yellow and blue</i>
39. <i>Črna i žuta i crvena</i>	39. <i>Black and yellow and red</i>
40. <i>Črna i plava i crvena</i>	40. <i>Black and blue and red</i>
41. <i>Črna i crvena i žuta</i>	41. <i>Black and red and yellow</i>
42. <i>Črna i crvena i plava</i>	42. <i>Black and red and blue</i>
43. <i>Črna i crvena i šarena</i>	43. <i>Black and red and spotted</i>
44. <i>Črna i žuta i plava</i>	44. <i>Black and yellow and blue</i>
45. <i>Črna i žuta i crvena</i>	45. <i>Black and yellow and red</i>
46. <i>Črna i plava i crvena</i>	46. <i>Black and blue and red</i>
47. <i>Črna i crvena i žuta</i>	47. <i>Black and red and yellow</i>
48. <i>Črna i crvena i plava</i>	48. <i>Black and red and blue</i>
49. <i>Črna i crvena i šarena</i>	49. <i>Black and red and spotted</i>
50. <i>Črna i žuta i plava</i>	50. <i>Black and yellow and blue</i>
51. <i>Črna i žuta i crvena</i>	51. <i>Black and yellow and red</i>
52. <i>Črna i plava i crvena</i>	52. <i>Black and blue and red</i>
53. <i>Črna i crvena i žuta</i>	53. <i>Black and red and yellow</i>
54. <i>Črna i crvena i plava</i>	54. <i>Black and red and blue</i>
55. <i>Črna i crvena i šarena</i>	55. <i>Black and red and spotted</i>
56. <i>Črna i žuta i plava</i>	56. <i>Black and yellow and blue</i>
57. <i>Črna i žuta i crvena</i>	57. <i>Black and yellow and red</i>
58. <i>Črna i plava i crvena</i>	58. <i>Black and blue and red</i>
59. <i>Črna i crvena i žuta</i>	59. <i>Black and red and yellow</i>
60. <i>Črna i crvena i plava</i>	60. <i>Black and red and blue</i>
61. <i>Črna i crvena i šarena</i>	61. <i>Black and red and spotted</i>
62. <i>Črna i žuta i plava</i>	62. <i>Black and yellow and blue</i>
63. <i>Črna i žuta i crvena</i>	63. <i>Black and yellow and red</i>
64. <i>Črna i plava i crvena</i>	64. <i>Black and blue and red</i>
65. <i>Črna i crvena i žuta</i>	65. <i>Black and red and yellow</i>
66. <i>Črna i crvena i plava</i>	66. <i>Black and red and blue</i>
67. <i>Črna i crvena i šarena</i>	67. <i>Black and red and spotted</i>
68. <i>Črna i žuta i plava</i>	68. <i>Black and yellow and blue</i>
69. <i>Črna i žuta i crvena</i>	69. <i>Black and yellow and red</i>
70. <i>Črna i plava i crvena</i>	70. <i>Black and blue and red</i>
71. <i>Črna i crvena i žuta</i>	71. <i>Black and red and yellow</i>
72. <i>Črna i crvena i plava</i>	72. <i>Black and red and blue</i>
73. <i>Črna i crvena i šarena</i>	73. <i>Black and red and spotted</i>
74. <i>Črna i žuta i plava</i>	74. <i>Black and yellow and blue</i>
75. <i>Črna i žuta i crvena</i>	75. <i>Black and yellow and red</i>
76. <i>Črna i plava i crvena</i>	76. <i>Black and blue and red</i>
77. <i>Črna i crvena i žuta</i>	77. <i>Black and red and yellow</i>
78. <i>Črna i crvena i plava</i>	78. <i>Black and red and blue</i>
79. <i>Črna i crvena i šarena</i>	79. <i>Black and red and spotted</i>
80. <i>Črna i žuta i plava</i>	80. <i>Black and yellow and blue</i>
81. <i>Črna i žuta i crvena</i>	81. <i>Black and yellow and red</i>
82. <i>Črna i plava i crvena</i>	82. <i>Black and blue and red</i>
83. <i>Črna i crvena i žuta</i>	83. <i>Black and red and yellow</i>
84. <i>Črna i crvena i plava</i>	84. <i>Black and red and blue</i>
85. <i>Črna i crvena i šarena</i>	85. <i>Black and red and spotted</i>
86. <i>Črna i žuta i plava</i>	86. <i>Black and yellow and blue</i>
87. <i>Črna i žuta i crvena</i>	87. <i>Black and yellow and red</i>
88. <i>Črna i plava i</i>	

Cuban.	Polish.
--------	---------

Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
------------	-------------

Dutch.	Roumanian.
--------	------------

East Indian.	Russian.
--------------	----------

English. Ruthenian (Russniak).

Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians.

Flemish.	Dane
	Scotch.

French.	Servian.
---------	----------

German.	Slovak.
1. <i>Diebstahl</i>	1. <i>kradiv</i>
2. <i>Diebstahl</i>	2. <i>kradiv</i>
3. <i>Diebstahl</i>	3. <i>kradiv</i>
4. <i>Diebstahl</i>	4. <i>kradiv</i>
5. <i>Diebstahl</i>	5. <i>kradiv</i>
6. <i>Diebstahl</i>	6. <i>kradiv</i>
7. <i>Diebstahl</i>	7. <i>kradiv</i>
8. <i>Diebstahl</i>	8. <i>kradiv</i>
9. <i>Diebstahl</i>	9. <i>kradiv</i>
10. <i>Diebstahl</i>	10. <i>kradiv</i>
11. <i>Diebstahl</i>	11. <i>kradiv</i>
12. <i>Diebstahl</i>	12. <i>kradiv</i>
13. <i>Diebstahl</i>	13. <i>kradiv</i>
14. <i>Diebstahl</i>	14. <i>kradiv</i>
15. <i>Diebstahl</i>	15. <i>kradiv</i>
16. <i>Diebstahl</i>	16. <i>kradiv</i>
17. <i>Diebstahl</i>	17. <i>kradiv</i>
18. <i>Diebstahl</i>	18. <i>kradiv</i>
19. <i>Diebstahl</i>	19. <i>kradiv</i>
20. <i>Diebstahl</i>	20. <i>kradiv</i>
21. <i>Diebstahl</i>	21. <i>kradiv</i>
22. <i>Diebstahl</i>	22. <i>kradiv</i>
23. <i>Diebstahl</i>	23. <i>kradiv</i>
24. <i>Diebstahl</i>	24. <i>kradiv</i>
25. <i>Diebstahl</i>	25. <i>kradiv</i>
26. <i>Diebstahl</i>	26. <i>kradiv</i>
27. <i>Diebstahl</i>	27. <i>kradiv</i>
28. <i>Diebstahl</i>	28. <i>kradiv</i>
29. <i>Diebstahl</i>	29. <i>kradiv</i>
30. <i>Diebstahl</i>	30. <i>kradiv</i>
31. <i>Diebstahl</i>	31. <i>kradiv</i>
32. <i>Diebstahl</i>	32. <i>kradiv</i>
33. <i>Diebstahl</i>	33. <i>kradiv</i>
34. <i>Diebstahl</i>	34. <i>kradiv</i>
35. <i>Diebstahl</i>	35. <i>kradiv</i>
36. <i>Diebstahl</i>	36. <i>kradiv</i>
37. <i>Diebstahl</i>	37. <i>kradiv</i>
38. <i>Diebstahl</i>	38. <i>kradiv</i>
39. <i>Diebstahl</i>	39. <i>kradiv</i>
40. <i>Diebstahl</i>	40. <i>kradiv</i>
41. <i>Diebstahl</i>	41. <i>kradiv</i>
42. <i>Diebstahl</i>	42. <i>kradiv</i>
43. <i>Diebstahl</i>	43. <i>kradiv</i>
44. <i>Diebstahl</i>	44. <i>kradiv</i>
45. <i>Diebstahl</i>	45. <i>kradiv</i>
46. <i>Diebstahl</i>	46. <i>kradiv</i>
47. <i>Diebstahl</i>	47. <i>kradiv</i>
48. <i>Diebstahl</i>	48. <i>kradiv</i>
49. <i>Diebstahl</i>	49. <i>kradiv</i>
50. <i>Diebstahl</i>	50. <i>kradiv</i>
51. <i>Diebstahl</i>	51. <i>kradiv</i>
52. <i>Diebstahl</i>	52. <i>kradiv</i>
53. <i>Diebstahl</i>	53. <i>kradiv</i>
54. <i>Diebstahl</i>	54. <i>kradiv</i>
55. <i>Diebstahl</i>	55. <i>kradiv</i>
56. <i>Diebstahl</i>	56. <i>kradiv</i>
57. <i>Diebstahl</i>	57. <i>kradiv</i>
58. <i>Diebstahl</i>	58. <i>kradiv</i>
59. <i>Diebstahl</i>	59. <i>kradiv</i>
60. <i>Diebstahl</i>	60. <i>kradiv</i>
61. <i>Diebstahl</i>	61. <i>kradiv</i>
62. <i>Diebstahl</i>	62. <i>kradiv</i>
63. <i>Diebstahl</i>	63. <i>kradiv</i>
64. <i>Diebstahl</i>	64. <i>kradiv</i>
65. <i>Diebstahl</i>	65. <i>kradiv</i>
66. <i>Diebstahl</i>	66. <i>kradiv</i>
67. <i>Diebstahl</i>	67. <i>kradiv</i>
68. <i>Diebstahl</i>	68. <i>kradiv</i>
69. <i>Diebstahl</i>	69. <i>kradiv</i>
70. <i>Diebstahl</i>	70. <i>kradiv</i>
71. <i>Diebstahl</i>	71. <i>kradiv</i>
72. <i>Diebstahl</i>	72. <i>kradiv</i>
73. <i>Diebstahl</i>	73. <i>kradiv</i>
74. <i>Diebstahl</i>	74. <i>kradiv</i>
75. <i>Diebstahl</i>	75. <i>kradiv</i>
76. <i>Diebstahl</i>	76. <i>kradiv</i>
77. <i>Diebstahl</i>	77. <i>kradiv</i>
78. <i>Diebstahl</i>	78. <i>kradiv</i>
79. <i>Diebstahl</i>	79. <i>kradiv</i>
80. <i>Diebstahl</i>	80. <i>kradiv</i>
81. <i>Diebstahl</i>	81. <i>kradiv</i>
82. <i>Diebstahl</i>	82. <i>kradiv</i>
83. <i>Diebstahl</i>	83. <i>kradiv</i>
84. <i>Diebstahl</i>	84. <i>kradiv</i>
85. <i>Diebstahl</i>	85. <i>kradiv</i>
86. <i>Diebstahl</i>	86. <i>kradiv</i>
87. <i>Diebstahl</i>	87. <i>kradiv</i>
88. <i>Diebstahl</i>	88. <i>kradiv</i>
89. <i>Diebstahl</i>	89. <i>kradiv</i>
90. <i>Diebstahl</i>	90. <i>kradiv</i>
91. <i>Diebstahl</i>	91. <i>kradiv</i>
92. <i>Diebstahl</i>	92. <i>kradiv</i>
93. <i>Diebstahl</i>	93. <i>kradiv</i>
94. <i>Diebstahl</i>	94. <i>kradiv</i>
95. <i>Diebstahl</i>	95. <i>kradiv</i>
96. <i>Diebstahl</i>	96. <i>kradiv</i>
97. <i>Diebstahl</i>	97. <i>kradiv</i>
98. <i>Diebstahl</i>	98. <i>kradiv</i>
99. <i>Diebstahl</i>	99. <i>kradiv</i>
100. <i>Diebstahl</i> </	

Greek.	Slovenian.
--------	------------

Hebrew.	Spanish.
---------	----------

Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
----------------	-------------------

Irish.	Syrian.
1. <i>Irish</i>	2. <i>Syrian</i>
3. <i>Irish</i>	4. <i>Syrian</i>
5. <i>Irish</i>	6. <i>Syrian</i>
7. <i>Irish</i>	8. <i>Syrian</i>
9. <i>Irish</i>	10. <i>Syrian</i>
11. <i>Irish</i>	12. <i>Syrian</i>
13. <i>Irish</i>	14. <i>Syrian</i>
15. <i>Irish</i>	16. <i>Syrian</i>
17. <i>Irish</i>	18. <i>Syrian</i>
19. <i>Irish</i>	20. <i>Syrian</i>
21. <i>Irish</i>	22. <i>Syrian</i>
23. <i>Irish</i>	24. <i>Syrian</i>
25. <i>Irish</i>	26. <i>Syrian</i>
27. <i>Irish</i>	28. <i>Syrian</i>
29. <i>Irish</i>	30. <i>Syrian</i>
31. <i>Irish</i>	32. <i>Syrian</i>
33. <i>Irish</i>	34. <i>Syrian</i>
35. <i>Irish</i>	36. <i>Syrian</i>
37. <i>Irish</i>	38. <i>Syrian</i>
39. <i>Irish</i>	40. <i>Syrian</i>
41. <i>Irish</i>	42. <i>Syrian</i>
43. <i>Irish</i>	44. <i>Syrian</i>
45. <i>Irish</i>	46. <i>Syrian</i>
47. <i>Irish</i>	48. <i>Syrian</i>
49. <i>Irish</i>	50. <i>Syrian</i>
51. <i>Irish</i>	52. <i>Syrian</i>
53. <i>Irish</i>	54. <i>Syrian</i>
55. <i>Irish</i>	56. <i>Syrian</i>
57. <i>Irish</i>	58. <i>Syrian</i>
59. <i>Irish</i>	60. <i>Syrian</i>
61. <i>Irish</i>	62. <i>Syrian</i>
63. <i>Irish</i>	64. <i>Syrian</i>
65. <i>Irish</i>	66. <i>Syrian</i>
67. <i>Irish</i>	68. <i>Syrian</i>
69. <i>Irish</i>	70. <i>Syrian</i>
71. <i>Irish</i>	72. <i>Syrian</i>
73. <i>Irish</i>	74. <i>Syrian</i>
75. <i>Irish</i>	76. <i>Syrian</i>
77. <i>Irish</i>	78. <i>Syrian</i>
79. <i>Irish</i>	80. <i>Syrian</i>
81. <i>Irish</i>	82. <i>Syrian</i>
83. <i>Irish</i>	84. <i>Syrian</i>
85. <i>Irish</i>	86. <i>Syrian</i>
87. <i>Irish</i>	88. <i>Syrian</i>
89. <i>Irish</i>	90. <i>Syrian</i>
91. <i>Irish</i>	92. <i>Syrian</i>
93. <i>Irish</i>	94. <i>Syrian</i>
95. <i>Irish</i>	96. <i>Syrian</i>
97. <i>Irish</i>	98. <i>Syrian</i>
99. <i>Irish</i>	100. <i>Syrian</i>

Italian (north).	Turkish.
------------------	----------

Italian (south).	Welsh.
------------------	--------

Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
May 14, 1882

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Speed of Oslo
(Nationality)
from port of Puerto Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 18 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12th, 1944, consigned to Bull Insular Line; is now lying at Pier 30, and is expected to sail May 14th, 1944, for Pictou Canada via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 175

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Continued Over)

1925, from the port of Donnybrook, Port of

Thrupp Orestis 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No
176

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

HOWLIVED

May 27 1921

THE

Dr. W. C. C. C. C.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
either to be paid or charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
no	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	182	None
yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-6	160	do
no	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-6	179	do
yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	145	do
yes	Yes	60	M	do	do	5-10	164	do
yes	Yes	23	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	165	do
yes	Yes	45	M	Scand. Norsk	Norway	5-9	210	do
yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-11	180	do
yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
yes	Yes	30	M	do	Sweden	5-9	165	do
yes	Yes	36	M	do	Denmark	5-4	145	do
yes	Yes	20	M	do	Norway	6-0	190	do
yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	148	do
yes	Yes	35	M	do	Sweden	5-9	164	do
yes	Yes	20	M	North Italian	U. S. A.	5-5	120	do
no	Yes	28	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	140	do
no	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
yes	Yes	31	M	do	Sweden	5-5	150	do
yes	Yes	27	M	do	Norway	5-6	160	do
yes	Yes	29	M	do	Norway	5-6	164	do

Spencer
Spencer

Ill. data to replace

All about to replace

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of the United States.

Vessel *NORW. S/S NEMO of Oslo*, arriving at, *New York*

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) No. of immigration card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's com- pany	(5) When
Family name	Given name			
Milson	Sigvard	54/1919	Master	1st Mate
Milson	Milo	210/1922	1st Mate	2nd Mate
Morek	Alf Andreas	144/1923	Engineer	3rd Mate
Oldeide	Gustav	421/1924	2nd Mate	4th Mate
Johansen	Axel	-----	4th Mate	5th Mate
Delany	Douglas	1664/1923	Steward	6th Mate
Husted	Sigurd	25/0	Cook	7th Mate
Simonsen	Arthur	-----	3rd Eng.	8th Mate
Jensen	Nicolai	-----	4th Eng.	9th Mate
Abrahamson	Karl	-----	5th Eng.	10th Mate
Sorensen	Ole	-----	6th Eng.	11th Mate
Bygnes	Nicolai	-----	7th Eng.	12th Mate
Byholt	Trygve	-----	8th Eng.	13th Mate
Anderson	Wilhelm	1304	Ord. Seaman	14th Mate
Cordillo	Antonio	-----	Donkeyman	15th Mate
Karlson	John	299/1924	Fireman	16th Mate
Olsen	John	204/1924	Fireman	17th Mate
Norden	Thygo	-----	Fireman	18th Mate
Miklid	Dagfin	-----	Fireman	19th Mate
Larvig	Emil	-----	Fireman	20th Mate

Closed with Twenty (20) men

Signature of Master
Date
Place

Signature of Agent
Date
Place

Signature of Officer
Date
Place

Signature of Clerk
Date
Place

Line *Bull Line*
Owner *A. J. Simonsen*
Local Agents *A. J. Bull & Co.*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nils P. Milson	44	Norwegian	Breback Norw 16/6-24
Gustav Oldeide	28	---	New York 16/4-26
Axel Johansen	60	---	do do do
Arthur Simonsen	28	---	do do do
Nicolai Jensen	26	---	do do do
Dagfin Miklid	27	---	do do do
Emil Larvig	29	---	do do do
Thygo Norden	29	Swede	do do do
Antonio Cordillo	20	American	do do do
Ole Sorensen	38	Danish	do do do
Karl Abrahamson	30	Swede	do do do
Trygve Byholt	20	Norwegian	do do do
Nicolai Bygnes	20	---	do do do
Douglas Delany	29	American	do do do
Wilhelm Anderson	33	Swede	do do do

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Ole Helvik	48	Norwegian	Harald Hognind	22	Norwegian
Ole Stagen	53	---	Peder Hansen	21	---
Eivind Kollett	29	---	Karl Wickman	33	---
Morten Salnesen	23	---			
Harald Trøllersen	35	---			
Alf Christensen	19	---			
Henny Sorensen	22	---			
Arthur Johansen	22	---			
Erlend Karlson	27	---			
Ole Fendabo	27	---			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Milson
Master.

176

All their troubles

U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY

NAME W. C. CONNELL No. 443
San Francisco, Calif. (City) U.S.A. (Country)
For the journey to the United States
Passenger
Date April 16, 1936
Dial and
Sea Group
This section of the card is to be filled out by the passenger
and returned to the collector of customs at the point of departure
for the United States.
See prescribed form 22-17

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigbert Hilman, Master, of the Norw. S.S. SEWARD of Oslo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Hilman
Master, Norw. S.S. SEWARD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

John O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

vessel $\frac{1}{2}$ s. Water

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
NAME IN FULL		No. of census's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany
				SHIPPED ON
				When

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Johan Larsen	28	Norway	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 25 Klangeenund
Klemment Jensen	29	Danish	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 26 St. Johns
Raurod Kjelland	45	Norway	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 26 New-York
Alfred Hansen	46	— " —	— " —
Jacob Ingvaldsen	39	— " —	— " —
Gustav Birkeland	26	— " —	— " —

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Emblerland	29	Norway			
Fyggve Halvorsen	26	— " —			
Ivar Paulsen	30	— " —			
Carl Johansson	26	Swedish			
Lven Eriksson	30	— " —			
Victor Gustafson	30	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

to the immigration authorities.

M. S. Yocum
Master.

(OVER.)

John H. Hasland & Rederi
 John H. Hasland
 J. F. Whitney Co. New York
 8-10 Broadway

W. J. Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. M. M. M.* arriving at *Albany New York* May 12, 1926, from the port of *Sheet Harbour N. I. May 4*

NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name			When	Where									
Holbekim	Nils	✓	Captain	1919	Bergen	No	Yes	43	He	Norwegian	Norway			
Jonson	Albin	✓	1 st Engineer	28/4-26	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"			
Larsen	Johan	✓	1 st Mate	22/5-25	Haugrunds	"	"	28	"	"	"			
Skjervik	Christian	✓	2 nd	28/4-26	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"			
Grand	Sigvald	✓	2 nd Engin.	3/9-24	Haugrunds	"	"	34	"	"	"			
Bersaas	Johan	✓	3 rd	5/3-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
Johannessen	Cjert	✓	Steward	1/2-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
Claussen	Osvald	✓	Cook	2/2-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
Eriksen	Ottar	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
Eldoen	Jens	✓	"	6/10-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
Odland	Ivar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
Jensen	Klemment	✓	"	3/3-25	H. Johns	"	"	29	"	Danish	Danmark			
Hansen	Ole	✓	"	28/4-25	New York	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norway			
Skjelland	Konrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
Hansen	Alfred	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
Ingvaldsen	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
Birkelid	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
Nielsen	Christ	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
Aasgaard	Johan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

John H. Haaland's Rederi
John H. Haaland
J. F. Whitney Co. New York
8-10 Bridge St.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *N. L. Holler* Master, of the *St. Peter*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

May

1926

P. J. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector

N. L. Holler
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aliens on board upon arrival

Vessel "PORT ALBANY", arriving at NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED ON
	Family name	Given name	When
1	Robinson	Clarence	✓
2	Rigden	Thomas	✓
3	Leavett	Ernest	✓
4	Eastoe	Wilfred	✓
5	Thom	James	✓
6	Ritch	James	✓
7	Anderson	Andrew	✓
8	Akerstrom	Bart	✓
9	McLennan	Alexander	✓
10	Murray	Anderson	✓
11	Deroch	Colin	✓
12	McSween	William	✓
13	Peterson	John	✓
14	Geddie	David	✓
15	McLeod	Donald	✓
16	Murray	Murdo	✓
17	Richards	John	✓
18	Wright	Thomas	✓
19	McLeod	John	✓
20	Champion	James	✓
21	Kitto	George	✓
22	Sheard	Raymond	✓
23	Barrett	William	✓
24	Robertson	Robert	✓
25	Williams	Arthur	✓
26	Edwards	Robert	✓
27	McBride	James	✓
28	Brooks	Douglas	✓
29	Dibbs	William	✓
30	Young	John	✓

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
ASTROM, B.	38	SWED	LONDON APRIL 21 st	By Philip Amman

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MARR, W.	24	AMERICAN	LONDON APRIL 30 th 26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14 1612

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

600 14725

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

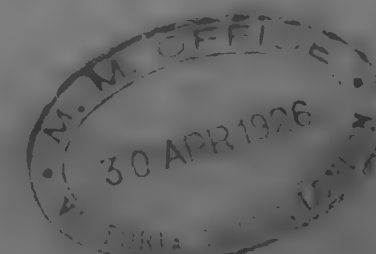
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORT ALBERTA", arriving at NEW YORK, May 12, 1926, from the port of London Apr 20-26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Robinson	Clarence	Master	19/4/26	London	No	41	Male	English	British	5.8	160	None
2	Rigden	Thomas	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.
3	Leavett	Ernest	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	do.
4	Eastoe	Wilfred	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.
5	Thom	James	4th Mate	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	142	do.
6	Ritch	James	Carpenter	30/4/26	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	do.
7	Anderson	Andrew	B'sun	19/4/26	do.	do.	39	do.	Finn	Finnish	5.10	182	Right arm tattooed.
8	Akerstrom	Bart	Lamps	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Swe de	Swedish	6.2	182	Both arms tattooed.
9	McLennan	Alexander	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	British	5.8	180	None.
10	Murray	Anderson	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	6.0	156	Both arms tattooed.
11	Daroch	Colin	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	None.
12	McSween	William	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	154	do.
13	Peterson	John	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	Swe de	Swedish	5.10	168	Both arms tattooed.
14	Geddie	David	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Scotch	British	5.6	140	None
15	McLeod	Donald	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	155	Right arm tattooed.
16	Murray	Murdo	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	155	Right arm tattooed.
17	Richards	John	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.6	126	Left forehand tattooed.
18	Wright	Thomas	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	Both arms tattooed.
19	McLeod	John	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	160	None
20	Champion	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5.11	154	do.
	Kitto	George	Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
	Sheard	Raymond	Wireless Watcher	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.
	Barratt	William	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	Right arm tattooed.
	Robertson	Robert	2nd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6 1/2	120	None.
	Williams	Arthur	3rd do.	30/4/26	do.	do.	33	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	154	do.
	Edwards	Robert	4th do.	30/4/26	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5.9	148	do.
	McBride	James	5th Engineer	19/4/26	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	154	None
	Brooks	Douglas	6th do.	29/4/26	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5.10	168	do.
	Dibbs	William	Chief Refrig. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5.4	196	None
	Young	John	2nd do.	29/4/26	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Miller*, of the *Port of New York*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of *May* 192*6*

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. Robinson
Master, *Port of New York*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Box AIBANY*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*6* from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Egan	Patrick	✓ Refrig. Greaser	19/4/26	London	No.	36	Male	Irish	British	5.7½	159	Both arms tattooed.
32	Ferguson	Horace	✓ Main Greaser	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	144	None
33	Ryder	Robert	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.3½	140	Right arm tattooed.
34	Cole	Frank	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	140	None
35	Abbs	George	✓ Fireman	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5.7½	141	Right arm tattooed.
36	Putt	Richard	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	None
37	Want	Harry	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
38	Hughes	Herbert	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	Both arms tattooed.
39	Cohnell	Ronald	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	None.
40	Stanley	Arthur	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	Both arms tattooed.
41	Hunter	William	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	147	None.
42	Pearson	Thomas	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.7	151	do.
43	Ross	Benjamin	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	119	Left arm scarred.
44	Costello	Thomas	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	Left cheek scarred
45	Popham	Frederick	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6.0	160	None.
46	Grace	James	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	do.
47	Roberts	Charles	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	do.
48	Sherry	Vincent	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	176	Both arms tattooed.
49	Gillesby	John	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9½	151	do.
50	James	Thomas	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5.5½	141	None.
51	Knott	Frank	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	155	do.
52	Dieroff	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6.0	158	do.
53	Burrows	Cecil	✓ 1st Wireless Operator.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11	148	None.
54	Brough	John	✓ 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	142	do.
55	Sloper	Frederick	✓ 2nd Cook & Baker	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.
56	Overten	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
57	Rennie	John	✓ Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	160	do.
58	Edwards	Leslie	✓ Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5.8	156	do.
59	Watkins	John	✓ do. do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Welsh	do.	5.10	140	do.
60	Jackson	Terence	✓ 2nd do.	29/4/26	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5.11	168	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master*, of the *Port of New York*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of May 1926
P. J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port of London*, arriving at *London*, 192*6*, from the port of *London*.

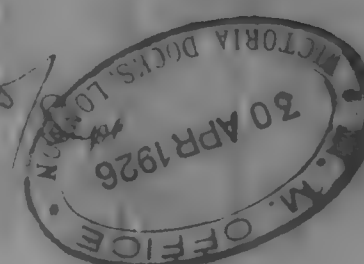
ival at a

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Richardson	George	Chief & Ships Cook	29/4/26	London	No	26	Male	English	British	5.6	190	None
2	Naylor	Harold	Ast. Cook	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129	do.
3	Hall	William	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
4	Hockmon	Stanley	Stewards Boy	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	do.
5	Whitehouse	Robert	Eng. Steward	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	137	do.
6	Johnson	John	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5.3	130	do.
7	Knell	Arthur	Apprentice	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5.9	154	do.
8	Clough	William M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.
9	Sabine	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	do.
10	Webb	Ronald	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.1	147	do.
11	McKaskill	John	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	154	do.
12	Campbell	John - married	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	165	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 198
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via *Philadelphia*
Vice Consul
Date *30th April 1926*
Seal and Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Service N5329
Fee \$2 - 8s. 4d.



23 *Behrman* *Walter C* ✓ *Asst. Steward* *4/30 London* *Yes* *24* *M* *P.P. 485975*
24 *Cornell* *Francis* ✓ *Fireman* *30/4/26 London* *No* *24* *M* *English* *British* *5-8* *154* *Tattoo both arms*

The Captain stated Supplemental Visaed. and that should be done for "Cornell"

J. J. Langman
State Dept notified 5/2/26
5/5/26 C. J. Langman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port Henry*

arriving at

19

from the port of *London*

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Coyne</i>	<i>Francis</i>			<i>Fireman & Trimmer</i>	<i>30/4/26</i>	<i>London</i>			<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Englsh</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>By the sea & London</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR GENERAL No. _____
 at _____
 SEEN _____
 For the purpose of the United States Immigration Act of 1917
 via _____
 Vice Consul _____
 Date *4th June 1926*
 Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa extends twelve months from the date of issue provided the passport is continuously in force for that period)

5117

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

*Seaman's card filed
 presented at Consulate
 May 17 1926*

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of marks on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See further note.

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Port Albany, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 19 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W ALLEN, Surgeon of the S MONGOLIA

SAI LING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PA

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of ... MAY ... 1926 . 19

at NEW YORK

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	4th Cabin	5th Cabin	6th Cabin	7th Cabin	8th Cabin	9th Cabin	10th Cabin	11th Cabin	12th Cabin	13th Cabin	14th Cabin	15th Cabin	16th Cabin	17th Cabin	18th Cabin	19th Cabin	20th Cabin	21st Cabin	22nd Cabin	23rd Cabin	24th Cabin	25th Cabin	26th Cabin	27th Cabin	28th Cabin	29th Cabin	30th Cabin	31st Cabin	32nd Cabin	33rd Cabin	34th Cabin	35th Cabin	36th Cabin	37th Cabin	38th Cabin	39th Cabin	40th Cabin	41st Cabin	42nd Cabin	43rd Cabin	44th Cabin	45th Cabin	46th Cabin	47th Cabin	48th Cabin	49th Cabin	50th Cabin	51st Cabin	52nd Cabin	53rd Cabin	54th Cabin	55th Cabin	56th Cabin	57th Cabin	58th Cabin	59th Cabin	60th Cabin	61st Cabin	62nd Cabin	63rd Cabin	64th Cabin	65th Cabin	66th Cabin	67th Cabin	68th Cabin	69th Cabin	70th Cabin	71st Cabin	72nd Cabin	73rd Cabin	74th Cabin	75th Cabin	76th Cabin	77th Cabin	78th Cabin	79th Cabin	80th Cabin	81st Cabin	82nd Cabin	83rd Cabin	84th Cabin	85th Cabin	86th Cabin	87th Cabin	88th Cabin	89th Cabin	90th Cabin	91st Cabin	92nd Cabin	93rd Cabin	94th Cabin	95th Cabin	96th Cabin	97th Cabin	98th Cabin	99th Cabin	100th Cabin
1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	4th Cabin	5th Cabin	6th Cabin	7th Cabin	8th Cabin	9th Cabin	10th Cabin	11th Cabin	12th Cabin	13th Cabin	14th Cabin	15th Cabin	16th Cabin	17th Cabin	18th Cabin	19th Cabin	20th Cabin	21st Cabin	22nd Cabin	23rd Cabin	24th Cabin	25th Cabin	26th Cabin	27th Cabin	28th Cabin	29th Cabin	30th Cabin	31st Cabin	32nd Cabin	33rd Cabin	34th Cabin	35th Cabin	36th Cabin	37th Cabin	38th Cabin	39th Cabin	40th Cabin	41st Cabin	42nd Cabin	43rd Cabin	44th Cabin	45th Cabin	46th Cabin	47th Cabin	48th Cabin	49th Cabin	50th Cabin	51st Cabin	52nd Cabin	53rd Cabin	54th Cabin	55th Cabin	56th Cabin	57th Cabin	58th Cabin	59th Cabin	60th Cabin	61st Cabin	62nd Cabin	63rd Cabin	64th Cabin	65th Cabin	66th Cabin	67th Cabin	68th Cabin	69th Cabin	70th Cabin	71st Cabin	72nd Cabin	73rd Cabin	74th Cabin	75th Cabin	76th Cabin	77th Cabin	78th Cabin	79th Cabin	80th Cabin	81st Cabin	82nd Cabin	83rd Cabin	84th Cabin	85th Cabin	86th Cabin	87th Cabin	88th Cabin	89th Cabin	90th Cabin	91st Cabin	92nd Cabin	93rd Cabin	94th Cabin	95th Cabin	96th Cabin	97th Cabin	98th Cabin	99th Cabin	100th Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanian American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from PANAMA CANAL

MAY 5, 1926, 19

14-430

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemptions claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Villa de Francisco	72	M	Merchant	English Spanish	Yes Columbia Spanish	Col	Columbia Medellin	Sister: Carolina de Villa Medellin, Columbia	NY New York
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 12, 1926

19

186

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Brooklyn Son: Francisco de Villa 82 Wall St. New York	Medical	Non Quota #276	March 3, 1926, Panama	5	4	Fr	Br	none	Columbia Medellin
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the ss MONGOLIA, from PANAMA CANAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Richardson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101

S. S. MONGOLIA

sailing from CANAL ZONE

, MAY 5, 1926, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 12, 1926, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hart	Fred	44		M	M	March 22, 1882 London, Eng.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Chicago, Illinois
2	Hart	Shirley	36		F	M	Nov. 28, 1890 Bemidji, Minn.	First District Ct. Southern Ohio,	332 So. Michigan Ave.,
3	Ford	Edward	46		M	M	Dec. 11, 1879 San Francisco, Cal.		do
4									San Francisco, Calif.
5									2760 Divadero St.,
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **103**

S. S. **MONGOLIA**

sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA**

MAY 8, 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

188
MAY 12, 1926, 192

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Teller	Alfred	67	M	M	March 27, 1859	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2801 Claflin Ave., Bronx, N.Y. do Mass. 23 Hampden St., Springfield, do do do do do 418 Franklin St., Warren, Pennsylvania 514-3rd. Ave., Warren, Pa.
2	Teller	Ada	59	F	M	Oct. 24, 1867	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
3	Smith	Theodore	40	M	M	July 17, 1885	Springfield, Mass.	
4	Smith	Maria	35	F	M			
5	Smith	Anita	11	F	S		By Marriage	
6	Smith	Edmond	10	M	S		By Parentage	
7	Smith	Mercedes	8	F	S		By Parentage	
8	Robertson	William	62	M	M	June 6, 1863	New Wilmington, Pa.	
9	Grandin	Guy	41	M	M	Jan. 11, 1885	Tidionte, Pa.	
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. ALLEN, Surgeon of the SS MONGOLIA, SA LING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PA.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926,

at NEW YORK

Chas. W. Allen
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MONG LIA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA MAY 8 1938

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.									
1	TEMP. SLAVE	Conde	Francisca	23		F	S Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Cuba									
2	TEMP. SLAVE	Conde	Maria A	34		F	S Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	As Above.	Cuba									
3		Garido	Sergio (Pascual)	18		M	S Barber	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	173 Aguila St Havana	Ohio Canton									
4		Aparici Vilaplana	Juan	27		M	M Tourist	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	38 Fincante Rey Havana	France Havre									
5		Aparici Vilaplana	Maria	23		F	M H'Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	As Above	France Havre									
6	UNDER 16	Belfer	Sonia	13		F	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Russian	Russian	Cuba	Havana	178 Habana St Havana	N Y Brooklyn									
7		Belfer	Taliba	35		F	M H'Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Russian	Russian	Cuba	Havana	As Above	N Y Brooklyn									
8	TEMP. SLAVE	Kleinman	Bronia	27		F	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Ukrainia	Jewish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Gorgato Julio	Can Montreal									
9	TEMP. SLAVE	Kleinman	Isreal	27		M	S Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Ukrainia	Jewish	Cuba	Havana	As Above	Can Montreal									
10	TRANSPORT	Badran	Felipe	42		M	S Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Salim Bez	Brazil									
11	TEMP. SLAVE	Manalich	Dr Octavio	31		M	S Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	2 Conception St Havana	Havana, Cuba									
12	TEMP. SLAVE	Manalich	Maria Luisa	38		F	S H'Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	As Above	As Above.									
13	TEMP. SLAVE	Zemnofsky	Morris	22		M	S Carp	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russia	M.S.A.	Boston	Merchant Marine Y.M.C.A.	Mass Boston									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. RICHARDSON MASTER of the SS MONGOLIA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Richardson

MASTER often

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1926,

at NEW YORK

Shorr King
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. ALLEN, Surgeon of the SS MONGOLIA, SA LING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Chas. W. Allen
SURGEON

Joseph King
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY 12, 1926

19

192

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V Richardson, Master, of the ss Mongolia, from Panama Canal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Richardson

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. ALLEN, Surgeon of the SS MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Chas. W. Allen
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1926, 19

at

New York
J. H. King
Inspector
(Signature of State of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from PANAMA CANAL

MAY 5 1926

19

19																
14-401																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Morrell	Carlos	21	M	anic	yes	English	yes	Panama	Spanish A	Panama	Colon	Sister Beryl		
2		Daynell	Albertina	15	F	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama City	Box 728 Cristobal	NY	NY City
3		Daynell	Gwendine	11	F	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama City	Aunt: Miss Ursula Daynell		
4		Daynell	Ursula	29	F	Dress	yes	English	yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama City	18th St Panama City R P	Conn	Hartford
5		Smith	Francis	27	F	Maker	yes	English	yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama City	As Above.	Conn	Hartford
6		Quesada	Fredrico	58	M	Cook	yes	English	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cartago	As Above. Home.	Conn	Hartford
7		Gespedes	Victor	15	M	Professor	yes	English	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cartago	Home 53 Ancon Ave. Panama City	NY	NY City
8		Hernandez	Jose	33	M	Book	yes	English	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	Wife Nicolass	NY	NY City
9		Saldarreaga	Alfonso	30	M	Keeper	yes	English	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	Commercial St	NY	NY City
10		Rojas	Hernando	18	M	Student	yes	English	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Mother Ernestina	NY	NY City
11		Mizsa Blois	Maria	16	F	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cartago	Central St Costa Rica.	NY	NY City
12		Araya	Angelia	24	F	Nurse	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cartago	Brother:	NY	NY City
13		Fernandez	Guillerino	22	M	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	Benjamin San Jose C R	NY	NY City
14		Arrieta	Herman	16	M	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother: William	NY	NY City
15		Arrieta	Julio	20	M	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	211 A 8th St Bogota Col.	NY	NY City
16		Alfaro	Ruban	33	M	Carpenter	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cartago	Father Aldarico 12 th St	NY	NY City
17		Cruz Selva	Carlos Enrique	18	M	Printer	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	Bogota Col.	NY	NY City
18		Carballo Corrales	Guillermo	25	M	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cartago	Other: Teresa	NY	NY City
19		Carranza	Jose	18	M	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cartago	San Jose C R	NY	NY City
20		Bermudez	Jose Maria	37	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	Clinic: Victory & Paduca	NY	NY City
21		Jimenez	Maximiliano	29	M	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	San Jose C.R.	NY	NY City
22		Palomino	Hilario	26	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Mother: Angelia	NY	NY City
23		Palomino	Moises	19	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	San Jose C R	NY	NY City
24		Mora Herrera	Adelyna	32	F	Teacher	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Mother: Teresa	NY	NY City
25		Jimenez Tinoco	Olberto	21	M	Teacher	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	San Jose C R	NY	NY City
26		Uribe	Clotilde	58	F	House	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	San Jose C R	NY	NY City
27		Bejarano	Maria Mercedes	5	F	none	no	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	San Jose C R	NY	NY City
28		Bejarano	Micaela Rita	26	F	Teacher	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	San Jose C R	NY	NY City
29		Castro Rivas	Heli	33	M	Mechanic	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	San Jose C R	NY	NY City

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 12 1926

19

194

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.													
	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																
1	yes	in Law	yes	NO	Brother	Non Quota #93 May 5 1926 Colon R P														
2	yes	Mother	yes	NO	Sister Constance Kerr. 452 Lenox Ave N Y City	Non Quota #261 April 13 1926 Panama R P														
3	yes	Mother	yes	NO	Mother: Ada & Sister Chas. 193 Kenyon St. Hartford Conn.	Non Quota #262 April 13 1926 Panama R P														
4	no	Sister	yes	NO	As Above Sister: Ada 193 Kenyon St. Hartford Conn	Non Quota #2917 Jan. 30 1926 Panama R P														
5	yes	Self	yes	NO	Brother: A Carson 2619 8th Ave N Y City	Non Quota #375 Feb. 18 1926 Panama R P														
6	yes	Self	yes	NO	Son: in Law, Aristadas 28 E 111 St N Y City	Temp. Visitor #143 April 28 1926 Cartago C R														
7	yes	Father	yes	NO	Aunt: Angela Cespedero 230 W 113th St N Y City	Non Quota #56 April 28 1926 San Jose C R														
8	yes	Self	yes	NO	Friend Carlos Villegas 5519 Ave M Bklyn N Y	Non Quota #57 April 28 1926 San Jose C R														
9	yes	Self	yes	NO	Cousin France Villa Brooklyn N Y	Temp. Visitor #143 April 15 1926 Barrentura Col.														
10	yes	Father	yes	NO	Mother Maria 61 A Patchen Ave Bklyn	Non Quota #275 May 4 1926 Panama R P														
11	yes	Sister	yes	NO	Sister Mrs W Robins 616 W 136th St N Y City	Non Quota #382 April 28 1926 San Jose C R														
12	yes	Self	yes	NO	Friend Mrs Meek 7608 8th Ave Brooklyn N Y	Non Quota #52 April 24 1926 San Jose C R														
13	yes	Self	yes	NO	Friend Mariano Villegas. 5519 Ave M Brooklyn	Non Quota #64 April 29 1926 San Jose C R														
14	yes	Gd Father	yes	NO	Friend G. Herrera 459 83 St Bklyn N Y	Non Quota #67 May 3 1926 San Jose C R														
15	yes	Self	yes	NO	Cousin R. Moreno Col Consulate N Y	Non Quota #42 April 15 1926 Buenventura Col.														
16	yes	Self	yes	NO	Friend Hector Perez 1997 7th Ave N Y	Non Quota #53 San Jose C R April 26 1926														
17	yes	Mother	yes	NO	Brother Dogoherto Cruz Yonkers N Y	Non Quota #65 San Jose Costa Rica April 30 1926														
18	yes	Father	yes	NO	Friend: Franklin Montero 2460 N St. Philadelphia	Non Quota #54 San Jose Costa Rica April 27 1926														
19	yes	Father	yes	NO	Friend: John A. Bidwell Beverly, New Jersey	Non Quota #62 San Jose C R April 29 1926														
20	yes	Self	yes	NO	Anuago Julio Rivera 245 Canal St., New York City	Non Quota #63 San Jose C R April 29 1926														
21	yes	Self	yes	NO	Chicago University 152 West 118th St. N Y City	Non Quota #67 Panama April 27 1926														
22	yes	Self	yes	NO	Friend: Francisco Escala 152 West 118th St. N Y City	Non Quota #271 Panama April 27 1926														
23	yes	Self	yes	NO	as above	Non Quota #272 Panama April 27 1926														
24	yes	Self	yes	NO	Friend: Mrs. Geraldine Manning 1817 E. 23rd St. Brooklyn, N Y	Non Quota #63 San Jose C R April 29 1926														
25	yes	Self	yes	NO	Friend: Manuel Antonio Bonille 17 Battery Pl., New York C. Y.	Non Quota #64 San Jose C R April 29 1926														
26	yes	Father	yes	NO	Father Julian Teodoro Meek 7608 Sixth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Non Quota #65 San Jose C R April 29 1926														
27	yes	Self	yes	NO	Son: Benigna Uribe de Meek 7608 Sixth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Non Quota #66 San Jose C R April 29 1926														
28	yes	Mother	yes	NO	Friend: Luis Alvarado 417 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	Non Quota #67 San Jose C R April 29 1926														
29	yes	Self	yes	NO	as above	Non Quota #68 San Jose C R April 29 1926														
30	yes	Self	yes	NO	Costrian Consul New York City	Non Quota #69 San Jose C R April 29 1926														

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G V RICHARDSON** MASTER, of the **SS MONGOLIA**, from **PANAMA CANAL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Richardson
MASTER *officer*

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **MAY** 1926, 19
at **NEW YORK**
Loose King
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **102**

S. S. **MONGOLIA**

sailing from **CANAL ZONE.**

, MAY 5, 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAY 12, 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Doggett	Ida	27	F	S		
2	Ashton	Anna	56	F	M		#365 East Market St., Reidsville, N. Carolina
3	Ashton	Ellen	18	F	S	By Marriage <i>John + Alice</i>	New York 124 Freeman Ave. Solway,
4	Ashton	Robert	14	M	S	By Parentage	do
5	Ashton	James	11	M	S	May 18, 1911 Cristobal, C.Z.	do
6	Ashton	Herbert	7	M	S	April 11, 1915 Cristobal, C.Z.	do
7	Ashton	Thomas	5	M	S	Oct. 8, 1918 Cristobal, C.Z.	do
8	Meyer	Maurice	48	M	M	Aug. 21, 1921 Cristobal, C.Z.	do
9	Milder	David	26	M	S	June 9, 1899 <i>W. Brighton St. N.Y.</i> Balboa, C.Z.	San Diego, Cal. 3429 Louisiana St.
10	Bosak	Lillian	33	F	S	Dec. 12, 1892 Pittsburgh, Penn.	S.I. N.Y. 338 Jersey St, New Brighton,
11	Soler	Ester	18	F	S	March 20, 1907 San Juan, Porto Rico.	Penn. 931 Progress St, Pittsburgh,
12	Harper	Frank	59	M	M	Feb. 16, 1867 Duncanon, Pennsylvania	New York City 110 West 113th. St.
13	Harper	Margaret	60	F	M		309 Franklin St. Elmira, qPa.
14	Westbrook	Carlton	25	M	S	By Marriage <i>26 y.o.</i>	do
15	Velez	Angel	27	M	S	April 7, 1901 Paterson, New Jersey	N.Y. 6 Irvington Place. Staten Is.
16	Solovey	Irving	35	M	S	April 2, 1899 Agualla, Porto Rico	Mass. 140 Florence St. Everett,
17	Brody	August	36	M	S	May 29, 1889 New York City N.Y.	31 W. 71 St. New York City
18	Winbarg	Louis	12	M	S	June 16, 1914 Natchez, Louisiana	3810 Broadway, N.Y. City 157 W. 73 St., N.Y. City
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S. S. MONGOLIA

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

, MAY 8, 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

196

MAY 12, 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Spencer-Mounsey	Henry	27	M	S	Apr. 19, 1899 Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.		New York
2	Dombrowski	Joseph	19	M	S	July 4, 1904 Rochester, New York		Woodbine Ave., Northport, L.I.
3	Zemofsky	Morris	22	M	S	Remanifest (see 4#13-)		130 Bernard St. Rochester N.Y.
4	Stenz	Agnes	27	F	S	April 22, 1897 Philadelphia, Pa.	Boston Co. Court Boston, Mass. 1923	45 Hosmer St., Mattapau, Mass. Pa. 2107 Mt. Vernon St., Phila.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

S. S.

arrived

6/18/26

, 19

M.

from May Ecuador

197

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP	No.	No. Persons			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1bm	1 /CARRANZA Jose Luis	2nd Cab	2	19	CR	LPC	2:00	JEANNIS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 417, Rev. 1-15
Art. 17, Customs Regulations of 1915

5-12-26

Master of the American

Steamship

called the

MONGOLIA

NEW YORK

bound for

SAN FRANCISCO VIA HONOLULU, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO

H.A.T. CAMP

is Master.

198

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
Feet	In.										
Dixon, Joseph	1	Mass.	US	35	5	9	Fr	Fr	Br	Chf Off.	Wife: Alice 646 Jefferson Ave Bklyn NY Father, Frank A. Conn
Green, Samuel A.	2	Conn	US	31	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	1st "	83 Granite St New London Wife: Nan
Paine, Byron	3	Mass.	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Mill Rd, Faithaven Mass. 645 Boyd St., Watertown N.
Hambly, Edwin	4	N.Y.	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife: Ella Wife: Mary W.
Redmond, John V.	5	Eng.	US	30	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Jr 3rd "	57 Beach St Stapleton S I.
Cohn, Jacob	6	N.Y.	US	29	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br	Ex 3rd "	None.
Milnes, Frederick	7	Den.	Den	32	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Carpenter	50-14th St Hoboken, N J Bro: Oscar
Olsen, Eric	8	Swed	Swed	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	" Mate	Croton Falls, N Y.
Kapoutsis, Athanasios	9	Greece	Gr.	34	5	6	Fr	"	"	Bosun	377 Water St N. Y. Wife: Anna
Murrell, William	10	Eng.	GB	29	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	" Mate	Antwerp, Belg.
Mendiann George	11	Latvia	Lat	45	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	Stores	25 South St, N Y. Cousins: Geo. Chaw
Murphy, William	12	Eng.	GB	26	5	8	"	"	"	Q.M.	74 Biddell Ave Jersey City Bro. Fred: 308 Maple St
Heild, Archie	13	"	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kearney N J.
Frankenberg, Henry	14	Ger.	Ger	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	190 Marshall Pl. Evergreen Costume (wife) Liverpool, Eng.
Tyler, Bertren	15	Eng.	GB	42	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Fa: Edward
Williams, George	(1706)	Eng.	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Carolina St, Montreal Sister: Elizabeth Donoghue
Renshaw, Herbert	(1617)	Eng.	GB	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	220 E 36th St N Y.
Hannon, Thomas	18	N. Y.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	Look-out	552 W 87th St N Y.
Kuhbach, Frans	19	Holl	Holl	26	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	25 South St N. Y. Mo. Anna Marie Christensen Nor.
Olsen, Nelson	20	Nor.	Nor	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis: Mrs O'Sullivan, Ire. 54 Clowson, W. Queenstown
Lewis, Robert	21	Eng.	GB	33	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	N.A.A.	25 South St N. Y.
Gray, William	22	Eng.	GB	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
	23									"	"
Opt Holt, John	24	Holl	US	57	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	A.B.	86 Maple Pk Way Mariner N Mass
Mitchell, Michael	25	Mass	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	205 Westwood Ave Springf. e Sister: Mrs P. O'Riordan Waukegan, Minn.
Lynch, Thomas	26	Ire.	GB	45	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	250 Fulton St Brooklyn N Y Sister: Mrs Leungrich Yonkers N. Y.
Witt, Theodore	27	Ger.	GB	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	280 Fulton St Brooklyn
Kelley, William	28	Eng.	GB	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St N. Y.
Boutillier, Clyde	29	Nova Scotia	GB	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	250 Fulton St Brooklyn
Mills, Peter	30	Eng.	GB	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	25 South St N. Y.
Upton, Edward	31	Eng.	US	41	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	"	207 James St N. Y.
Hahn, William	32	Ger.	US	50	5	6	"	"	"	"	200 Nelson St Brooklyn N Y.
Gallagher, Michael	33	Ire	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	350 Valley St San Fran.
Andrews, George	34	Eng.	GB	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	None.
Lynch, Owen	35	Ire	GB	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	25 South St N. Y.
Kirkpatrick, Daniel	36	Ire	GB	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	436 Elk St Buffalo, N Y.
A. Howard	37	N. Y.	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	26 St Edwards St Brooklyn
on, John	38	Scot.	US	34	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	"	284 W 85th St N. Y.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
time.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3801 488488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

~~ing the Crew of the American~~

(Insert)

-called the

1993-3-24-2

(Insert name of vessel)

H. A. T. C. 200

bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert hailing port)

is Master.

[illegible]

NAME OF SHAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

3, 4, 5
 Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
 same.

Master.

Port of _____
 day of _____, 19____, before me.
 Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____
 Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3901 488489

Form 710 A
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST
 OF THE
 American _____
 (Insert rig.)

 (Insert name of vessel.)

 Master.

DATED:
 Customhouse,
 Port of _____, 19____

W LIST

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

the Crew of the American ship IP called the MOJOIT
(Insert name of vessel)
bound for SAVANA VIA HAVANA, Pinar del Rio, Cuba
(Insert sailing post)
H.A.T. Carr is Master.

200

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
101 Prince, Ernest	1	Eng.	US	41	5 9	Fr	Fr	Br	Chf Engr	Mo: Mary 90 Gordon Ave. Birmingham, Eng.
102 Green, Christian	2	Nor.	US	40	5 10	"	"	"	1st "	Wife: Anna 539 68th St, BKLYN NY
103 Richards, George	3	Eng.	US	39	5 10	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife: Ethel 1009 Garden St, Hoboken NJ
104 Ritchie, Richard	4	Scot.	US	38	5 8	"	"	"	3rd "	Ma: Richard 810 Armstrong Ave, Jersey City
105 Myer, Gunther	5	Ger.	US	26	5 7	Fr	Br	Br	4th "	O. B. Rosenbaum 204 W 106th St N. Y.
106	6								5th "	
107 Gathard, Malcolm	7	Scot.	US	25	5 7	"	"	"	6th "	228 8th St Brooklyn N. Y. No. Jones
108 Jorgensen, Alfred	8	Den.	Den	38	5 8	"	"	"	Jr. "	Wasted Den.
109	9									
110 Porter, Thomas	10	Eng.	US	40	6 3	"	"	"		211 A 8th St W, N Y. Wife: Soulecek
111 Lasets, John	11	Aust.	Aust	45	5 8	"	"	"	Refrig Engr	Lins, Aust.
112 Potters, Adrain	12	Belg.	Belg	35	5 11	"	"	"	Chf Elect	230 W 16th St N. Y.
113	13								Aant "	
114 Dower, Thomas	14	Calif.	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Deck Engr	385 Fell St San Fran.
115 Kuns, Fred	15	Switz.	Switz	46	5 9	"	"	"	Plumber	425 39th St W. N. Y.
116 Oldenberg, Alfred	16	Ger.	Ger	45	5 8	"	"	"	Stores	6007 Fort Hamilton Brooklyn
117 Stein, Frank	17	Ger	Ger	39	5 7	"	"	"	N. T.	64 Hudson St Hoboken N J
118 Censo, Pablo	18	Arg.	US	32	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	"	122 10th Ave N. Y.
119 Johanson, Henry	19	Swed.	Swed	29	6 -	Lt	Br	Br	"	Brp. N J. 51 7 e Chrestent Montclair
120 Vida, Leslie	20	N. I.	US	23	5 8	"	"	"	Oilier	None
121 Jones, Willian	21	"	US	36	5 7	"	"	"	"	740 Greenwich St N. Y.
122 Stadler, Karl	22	Switz	Switz	47	5 8	Fr	Br	2r	"	None. No. Morata
123 Tapia, Isman	23	Chile	Chile	41	5 8	Dk	"	"	"	Santo, Chile
124 Akiona, James	24	N. I.	US	22	5 6	"	"	"	"	None.
125 Breese, Edward	25	Eng.	US	51	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	"	102 W 109th St N. Y. Sister
126 Dunn, John	26	Cuba	US	27	5 10	"	"	"	"	357 W 110th St N. Y.
127 Smyth, Charles	27	N. I.	US	26	5 8	"	"	"	"	124 10th St Brooklyn N Y
128 Saidell, Karl	28	Aust.	US	32	5 11	"	"	"	"	25 South St N. Y.
129 Gas'mans, Albert	29	Belg.	US	50	5 8	"	"	"	"	411 Bloomfield St Hoboken
130 Sorensen, Axel	30	Den.	US	46	5 6	Lt	Lt	B1	"	124 Ave C Brooklyn N. Y.
131 McGregor, Lawrence	31	Tenn	US	25	5 11	"	"	"	"	254 W 14th St N. Y.
132 Araya, Augustin	32	Chile	Chile	28	5 6	Lk	Br	Br	Fireman	25 South St N. Y.
133 Guerra, Robert	33	Peru	Peru	31	5 6	"	"	"	"	114 West St New York
134 O'Leary, William	34	Calif	US	30	5 6	Fr	Br	Br	"	422 Duane Ave San Fran.
135 French, Edward	35	Eng.	US	32	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	"	22 South St N. Y.
136 Toledo, Petera	36	Chile	Chile	34	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	"	127 South St Brooklyn N Y.
137 Lopez, Joseph M.	37	Spain	Sp.	34	5 6	"	"	"	"	370 W 11th St N. Y.
138 Egan, Alexander	38	Belg.	Belg	31	5 7	"	"	"	"	411 Bloomfield St Hoboken

AW LIST

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Crew of the American

called the

10-0017

NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port)

H.A.T. C. 100

is Master.

bound for

NEW YORK VIA HAVANA, PUNTA CANA, SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS

200

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
101 Prince, Ernest	1	Eng.	✓ US	41	5	9	Fr	Fr	Br	Chf Engr	Mrs Mary 90 Gordon Ave. Southampton, Eng.
102 Olsen, Christian	2	Nor.	✓ US	40	5	10	"	"	"	1st "	539 68th St, BRLYN NY Wife: Ethel
103 Richards, George	3	Eng.	✓ US	38	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	1009 Garden St, Hoboken NJ Pa: Richard
104 Ritchie, Richard	4	Scot.	✓ US	30	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	210 Armstrong Ave, Jersey City N. J. Lousaville
105 Myer, Gunther	5	Ger.	✓ US	25	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	4th "	204 W 126th St N. Y.
106	6									5th "	
107 Gatheral, Malcolm	7	Scot.	✓ GB	25	5	7	"	"	"	6th "	428 1st St Brooklyn N. Y. No. 1000
108 Jorgensen, Alfred	8	Den.	✓ Den	38	5	8	"	"	"	Jr. "	Wasted Den.
109	9										
110 Porter, Thomas	10	Eng.	✓ GB	40	6	3	"	"	"	"	211 A 6th St W, N Y. Wife: Sedlacek
111 Laseta, John	11	Aust.	✓ Aust	45	5	8	"	"	"	Refrig Engr	Lins, Aust.
Potters	12	Belg.	✓ Belg	35	5	11	"	"	"	Chf Elect	240 W 16th St N. Y.
112 Roberts, Adrain	13									Aust "	
113	14										
114 Dover, Thomas	15	Calif.	✓ US	25	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Engr	385 Fell St San Fran.
115 Kanski, Fred	16	Switz.	✓ Switz	40	5	9	"	"	"	Plumber	425 29th St N. N. Y.
116 Oldenberg, Alfred	17	Ger.	✓ Ger	45	5	8	"	"	"	Storax	6007 Fort Hamilton Brooklyn
117 Stein, Frank	18	Ger	✓ Ger	29	5	7	"	"	"	N. T.	64 Hudson St Hoboken N J.
118 Cusco, Pablo	19	Arg.	✓ US	32	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	188 10th Ave N. Y. Bp.
119 Johnson, Henry	20	Swed.	✓ Swed	29	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	"	31 X e Chrestent Montclair N J.
120 Vida, Leslie	21	N. I.	✓ US	23	5	8	"	"	"	Offler	None
121 Jones, William	22	"	✓ US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	740 Greenwich St N. Y.
122 Stadile, Karl	23	Switz	✓ Switz	47	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	None. No. Merata Sento, Chile
123 Tapia, Isman	24	Chile	✓ Chile	41	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	None.
124 Akiona, James	25	N. I.	✓ US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	None.
125 Breese, Edward	26	Eng.	✓ GB	51	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	102 W 109th St N. Y. Sister
126 Dann, John	27	Cuba	✓ US	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	357 W 110th St N. Y.
127 Smith, Charles	28	N. I.	✓ US	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	424 10th St Brooklyn, N Y
128 Seidell, Karl	29	Aust.	✓ US	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	25 South St N. Y.
129 Gas'mans, Albert	30	Belg.	✓ US	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	411 Bloomfield St Hoboken
130 Sorensen, Axel	31	Den.	✓ US	46	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	124 Ave C Brooklyn N. Y.
131 McGregor, Lawrence	32	Tenn	✓ US	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	254 W 14th St N. Y.
132 Araya, Augustin	33	Chile	✓ Chile	29	5	8	Lk	Br	Br	Fireman	25 South St N. Y.
133 Guerra, Robert	34	Pern	✓ Peru	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	114 West St New York
134 O'Leary, William	35	Calif	✓ US	30	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	479 Deloce Ave San Fran.
135 French, Edward	36	Eng.	✓ GB	32	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	25 South St N. Y.
136 Toledo, Peters	37	Chile	✓ Chile	34	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	117 5th St Brooklyn N Y.
137 Lopez, Joseph M.	38	Spain	✓ Sp.	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	370 N 11th St N. Y.
138 Van Engen, Alexander		Belg.	✓ Belg	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	411 Bloomfield St Hoboken

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can see the same.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

C 9801 400438

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

... of the American

called the

11-7352A

(Insert name of vessel)

bound for.

1999 Y2K

(Insert bathing port)

is Master.

H.A.T. Candy

201

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____,
 _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 _____ of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.
 _____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____
 _____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 2801 488428

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIP
(Insert name of ship)

NECROLOGIA

(Insert name of your) **LOS ANGELES.**

NEW YORK
(Insert mailing post)

bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO

H.A.T. CADDY

is Master.

202

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Deputy Collector.

G 3901 400450

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

See also *Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 50, No. 1, p. 1, 1913.

(Insert fig.)

203

(Insert baiting port)

bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, Panama Canal, San Diego

where

H.A.T. 5-311

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
Foot	In.									
339	1								Asst std	
340	2								"	
341	3								"	
342	4								"	
343	5								"	
344	6								"	
345	7								"	
346	8								"	
347	9								"	
348	10								"	Wife: Mabel 9 Compton Walk Southampton Eng.
349	11	Eng.	GB	34	5	8	Dk	Dk	B.R. std	
350	12	Italy	Italy	35	5	6	"	"	"	62 Ave B. NYC
351	13	France	France	40	5	9	"	"	"	200 10th W. NYC Wife: Clara Whitegate Dr. Blackpool Eng. Son: Ernest 51 Vendel St Liverpool Eng.
352	14	Eng.	GB	48	5	7	"	"	"	
353	15	Eng.	GB	44	5	8	"	"	"	
354	16	Eng.	GB	34	5	9	"	"	"	165 Smith St Bklyn N.Y. Sis: Alice Owens Venice Calif.
355	17	Eng.	GB	33	5	9	"	"	"	
356	18	Belg.	US	44	5	8	"	"	Kindnaps	478 W 22th St NYC
357	19	Holl	Holl	29	6		"	"	Lav. std	250 W 91st St NYC
358	20	Soot.	GB	36	5	9	"	"	Sm Rm std	375 Edgecomb Ave NYC
359	21	Eng.	GB	30	5	8	"	"	Book std	111 18th st College Pt. NY Aunt: Conroy Mass
360	22	Conn.	US	27	5	8	"	"	Engler	154 Windsor St Cambridge No: Ellen Roberts Liverpool 12 4th Ave Passerley Pa: 357 W 116th St NYC
361	23	Eng.	GB	26	5	11	"	"	Lib. std	
362	24	Ger.	Ger.	17	5	4	"	"	Bellboy	
363	25								"	
364	26								"	Wife: Ellen 26 W Park St Glasgow Soot. Pa: Atriuk
365	27	Soot.	GB	40	5	8	"	"	Chf boots	
366	28	Eng.	GB	23	5	7	"	"	Asst "	Liverpool Eng. Pa: Edwin 28 One St
367	29	Eng.	GB	21	5	7	"	"	Chf. pantry	Liverpool Eng. Wife: Angela Silva
368	30	P.R.	US	29	5	11	Dk	Dk	Std	137 E 119 St NYC
369	31	Calif.	US	21	5	4	"	"	Asst "	None Sis: Lottie 1130 Piedmont Canton Ohio
370	32	Ohio	US	40	5	9	Lt	Lt	Plater	None
371	33	Russia	Russ	27	5	6	"	"	"	
372	34	P.R.	US	19	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	22 None. Bro: David 8 Woodhayes London Eng.
373	35	Eng	GB	22	5	9	"	"	Int Ch std	
374	36								Asst "	
375	37	Porto	PT	32	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br. Deep Attd.	2160 W 14th St N Y.
376	38	Eng.	GB	40	5	11	"	"	Int pantry	None 100 114th Ave NYC

Art. 64, Constitución Nacional de 1958

204

called the

REF ID: A66666

21-9 21-10

(Insert healing port)

bound for SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAWAII, PANAMA CANAL, 11-1-70

W. A. T. GALEY

is Master.

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP Mar. Stat. Act Cit.	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 2901 488428

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

Since 1901 4572 and 4573 have been
 App. no. *Quercus Douglasiana* of 1910

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

called the **MONGOLIA**

205

(Insert rig.)

San Francisco via Havana, La Habana, Cuba

H.A.T. Case 1

is Master.

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the full and true list of the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain.

Master.

Port of _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3901 408420

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

Secs. 4511, 4512 and 4513, Rev. Stat.
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of _____, the _____ of the American _____, _____
 (Insert reg.) _____, called the _____
 (Insert name of vessel) _____, bound for _____
 (Insert sailing port) _____, _____
 whereof _____ is Master.

206

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN STATUS OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PUSH- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3801 400488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10132

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF..... New York

May 20th, 19 26

I, master of the American S. S. Mongolia
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	280	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	280	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	255	Total crew this date	255

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12th, 1926, consigned to
Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Chelsea Piers, and is
expected to sail May 20th, 1926, for San Francisco via Havana & Canal Zone
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

205

203

_____ Crew of the American _____ Steamship _____ called the _____ (Insert name of vessel)
(Insert rig.)
_____ of New York _____, bound for San Francisco via Havana, Canal Zone, San Diego
(Insert sailing port) & Los Angeles
whereof H. A. E. Candy is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
Feet	In.										
664 Edwards, John	1	Wales	✓ GB	28	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	Asst butcher	Mrs Annie Taylor Pa. Dist A. Johnson 3002 Linden St Oakland Calif
333 Hancour, Sidney	2	La.	✓ US	30	5	8	"	"	"	Asst std	"
334 McGee, Frank	3	Eng.	✓ GB	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
335 Finkbeiner, Berend	4	Holl.	✓ US	27	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	332 River St Hoboken N.J.
336 Meiner, Charles	5	Holl.	✓ Holl	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	604 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.
337 Dessenbach, Joseph	6	Switz.	✓ Swit	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	344 W 36th St N.Y.C. Int Patrick Ranger No.
338 Flanagan, Thomas	7	Mo.	✓ US	19	5	6	"	"	"	Bellboy	Pat Frank 783 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.C. Bro: Frank 101 E 87th St N.Y.C.
339 Jerolman, Frank	8	N.Y.	✓ US	19	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
374 Dragon, Robert	9	Canada	✓ US	45	5	6	"	"	"	chf std Asst Int	801 W 21st St N.Y.C.
414 Rothwell, John	10	Eng.	✓ GB	41	5	10	"	"	"	Yarder OK	"
416 Verlinger, Fred	11	Switz.	✓ Switz	20	5	10	"	"	"	Asst cook	Y.M.C.A. N.Y.C. Sis: Mrs Oulowson Hugonot Fr. N.Y.
417 Keener, Christian	12	N.Y.	✓ US	22	5	11	"	"	"	Int Cook	"
423 Schuck, John R.	13	Austria	✓ US	31	5	9	"	"	"	Utility	France, Calif. Joseph Green
443 Alfets, Phillip	14	Eng.	✓ US	29	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	Band Master	106 W 62nd St N.Y.C. Wife: George 337 W 24th St N.Y.C.
445 Fritchard, Oswald	15	Eng.	✓ US	30	5	7	"	"	"	Musician	423 30th St West N.Y.C. M: Vera 2055 Crescent Ave Bronx.
452 Gerber, Albert	16	Switz.	✓ Switz	30	5	10	"	"	"	Asst cook	"
444 Tilkin, Morris	17	N.Y.	✓ US	20	5	6	"	"	"	Musician	M: Clara 766 5th St N.Y.C.
445 Wackman, Max.	18	N.Y.	✓ US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
463 Pattell, Aki	19	Persia	✓ US	24	5	7	"	"	"	Asst boots	None.
465 Brenos, Joseph	20	Austria	✓ Aust	28	5	9	"	"	"	Asst baker	21 School St Bklyn N.Y.
153 James, Joseph	21	Eng.	✓ GB	30	5	11	"	"	"	Miller	25 South St N.Y.C.
154 Hegri, John	22	Spain	✓ Spain	30	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	353 W 11th St N.Y.C.
155 Murray, Charles	23	Mass.	✓ US	24	5	7	"	"	"	Messman	Sis: Mary 121 Adams, Rd. Boston Uncle: Theodore Nathan 135 Christ Ave Clifton NJ
156 Hempel, Luther	24	Ger.	✓ Ger.	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
306 Denold, George	25	Ger.	✓ US	18	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Store	None.
47 Wiking, Ernest	26	Wis.	✓ US	26	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	Dr Radio	M: Mrs Hilda 614 Lake Ave No. Duluth
48 Burns, William	27	Mass.	✓ US	22	5	9	"	"	"	Jr	M: Mary Shirley Mass. M: Mrs M: e Wentucket Mass.
23 Ross, Fred	28	Mass.	✓ US	24	5	6	"	"	"	M. A.A.	"
41 Ahla, David	29	Swed.	✓ Swed	21	5	11	"	"	"	A.B.S.	Stockholm Sweden
24 Helgeson, Herman	30	Nor.	✓ Nor.	24	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.S.	"
25 Robinson, Hugh	31	Ire.	✓ GB	25	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.S.	322 W 25th St N.Y.C. M: Mrs Ferris 4151 8th N.W. Wash. D.C.
26 Ferris, Harold	32	Mich.	✓ US	25	5	8	"	"	"	Q.M.	"
27 Schmidt, Wolfgang	33	Ger.	✓ Ger.	21	5	8	"	"	"	M.A.A.	351 E 54th St N.Y.C. Dr: Oscar Cook. 324 Clinton St Hoboken N.J. Wife: Amanda
28 Unger, Martin	34	Latvia	✓ Latvia	20	5	6	"	"	"	Carpenter	517 W 30th St N.Y.C.
106 Hansman, Anton	35	Ill.	✓ US	20	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	5th Engr	"
113 Primout, Elmer	36	N.Y.	✓ US	30	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Elect	"
59 Haggerty, William	37	Minn.	✓ US	35	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.S.	Sis: Margaret 23rd Ave So. Minneapolis
	38										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Richardson,	George	✓		Captain	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	11	None
	Dixon,	Joseph	✓		Chief Off.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
1	Greene,	Samuel	✓		1st Off.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	4	"
2	Paine,	Byron	✓		2nd Off.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
3	Hambly,	Edwin	✓		3rd Off.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
4	Cohn,	Jacob	✓		Jr 3rd Off.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
5	Piowaty,	Oscar	✓		Ex 3rd Off.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Slovakian	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
6	Loscher,	Robert	✓		Carpenter	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
7	De Lorme,	Hugo	✓		Carp't's Mate	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	German	Germany	5	9	"
8	Von Essen,	Sture	✓		Bosun	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Scand.	U.S. ✓	5	11	"
9	Murrell,	William	✓		Bosun's Mate	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
10	Monson,	Manuel	✓		Storekeeper	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	7	"
11	Murphy,	William	✓		Quar. Master	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
12	Nield,	Archie	✓		Quar. Master	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
13	Frankenberg,	Henry	✓		Quar. Master	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	German	Germany	5	8	"
14	Tyler,	Bert	✓		Quar. Master	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
15	Roberts,	Frederick	✓		Quar. Master	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
16	Milliken,	John	✓		Quar. Master	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Irish	G.B.	5	7	"
17	Murton,	Bennett	✓		Look-out	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
18	Malas,	Peter	✓		Look-out	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	48	"	Greek	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
19	Greeley,	Edwin	✓		Ma at Arms	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
20	Giblen,	Albert	✓		Ma at Arms	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
21	Lawler,	Robert	✓		Ma at Arms	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	53	"	Irish	G.B.	5	8	"
22	Opholt,	John	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	57	"	Dutch	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
23	Whyte,	David	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Eng. Malta	G.B.	5	9	"
24	Galea,	Joseph	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	G.B.	G.B.	5	6	"
25	Conway,	Andrew	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	49	"	Irish	G.B.	5	9	"
26	Stifferson,	George	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
27	Smith,	Roderick	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	"
28	Sarw,	John	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1280

Shook
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	32 Hooper,	John	✓		A.B.S.	April 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	None
2	33 Gottmers,	William	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	Dutch	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
3	34 Lewis,	Griff	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	55	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
4	35 Gleck,	Mike	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
5	39 Cahn,	Melvin	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
6	40 Hannon,	Thomas	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
7	41 Upton,	Edward	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
8	43 Connolly, X	William	✓		O.S.	April 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	6	"
9	44 Scott,	Donald	✓		O.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	Scotch	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
10	45 Franke,	Herbert	✓		O.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
11	47 Allen,	Charles	✓		Surgeon	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	53	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
12	48 Carvajal,	Carlos	✓		Sr. Radio	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S. (P.I.)	5	6	"
13	49 Wilking,	Ernest	✓		Jr. Radio	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	11	"
14	50 Aure,	Bonifacio	✓		Messman	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S. (P.I.)	U.S. ✓	5	4	"
15	52 Junco,	Tony	✓		Messman	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
16	53 Arce,	Felix	✓		Messboy	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
17	55 Gottrell, X	Ernest	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
18	56 Helbrodt,	John	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Estonian	G.B.	5	6	"
19	57 Bilutan,	Eugene	✓		Messman	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	U.S. (P.I.)	U.S. ✓	5	4	"
20	58 Gray,	William	✓		Look-out	Apr. 22/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	40	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
21	59 Baker,	Robert	✓		O.S.	Apr. 24/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
22	60 Hurme,	Paul	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 26/26	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5	7	"
23	61 Bell,	Albert	✓		Purser	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
24	62 Wilfong,	Rowland	✓		Ass't Purser	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
25	63 Thurber,	Harold	✓		Clerk	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
26	64 Johnson,	Charles	✓		A.B.S.	Apr. 26/26	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	36	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
27	65 Brem,	Michael	✓		Messboy	Apr. 26/26	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	23	"	Swiss	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
28	101 Olsen,	Christian	✓		Chf Engr.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	Scand	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
29	102 Richards,	George	✓		1st Asst Engr	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
30	103 Ritchie,	Richard	✓		2nd Asst Engr	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scotch	U.S. ✓	5	7	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Seal Agents _____

14-1240

John King
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	104 Ehlers,	Otto	✓		3rd Asst Engr	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	German	U.S. ✓	5	7	None
2	105 Meyer,	Gunther	✓		4th Asst Engr	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	German	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
3	106 Gatheral,	Malcom	✓		6th Asst Engr	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	"
4	107 Haegstra,	Herman	✓		5th Asst Engr	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	German	Germany	5	6	"
5	108 Jorgensen,	Alfred	✓		Jr. Engr.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Scand.	Denmark	5	10	"
6	109 Wilson,	John	✓		Jr. Engr.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Flemish	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
7	110 Porter,	Thomas	✓		Jr. Engr.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	Eng.	G.B.	6	4	"
8	111 Lasetz,	John	✓		Refrigerator Engr	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Austrian	Austria	5	8	"
9	112 Roberts,	William	✓		Chief Elect	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
10	113 Potters,	Adrian	✓		Asst Elect	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	10	"
11	114 Dower,	Thomas	✓		Deck Engr	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
12	115 Kuenzi,	Fritz	✓		Plumber	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Swiss	Switz.	5	10	"
13	116 Oldenberg,	Alfred	✓		Storekeeper	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	German	Germany	5	8	"
14	117 Smith,	William	✓		Water Tender	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	U.S.	U.S. (H.I.)	5	8	"
15	118 Causo,	Pablo	✓		Water Tender	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Span Amer	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
16	119 Johnson,	Henry	✓		Water Tender	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	9	"
17	120 Vida,	Leslie	✓		Oiler	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Pac Isld	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
18	121 Jones,	William	✓		Oiler	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Pac. Isld	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
19	122 Stadel,	Carl	✓		Oiler	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	"	Swiss	Switz.	5	8	"
20	123 Tapia,	Immanuel	✓		Oiler	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Span Amer	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
21	124 Jennings,	James	✓		Oiler	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
22	125 Akiana,	James	✓		Oiler	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Pac. Isld	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
23	126 Breeze,	Edward	✓		Oiler	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	51	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
24	128 Verhyen,	Christian	✓		Oiler	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	"
25	130 Christian,	William	✓		Oiler	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	German	Germany	5	8	"
26	131 De Latt,	Louis	✓		Oiler	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	"
27	132 Garcia,	Emilio	✓		Fireman	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
28	133 Araya,	Agustino	✓		Fireman	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Span Amer	Chile	5	6	"
29	134 Guererro,	Robert	✓		Fireman	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Span Amer	Peru	5	5	"
30	135 Sanchez,	Felipe	✓		Fireman	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	U.S. (P.R.)	U.S. ✓	5	4	"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

[Signature]
 Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	136 Lopez,	Jose	✓		Fireman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Spain	5	7	None
2	137 Mizzi,	Moll	✓		Fireman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Malta G.B.G.B.		5	10	"
3	138 Ranch,	Edward	✓		Fireman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
4	139 Toledo,	Pedro	✓		Fireman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	Span Amer	Chile	5	7	"
5	140 Maes,	Adrian	✓		Fireman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	"
6	141 Clark,	Walter	✓		Wiper	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
7	143 Armstrong,	John	✓		Wiper	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
8	144 Kortzewski,	Vincent	✓		Wiper	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
9	146 Lorquera,	Manuel	✓		Wiper	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Span Amer	Arg. Rep.	5	5	"
10	147 Blanco,	Albert	✓		Messman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.(P.I.)	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
11	148 Castiniano,	Isidoro	✓		Messman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
12	149 Voyez,	Emil	✓		Messman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	5	"
13	150 Angeles,	Fernando	✓		Messboy	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.(P.I.)	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
14	151 Manzo,	Cecil	✓		Messboy	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
15	154 Dunn,	James	✓		Oiler	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Cuban	Cuba	5	7	"
16	155 Dumouchelle,	Alfred	✓		Fireman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
17	156 Hickson,	Hugh	✓		Wiper	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	3	"
18	157 Siloria,	Egnasis	✓		Messboy	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	U.S.(P.I.)	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
19	158 O'Tague,	William	✓		Wiper	Apr.23/26	San Fran'o	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	4	"
20	201 Daughtry,	Lewis	✓		Chf. Stwd.	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
21	302 Parsons,	Fred	✓		2nd Std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
22	303 Brunner,	William	✓		Asst 2nd std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
23	304 Watts,	Thomas	✓		Sr. Stores	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	49	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
24	305 Bezold,	George	✓		2nd Stores	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	German	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
25	306 Jones,	William	✓		Asst stores	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
26	307 Adams,	Edwin	✓		Printer	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
27	308 Goble,	Annie	✓		Stdess	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Fem ale	Irish	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
28	309 Kent,	Mary	✓		Stdess	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	44	"	Canadian	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
29	310 Hooper,	Louie	✓		Stdess	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Canadian	G.B.	5	4	"
30	312 Hutchinson,	Fred	✓		Sal std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	52	Male	Eng.	G.B.	5	11	"

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONGOLA, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	313 Mohn,	Joseph	✓		2nd sal std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	None
2	314 Tanjutko,	Arcadio	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
3	315 Smith,	Roger	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
4	316 Jonasson,	Eris	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	8	"
5	317 Kelley,	Michael	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	58	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
6	318 Arndt,	Harl	✓		Plates	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	"	German	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
7	319 Norin,	John	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5	7	"
8	320 Stupuras,	Alex	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Russian	Russia	5	6	"
9	321 Margardt,	Oscar	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Arg. Rep. Span Amer	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
10	322 Masias,	Alex	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Span Amer	Peru	5	7	"
11	323 Klein,	Alfred	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	Hungarian	Hungary	5	7	"
12	324 Looms,	Louis	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
13	325 Simons,	William	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5	9	"
14	326 Murray,	John	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
15	327 Potier,	Emil	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
16	328 Forton,	Fred	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	"
17	329 Blythe,	John	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	10	"
18	330 Vander Dussen,	Peter	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5	10	"
19	331 Cowell,	Joseph	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
20	332 Coates,	Richard	✓		B.R. std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
21	333 Doyle,	John	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
22	334 Persson,	Evert	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Scand	Sweden	5	7	"
23	335 Parsloe,	Walter	✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
24	349 Bates,	George	✓		B.R. std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
25	350 De Rossi,	Guiseppe	✓		B.R. std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Italian	Italy	5	6	"
26	351 Coombs,	Herbert	✓		B.R. std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
27	352 Connor,	John	✓		B.R. std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	48	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
28	354 Cunningham,	James	✓		B.R. std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	Irish	G.B.	5	7	"
29	356 Timmerman,	Leopold	✓		Linenkeeper	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	Flemish	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
30	357 Salisbury,	James	✓		Lav. std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1230

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 19 26, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	358 Murray,	Fred			Sm Rm std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	None
2	359 Kemp,	James			Deck std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
3	360 Goodwin,	William			Bugler	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
4	362 Knecht,	Richard			Bellboy	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
5	365 Campbell,	Donald			Chf. boots.	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Eng.	U.S.	5	9	"
6	366 Whiteford,	William			Asst boots	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	6	"
7	367 Ellinson,	Alex.			Chf pantry	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
8	368 Silva,	Joseph			2nd pantry	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	"
9	369 Annone,	Thomas			Asst pantry	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
10	370 Hagens,	John			Plates	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	"
11	371 Hoover,	Frank			Plates	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"
12	373 Thornley,	Walter			Chf. Int std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
13	375 Wiers,	Gerrit			Hosp Attd	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	11	"
14	376 Knight,	George			Int. pantry	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	49	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
15	377 Torres,	Beningo			Asst pantry	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
16	378 Kogut,	Frank			Plates	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	"
17	380 Burrows,	John			Int B.R. std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
18	381 Schoofjans,	Joseph			B.R. std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	"
19	382 Schippers,	John			Int B.R. std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Dutch	U.S.	5	7	"
20	383 Adams,	Albert			Int B.R. std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
21	384 Purchase,	Albert			Int B.R. std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
22	387 Martinez,	Arthur			Int B.R. std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
23	388 Fahrenberg,	Peter			Int B.R. std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
24	389 Guinard,	Henry			Int B.R. std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	51	"	Swiss.	Switz.	5	9	"
25	390 Hampel,	Luther			Int B.R. std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	German	Germany	5	6	"
26	391 Rogers,	Gerald			Lib. std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
27	392 Hart,	John			Sm Rm std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
28	393 Delgado,	Alfredo			Bath std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	U.S.(P.I.)	U.S.	5	6	"
29	394 Quano,	Seggi			Bath std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	U.S.(P.I.)	U.S.	5	5	"
30	395 Marlowe,	George			Lev. std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

Inspector
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged, in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, May 12TH, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	396 Gilbert,	Edward	/	/	Asst Int Chstd	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	5	None
2	397 McGarry,	Frank	/	/	Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
3	398 Waarum,	Olaf	/	/	Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Scand.	Norway	5	10	"
4	399 Monzon,	Joseph	/	/	Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
5	400 Santiago,	Isidoro	/	/	Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
6	401 Hariley,	John	/	/	Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
7	402 Ash,	Karl	/	/	Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	4	"
8	403 Brandsen,	Edward	/	/	Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5	10	"
9	404 Fleckenstein,	Otto	/	/	Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
10	405 Ravenhall,	Peter	/	/	Night Watch	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	60	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
11	406 Bond,	Newton	/	/	Night Watch	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	58	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
12	407 Miller,	Samuel	/	/	Night Watch	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
13	408 Adie,	Robert	/	/	G.H. std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	10	"
14	409 Brown,	Joseph	/	/	G.H. std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
15	410 Berridge,	Ernest	/	/	Chief cook	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
16	411 Lloyd,	James	/	/	2nd cook	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
17	412 Merrilees,	Arthur	/	/	E & S cook	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
18	414 Colburn,	John	/	/	Larder cook	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
19	415 Parry,	Robert	/	/	Veg. cook	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
20	417 Kesner,	Christian	/	/	Int cook.	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	51	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
21	418 Andrews,	William	/	/	Asst Int Ck.	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
22	419 Gaynor,	Alex.	/	/	Ship's cook	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
23	420 Graber,	Josef	/	/	Asst cook	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Polish	Poland	5	8	"
24	421 McMahon,	John	/	/	Asst cook	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	"
25	422 Reid,	David	/	/	Utilityman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	44	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
26	423 Martinez,	Ramon	/	/	Utilityman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	51	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
27	424 Dowd,	John	/	/	Utilityman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Irish	G.B.	5	7	"
28	425 Gabriel,	Anthony	/	/	Utilityman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
29	426 Mercadal,	Manuel	/	/	Utilityman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Cuban	Cuba	5	6	"
30	427 Cain,	Thomas	/	/	Utilityman	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Thos. R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. MONGOLIA

, arriving at, NEW YORK

MAY 12TH

, 19 26, from the port of

SAN FRANCISCO.

216

(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Given name					When	Where									
X William		✓		Asst veg ck	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	None
X Robert		✓		Chief butcher	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Eng.	G.B.	6	4	"
✓ Stanley		✓		2nd butcher	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
gnon, X John		✓		3rd butcher	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5	10	"
✓ Charles		✓		Chief baker	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	5	"
✓ Jack		✓		Confectioner	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
✓ Alex.		✓		2nd baker	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	"
✓ James		✓		Asst baker	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	U.S.	U.S. /	5	8	"
✓ Jacob		✓		3rd baker	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
✓ John		✓		Capt's Servt	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Irish	G.B.	5	8	"
✓ Hugo		✓		1st barber	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	52	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
✓ Henry		✓		2nd barber	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	58	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
✓ Phillip		✓		Band Master	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
✓ Oswald		✓		Musician	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
✓ Mac		✓		Musician	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
✓ Seymore		✓		Musician	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Austrian	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
✓ Harry		✓		Lav. std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
✓ Leonard		✓		Bellboy	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
X George		✓		Bellboy	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	17	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	7	"
✓ Orion		✓		Night Watch	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5	7	"
✓ Alice		✓		Stdess	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Fem- ale	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
✓ Joseph		✓		Asst cook	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
✓ Reginald		✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
✓ Bert		✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
✓ Arthur		✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	Flemish	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
✓ Alfred		✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
✓ Harry		✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
✓ Kenneth		✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
✓ Thomas		✓		Asst std	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	11	"
✓ Curtis		✓		Bellboy	Apr.1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"

Ex # 25 (455) For # 25

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA

, arriving at, NEW YORK

MAY 12TH

, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	461 Deagan,	Robert	✓		Bellboy	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	None
2	462 Hulstede,	Gerard	✓		Asst std	Apr. 1/26	New Yrk	Yes	Yes	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5	10	"
3	464 Currier,	Warren	✓		R & G cook	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
4	465 Fitzgerald,	Austin	✓		Utilityman	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
5	466 Alders,	James	✓		Asst std	Apr. 1/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Flemish	Holland	5	11	"
6	467 Olbertyn,	Paul	✓		Asst std	Apr. 20/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	38	"	Flemish	Holland	5	6	"
7	468 Pollard,	Charles	✓		Asst std	Apr. 21/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	32	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
8	469 Divver,	Manasses	✓		Asst std	Apr. 21/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
9	470 Noonan,	David	✓		Asst std	Apr. 21/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	36	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
10	471 Divver,	Bernard	✓		Asst std	Apr. 22/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	31	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	11	"
11	472 Smith,	Doris	✓		Stdess	Apr. 22/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	33	"	Eng. Aust.	G.B.	5	4	"
12	473 Northrup,	Charles	✓		Asst std	Apr. 24/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	34	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
13	474 Coffey,	Michael	✓		Asst std	Apr. 21/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
14	475 Newby,	Robert	✓		Asst std	Apr. 24/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	55	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
15	476 Millman,	William	✓		Asst std	Apr. 24/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	31	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	2	"
16	477 Preston,	Archibald	✓		Asst std	Apr. 21/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	32	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
17	478 Buelow,	Conrad	✓		Asst std	Apr. 24/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
18	479 Melville,	Romaine	✓		Asst std	Apr. 24/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
19	480 Newton,	David	✓		Asst std	Apr. 22/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	7	"
20	481 Hazuer,	Samuel	✓		Asst std	Apr. 23/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	34	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
21	482 Neilson,	Albert	✓		Asst std	Apr. 21/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5	8	"
22	483 Wheeler,	Edward	✓		Asst std	Apr. 21/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	6		"
23	484 Masias,	Manuel	✓		Asst std	Apr. 22/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	27	"	Span Amer	Peru	5	4	"
24	485 Russell,	Theodore	✓		Asst std	Apr. 22/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	45	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	6		"
25	486 Garcia,	George	✓		Asst std	Apr. 20/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	11	"
26	487 Van Rooy,	John	✓		Asst std	Apr. 21/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5	6	"
27	488 Muir,	William	✓		Asst std	Apr. 21/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	52	"	Scotch	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
28	489 McBuene,	Christian	✓		Asst std	Apr. 23/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	31	"	Eng.	G.B.	6		"
29	490 L'Orange,	Olaf	✓		Asst std	Apr. 23/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
30	491 Mansfield,	Robert	✓		Asst std	Apr. 23/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

14-1240

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other laws.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	492 Stamp,	Jacob	✓		Asst std	Apr.21/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Russian	U.S. ✓	5	9	None
2	493 Henricksen,	William	✓		Asst std	Apr.24/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	26	"	Scand.	Norway	6		"
3	494 Cowen,	Archie	✓		Asst std	Apr.28/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
4	495 Deardorf,	Lacy	✓		Asst std	Apr.24/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	6	2	"
5	496 Sterling,	Robert	✓		Utilityman	Apr.21/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	35	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
6	497 Pascall,	Jose	✓		Asst butcher	Apr.24/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5	4	"
7	498 Stracham,	Fergus	✓		Plates	Apr.22/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	6		"
8	499 Hamilton,	Frank	✓		Plates	Apr.22/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	50	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	6		"
9	500 Goodyear,	George	✓		Plates	Apr.24/26	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
10	501 Bova,	Frank	✓		Asst baker	Apr.26/26	Los Angl.	Yes	Yes	34	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
11	<i>Shipping List</i>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE MAY 8 - 1926

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

Henry D. Rogers
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Direct
Henry D. Rogers
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH *Two hundred eighty (280)*
SERVICE NO. *231* FEE *2.00*

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Smith, of the SS. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 26

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this form is required for all citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, and for all citizens of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Montana*

Sailing from *Sancti Spiritus, Cuba*

May 4, 1922

1922

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 12, 1922

1922

No.	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hutchinson, Charles W.	43 9	M	August 14/1882, Crescent City, Florida.	Native Born.	126, Woodside Ave, Widgewood, N.J.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*PJ Flanagan
Inspector*

*PJ Blum
Inspector*

(initials)

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 19 1966

FILE NO.

and 5-12-16

Mr. [unclear]

U.S.
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S. S. May 15th, 1926
from port of King of the (Name of port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12th, 1926, consigned to Atlantic Navigator Corp.; is now lying at Pier 8 - E.R.; and is expected to sail May 15th, 1926, for Cuba & Jamaica Port via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

220

[illegible]

RECEIVED

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. F. Blair

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, failing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1000, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19....., from the port of

Cuban and ~~Immigrant~~ Porters

arrived at a
house. May
of 1864 May 6
11 cents Apr 4

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at pt of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	42	M	English	American, 5-8	215		
"	"	38	"	"	British, 5-11	195		
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	135	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	120	
"	"	25	"	African.	"	5-8	165	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	
"	"	22	"	English.	"	5-8	130	
"	"	52	"	Irish,	American 5.11	210		
"	"	38	"	English	British 5-7	175		
"	"	29	"	Scotch,	"	5-7	120	
"	"	24	"	Irish,	"	5-7	145	
"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain, 5-6	125		
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	125	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	
"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	140	
"	"	31	"	Yeller,	Chinese, 5-9	150		
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	125	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	135	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	"	24	"	African,	British, 5-6	145		

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish fall or
and (7) is punishable by a fine

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the

Vessel *Mireflora*, arriving at, *New York*, N. Y.

ALIENS IN CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CA. Lewis	34	British	Feb 11-26, New York
CA. Brown	21	"	Apr 5-26 " "
M. Guerra	24	Spain	Jan. 20-26 " "
Chiang Ping	31	Chinese	Feb. 12-26 " "
Lam-Hing	39	"	Mar-3-26 " "
Low-Song	37	"	Feb. 12-26 " "
Chiang Shing	35	"	" " " " " "
Chow Ping	24	"	" " " " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CA. Lewis	34	British	Feb 11-26, New York
CA. Brown	21	"	Apr 5-26 " "
M. Guerra	24	Spain	Jan. 20-26 " "
Chiang Ping	31	Chinese	Feb. 12-26 " "
Lam-Hing	39	"	Mar-3-26 " "
Low-Song	37	"	Feb. 12-26 " "
Chiang Shing	35	"	" " " " " "
Chow Ping	24	"	" " " " " "

(1) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(2) No. of man's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's com- pany	(5) SHIPPER When
Blair, Robert J.	✓		Master,	Jan/19/26
Welch, John F.	✓		1st Mate	"
Lewis, Alfred	✓		2nd "	"
Shewfelt, Gordon W.	✓		3rd "	"
Leing, Gersham	✓		Boatman,	"
Grizzelle, Alfred	✓		Sailor.	"
Negeth, Richard	✓	9 yrs	"	"
(First) Davis, James	✓	7 yrs	"	Apr/23/26
(First) Miller, Daniel	✓		"	"
(First) Brown, Augustus	✓	5 yrs	"	"
Holt, Herbert	✓		Wls-Offr,	Jan/19/26
Maxwell, John	✓		Chf-Engr	"
(First) Parkinson, Arthur H.	✓	12	2nd "	Apr/23/26
Colquhoun, Duncan	✓		3rd "	Jan/19/26
Walker, Allen	✓		4th "	"
Guerra, Manuel	✓		Oiler,	"
Villaverde, Jose	✓		"	"
Redriques, Jose	✓		"	"
Soto, Antonio	✓		Fireman,	"
Fernandez, Antonio	✓		"	"
Yanez, Antonio	✓		"	"
(First) Tavoada, Antonio	✓	16 yrs	Wiper.	Apr/4/26
Chiang, Ping	✓	4 yrs	Steward,	Apr/23/26
Lam-Hing	✓	4 "	Cook.	Feb/11/26
Low, Song	✓	4 "	Messman,	"
Chiang, Shing	✓	4 "	"	"
Chow, Ping	✓	4 "	Messboy,	"
Moore, Clifford	✓		"	Jan/19/26

P. J. Flanagan
Irish

Atlantic Navigation, Corp.,
Owner Atlantic Navigation Corp.,
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Miraflores*, arriving at *New York*, *Mar 19/26*, 19, from the port of *Cuban and adjacent ports*.

221
Manuscript May 8
Manuscript May 6
Manuscript Apr 4

ANGES IN CREW

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Blair,	Robert J.	✓		Master,	Jan/19/26,	N. York,	No	Yes	42	M	English	American,	5-8	215	
	Welch,	John F.	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British,	5-11	195	
	Lewis,	Alfred,	✓		2nd,	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	135	
	Shewfelt,	Gordon W.	✓		3rd,	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	Laing,	Gersham,	✓		Boswain,	"	"	"	"	25	"	African,	"	5-8	165	
	Grizzelle,	Alfred,	✓		Sailer,	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	
	Nesbeth,	Richard,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	
	(First) Davis,	James,	✓	9 yrs	"	Apr/23/26,	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	(First) Miller,	Daniel,	✓	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	
	(First) Brown,	Augustus,	✓	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	
	Holt,	Herbert,	✓		Wls-Opr,	Jan/19/26,	"	"	"	22	"	English,	"	5-8	130	
	Maxwell,	John,	✓		Chf-Engr	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish,	American	5-11	210	
	(First) Parkinson,	Arthur H.	✓	12	2nd,	Apr/23/26,	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-7	175	
	Colquhoun,	Duncan,	✓		3rd,	Jan/19/26,	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch,	"	5-7	130	
	Walker,	Allen,	✓		4th,	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish,	"	5-7	145	
	Guerra,	Manuel,	✓		Oiler,	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain,	5-6	135	
	Villaverde,	Jose,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	Rodrigues,	Jose,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	Soto,	Antonio,	✓		Fireman,	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	Fernandez,	Antonio,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	
	Yanez,	Antonio,	✓		"	Apr/4/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	155	
	(First) Tavesda,	Antonio,	✓	16 yrs	Wiper,	Apr/22/26,	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	140	
	Chiang,	Piang,	✓	4 yrs	Steward,	Feb/11/26,	"	"	"	31	"	Yellow,	Chinese,	5-9	150	
	Lam Hing,	Hing,	✓	"	Cook,	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	Low,	Song,	✓	"	Messman,	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	125	
	Ching,	Seep,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	135	
	Chow,	Ping,	✓	"	Messboy,	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	Moore,	Clifford,	✓		"	Jan/19/26,	"	"	"	24	"	African,	British,	5-6	145	

D. J. Flanagan
Insph.

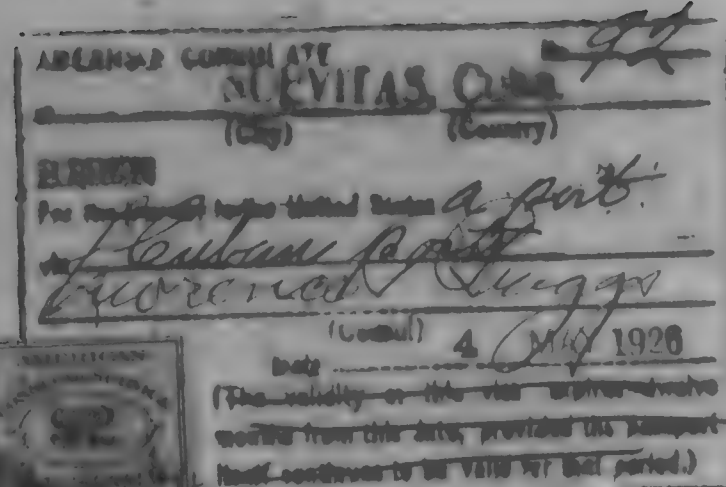
Atlantic Navigation Corpn,
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corpn,
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corpn,

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blain Master of the Br. S. S. Minxflours, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926
R. J. Blain Master, First or Second Officer
J. J. Hanagan Immigrant Inspector.



CLOSED WITH: 28 (Twenty-Eight Names)

SERVICE NO. 526

FEE: \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "J. L. Moore"*, arriving at *New York*, May 12th, 1926, from the port of *Santiago de Cuba*

KELSON MOOR

5-12-26

5-12-26

First

First

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Starling	Henry	Master	26 Jan. 1926	Port of Callot.	No	Yes	29	Male	British	English	5' 7"	160	
2	Edwards	Albert	1 st Mate	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5' 7"	155	Red hair, many at first sight of right hand.
3	Watson	Jack Stanley	2 nd do	do	do	"	"	33	"	do	do	5' 2"	128	
4	Olsen	Marius	Boatswain	do	do	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5' 10"	178	
5	Davies	John	Sailor	do	do	"	"	22	"	British	Welsh	5' 7"	140	
6	Jones	Robert	Sailor	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5' 4"	130	
7	Raisland	Thomas	Sailor	2 nd April 1926	Baltimore Md.	Yes	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 8"	155	Red hair
8	Jornblom	John	Sailor	do	do	Yes	"	34	"	do	do	5' 8"	155	Red hair
9	Haven	Erik	Sailor	do	do	Yes	"	23	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 6"	140	"
10	Ericson	Conrad	Sailor	do	do	Yes	"	33	"	American birth	do	5' 7"	155	
11	Lumley	Thomas	1 st Eng.	26 Jan. 1926	Port of Callot.	No	"	34	"	British	English	5' 5"	130	
12	Manson	Frederick	2 nd do	do	do	"	"	40	"	do	do	5' 10"	149	
13	Armstrong	John Harrison	3 rd do	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5' 5"	138	
14	Scott	William	Donkeyman	do	do	"	"	50	"	do	do	5' 3"	148	
15	Rees	William	Fireman	do	do	"	"	38	"	do	Welsh	5' 9"	149	
16	Gurr	James	Fireman	do	do	"	"	43	"	do	do	5' 6"	160	
17	Jankowski	Harry	Fireman	21 st Aug. 1925	Port Arthur Texas	"	"	43	"	Danish	Free State	5' 10"	165	
18	Aplovski	Richard	Fireman	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5' 9"	148	
19	Maria	Antonio	Fireman	2 nd April 1926	Baltimore Md.	Yes	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	150	Red hair
20	Mera	Enrique	Fireman	do	do	Yes	"	31	"	do	do	5' 6"	135	Red hair
21	Powell	Sidney	Steward	26 Jan. 1926	Port of Callot.	No	"	25	"	British	English	5' 5"	138	
22	Wickham	Arthur	Cook	do	do	"	"	46	"	do	Welsh	5' 7"	149	
23	Reynolds	Thomas	Third Room Boy	do	do	"	"	21	"	do	do	5' 5"	122	
24	Evans	Stanley	Galley Boy	do	do	"	"	18	"	do	do	5' 4"	125	
25	Young	John	Apprentice	do	do	"	"	19	"	do	English	5' 6"	140	
26	Armstrong	William	do	do	do	"	"	20	"	do	do	5' 10"	147	
27	Hall	Thomas	do	do	do	"	"	20	"	do	do	5' 7"	149	
28	Sibbald	James	do	do	do	"	"	17	"	do	do	5' 4"	132	
29	Thompson	Robert	Sailor	29 April 1926	Santiago	"	"	26	"	do	do	5' 8"	145	
30	Thompson	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5' 7"	168	Anchor on right arm
31	Thompson	George Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5' 6"	130	

Line *None* fine *imposed*
Owners *Walter R. Ransom & Co.*
Local Agents *Munson 213 Line.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Hanagan
Inspector

231

5/4/26

Hand
Hand

signs
& chest

Forearm

Arm

R. Arm

signs

arm

Forearm

Eye

hand

Hand

Arm

Forearm

Arm

der

Shoul-

5-72-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry L. Starling, of the S/S Stelomoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this...

12 day of May, 1926

H. L. Starling
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, No. 533
at: Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Direct

Francis R. Stewart
(Consul)
FRANCIS R. STEWART

Date MAY 4 - 1926

MAY 4 1926
At Santiago de Cuba

P. J. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

231

marks, titles, or use

L. Hand
R. Hand

designs
arm & chest

forearm
L. ARM

head R. ARM

designs
forearm

L. Forearm

Eye

r. hand
L. Hand

R. ARM

forearm

right Arm
L. Shoul-

right

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S. S. Yenching
(Nationality)
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12^a 1926 consigned to
Saw. Ellwell & Co. Stevedores is now lying at 31st Street Brooklyn and is
expected to sail May 22^a, 1926 for London & Marseille
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.			
V. Berri ✓	24	molta	april 14.	26	Manzell	
L. Morgan ✓	28	"	"	"	"	"
A. Spillane ✓	35	"	"	"	"	"
L. Burdick ✓	26	"	"	"	"	"
L. Procter ✓	21	"	"	"	"	"

44-1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AND EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

number of black

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OWENS, Mary Ann Davis, 800 N. 17th St.,
Local Agents, Phoenix, Arizona

* See list of races on back hereof

(3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each article.

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

35 MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master

[OVER.

MEMBERS OF CREW

226

representatives of any vessel having such alien

port of Maxilla sports of species.

Owners M. C. ...

Local Agents.

x Indicalis men deserted after Crew List raised, but before ship's final departure. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fenchurch*, arriving at *New York*, *May 12*, 1926, from the port of *Marseille* *Malaga 4/23*

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	14, or
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Johnson	James	✓ Master	1925 Aug. 15	Marseille	Mr	Yes	40	Male	White	British	5'8"	150		
2	Kedwell	George	✓ Mate		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
3	Carey	Patrick	✓ 2 nd do		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	155		Hand
4	Pickemell	Thomas	✓ 3 rd do		"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	146		
5	Lane	Francis	✓ 1 st Eng.		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	150		signs & chest
6	Shepherd	William	✓ 2 nd do		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
7	Spurway	Ernie	✓ 3 rd do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150		Forearm
8	Connolly	George	✓ 4 th do		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150		Arm
9	Casemate	Emanuel	✓ Carpenter		"	"	"	20	"	"	Greek	5'6"	150		R. Arm
10	Christensen	August	✓ Painter		"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	160		signs
11	Booy	Spero	✓ AB		"	"	"	55	"	"	Maltese	5'8"	155		Arm
12	Salmon	Salvatore	✓ AB		"	"	"	26	"	"	Maltese	5'9"	160		Forearm
13	Nelson	Henry	✓ AB	1926 Jan. 15	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5'7"	140		Hand
14	Moulins	Karl	✓ AB		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	135		Hand
15	Steffensen	Ernst	✓ AB	1925 Aug. 1st	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	140		
16	Lindblom	August	✓ AB		"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160		
17	Sella	Linis	✓ AB		"	"	"	42	"	"	Italian	5'5"	150		Arm
18	Archer	Wallace	✓ AB		"	"	"	18	"	"	British	5'4"	135		Forearm
19	Bonnici	Antonio	✓ Dr. Korman		"	"	"	32	"	"	Maltese	5'5"	160		
20	Melick	Antonio	✓ Fin.		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	150		Arm der Shoul-
21	Salt	Agostino	✓ Fin.		"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
22	Bonnici	George	✓ Fin.	1925 Dec. 1st	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
23	Makides	Nicholas	✓ Fin.	1926 Feb. 25	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek	5'6"	155		
24	Mattos	Joseph	✓ Fin.		"	"	"	40	"	"	Portuguese	5'8"	140		
25	Terri	Vincent	✓ Fin.	1926 April 12	Marseille	"	"	29	"	"	Maltese	5'9"	165		
26	Mongion	David	✓ Fin.		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	160		
27	Spelto	Casemate	✓ Fin.		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	155		
28	Bucattal	Lawrence	✓ Fin.		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	156		
29	Miller	Frank	✓ W. Operator	1925 Aug. 1st	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5'10"	160		
30	Hidregandis	Andres	✓ Stevedore		"	"	"	38	"	"	Greek	5'6"	140		

FENCHURCH

MAY 12 1926

1st Voy.

1st
6th

Owners

Local Agent

Line *Mondrich ss Co. Ltd.*
Owners *Messrs. J. & C. Ltd.*
Local Agents *Messrs. J. & C. Ltd.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Hannon, of the U. S. Fish Hawk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of May, 1926

W. J. Hannon
Immigrant Inspector.

James J. Hannon
Master, First or Second Officer.

231

94/20

Hand
L. Hand

esigns
& chest

Forearm

Arm

R. Arm

esigns
arm

Forearm

Eye

Hand
L. Hand

Arm

Forearm

Arm
der
Shoul-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

231

Vessel *Fenchurch*, arriving at *New York*, *May 12*, 19*26*, from the port of *Marseille* & ports of *Spain*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	skin, hair, or
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1st Voy. 1	Greek	Carmelo	✓ Cook	1926	Marseille	No	Yes	25	male	white	Maltese	5'5"	140	Adorned	
2	Carpenter	Constantine	✓ M.R.S.	Aug. 1st	"	"	"	38	"	"	Greek	5'10"	150	Adorned 2/4	Hand
1st Voy. 3	Marmalis	John	✓ Jolly Boy	April 1st	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	135	Adorned 2/4	Hand
4	Quisti	Lawrence	✓ 1st Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Maltese	5'11"	154	"	
5	Johnson	Helena	✓ Stewards	"	"	"	"	40	Female	"	Polish	5'4"	130	"	signs
6	WILSON	THOMAS EVERETTE	✓ Workaway	Apl. 12, 1926	Marseille	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	American	5'7"	130	"	& chest
7	WILSON	GEORGE EDWARD	✓ do.	Apl. 12, 1926	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5'5"	140	"	forearm
8	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>ALBANY, N.Y.</i> (City) (Country) SEEN For a person to the United States via <i>Spanish Bldg</i> Date <i>APR 12 1926</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the person there continues to be valid at that period.</p> </div> <div> <p>Service No. 676 #2.00 Fee: \$9.30</p> </div>														
9	<div> <p><i>James Johnson</i> <i>110 lb</i></p> </div>														
10	<div> <p><i>P. Hanaque</i> <i>Suspector</i></p> </div>														
11	<div> <p>This certifies that the steamer <i>Fenchurch</i> has been thoroughly searched for stowaways on leaving all ports & also at sea at 10 a.m. this day before arriving at New York May 12th without success.</p> </div>														
12	<div> <p><i>James Johnson</i> <i>Inspector</i></p> </div>														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Owner

Local

Line *Mendrick & Co. Ltd.*
Owner *Messrs. Japp. Misch & Co. Ltd.*
Local *Elwood & Co. 17 State St.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Allen Brown*, of the *SS Lincolnton*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of *May*, 19 *26*

Allen Brown
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

231

marks,
face, or
hair

L. Hand
R. Hand

designs
arm & chest

Left forearm

L. Arm

Head R. Arm

designs
forearm

L. Forearm

Right Eye

on r. hand

on L. Hand

R. Arm

L. forearm

Right Arm
on L. Shoulder

Right

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

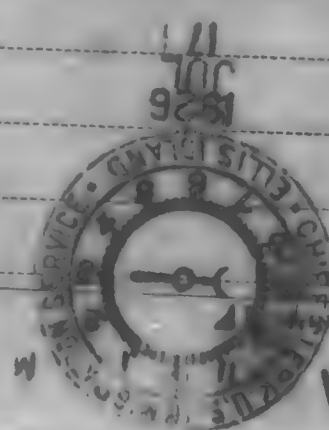
I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Little Italy,
from port of New Port News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 17
 Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th May, 1916, consigned to J. B. Stone & Co.; is now lying at Quai de l'Inde, and is expected to sail 1st June, 1916, for A. Port in England via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Quai de l'Inde.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 228

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

preservatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Bluebird House
26 from the port of Port Alverne Va. Enrolled 9/4/36

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
bo paid red at trial	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight lbs
							Physical quality, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	38	M	Welsh British	British	5'11"	190	
"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	140	Anchor L. Hand Star on R. Hand
"	62	M	"	"	5'12"	160	
"	22	M	English	"	5'8"	135	
"	43	M	Irish	"	5'8"	170	Numerous designs on Forearm & chest
"	29	M	Welsh	"	5'7"	160	
"	42	M	Irish	"	5'7½"	155	"Lg" left forearm
"	49	M	"	"	5'2"	150	Ship ck L. Arm Girl's head R. Arm
"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	165	Various designs R & L forearm
"	28	M	Finn	Finnland	5'6"	184	
"	20	M	Irish- British	British	5'3"	122	Initials L. Forearm
"	45	M	English	"	5'6½"	140	
"	45	M	"	"	5'8½"	185	Mole Left Eye
"	31	M	"	"	5'7½"	165	3 dots on r. hand 2 dots on L. Hand
"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
"	51	M	Irish	"	5'7"	150	
"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	156	Lady on R. Arm
"	46	M	"	"	5'8"	158	Flower R. Forearm
"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
"	55	M	"	"	5'10"		Scar on Right Arm der / 50 Birch mark L. Shoulder
"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	140	
"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	164	
"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
"	38	M	Irish	British	5'6"	147	
"	21	M	English	"	5'6"	142	
"	32	M	Irish	American	5'6"	120	
"	18	M	"	British	5'9"	135	Initials Right Forearm
"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	130	
"	16	M	English	"	5'7"	130	
"	19	M	Irish	"	5'10"	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1964

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Grass 32. *Alumina*

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on

1926, from the port of Port Allen

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Whether discharged at arrival	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality

No.	Yes	38	M	Welsh British	British
1	"	29	M	Scotch	"
2	"	62	M	"	"
3	"	22	M	English	"
4	"	43	M	Irish	"
5	"	29	M	Welsh	"
6	"	42	M	Irish	"
7	"	49	M	"	"
8	"	22	M	Italian	Italian
9	"	29	M	Finn	Finnish
10	"	20	M	Irish-	British
11	"	45	M	English	"
12	"	45	M	"	"
13	"	51	M	Irish	"
14	"	20	M	"	"
15	"	42	M	"	"
16	"	46	M	"	"
17	"	29	M	"	"
18	"	55	M	"	"
19	"	32	M	"	"
20	"	26	M	Italian	Italian
21	"	38	M	Irish	British
22	"	21	M	English	"
23	"	33	M	Irish	American
24	"	18	M	"	British
25	"	19	M	"	"
26	"	16	M	English	"
27	"	19	M	Irish	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
Barber.

H. James

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which he has in his possession; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their discharge and of those, if any, whose time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said list of such arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report upon each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report upon each case of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom no lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in every case where such event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

Port of Philadelphia, Pa.
May 29th, 1926.
S. S. Halls

I, master of the U.S.S. *Albatross*, 1926.
from port of *New York* (Neutrality), S.S. *Harris*
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *32*

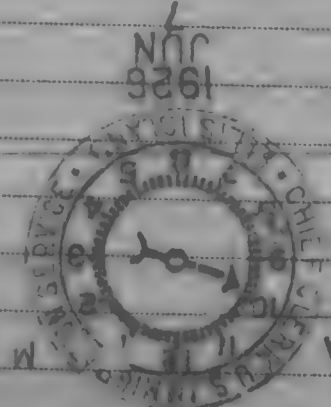
The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1926, consigned to Swines, White & Co.; is now lying at Sec 96 S, and is expected to sail May 29, 1926, for San Pedro Roads via United States port of San Pedro. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 229

DESERTING SEAMEN

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patric Laynes ✓	60	British	See Your May 15 th
Robert Leadley ✓	18	.	Belfast (Ref Oct 14 1901)



73A+3054

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
231
nd States.

4 12, 19 26 from the post of _____
lost all over via Cristobal O'Hara

ENGAGED	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight lbs	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Belfast	Yes	38	M	Welsh	British	Irish	5'11	192	
"	"	29	M	Scottish	"	"	5'10"	140	
"	"	62	M	"	"	"	5'2"	160	Anchor L. Hand Star on R. Hand
Swansea	"	22	M	English	"	"	5'8"	135	
Belfast	"	43	M	Irish	"	"	5'8"	170	Numerous designs on Forearm & chest
Swansea	"	29	M	Welsh	"	"	5'7"	160	
Belfast	"	42	M	Irish	"	"	5'7 1/2"	155	"Lg" left forearm
Swansea	"	49	M	"	"	"	5'2"	150	Ship ck L. Arm
Norfolk Va	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	"	5'6"	165	Girl's head R. Arm Various designs R & L forearm
Yankee	"	28	M	Flm	Finland	5'6"	164		
Belfast	"	20	M	Irish	British	"	5'3"	122	Initials L. Forearm
"	"	45	M	English	"	"	5'6 1/2"	140	
"	"	45	M	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	185	Mole Left Eye
"	"	31	M	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	165	3 dots on R. hand 2 dots on L. Hand
Official	"	20	M	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
"	"	51	M	Irish	"	"	5'7"	150	
"	"	42	M	"	"	"	5'7"	166	Lady on R. Arm
"	"	46	M	"	"	"	5'8"	158	Flower R. forearm
"	"	29	M	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
"	"	55	M	"	"	"	5'10"		Scar on Right Arm Birth mark L. Should.
Norfolk Va	"	32	M	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
Norfolk Va	"	26	M	Italian	Italian	"	5'10"	164	
"	"	28	M	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
Belfast	"	38	M	Irish	British	"	5'6"	147	
Swansea	"	21	M	English	"	"	5'6"	142	
Belfast	"	33	M	Irish	American	"	5'6"	120	
"	"	18	M	"	British	"	5'9"	135	Initials Right Forearm
Yankee	"	19	M	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
Belfast	"	16	M	English	"	"	5'7"	130	
Swansea	"	19	M	Irish	"	"	5'10"	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

used after Green had passed, but before things

Crew 31 Aliens

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act

May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Falls City

arriving at New York N.Y. May 12, 1926, from the port of Vancouver British Columbia Port Alberni via Enstobal 24/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	James	Henry	✓	2 1/2 years	Master	16/10/25	Belfast	✓	Yes	38	M	Welsh	British	5'11"	190	
2	Stirling	Frank Jamieson	✓ 877033	14 years	Ch. officer	17/10/25	"	✓	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	140	
3	Pottinger	Arthur	✓ 842798	46 years	2nd. officer	"	"	✓	"	62	M	"	"	5'2"	160	Anchor L. Hand Star on R. Hand
4	Ince	Geoffrey	✓ 849139	5 years	3rd officer	26/10/25	Swansea	✓	"	22	M	English	"	5'8"	135	
5	Harrison	Samuel	✓ 1080080	25 years	Bos'n	17/10/25	Belfast	✓	"	43	M	Irish	"	5'8"	170	Numerous designs on Forearm & chest
6	Duro	John Albert	✓ 1121903	14 years	A. B.	22/10/25	Swansea	✓	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5'7"	160	
7	Johnston	James	✓ 104335	26 years	"	17/10/25	Belfast	✓	"	42	M	Irish	"	5'7 1/2"	155	"LG" left forearm
8	Carroll	Alfred	✓	25 years	"	22/10/25	Swansea	✓	"	49	M	"	"	5'2"	150	Ship ck L. Arm Girl's head R. Arm
9	Paolette	Giovanni	✓	9 years	"	10/12/25	Norfolk Va	✓	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	165	Various designs R & L forearm
10	Sallini	Oscar	✓	13 years	"	19/1/26	Vancouver B.C.	✓	"	20	M	Finn	Finland	5'6"	104	
11	Lackey	Robert	✓	3 months	O.S.	17/10/25	Belfast	✓	"	20	M	Irish-	British	5'3"	122	Initials L. Forearm
12	Clark	James	✓ 888861	22 years	Ch. Eng'r	"	"	✓	"	45	M	English	"	5'6 1/2"	140	
13	Seabourne	Samuel	✓ 917951	21 years	2nd "	"	"	✓	"	45	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	185	Mole Left Eye
14	Fraser	John	✓ 968657	10 years	3rd "	"	"	✓	"	31	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	165	3 dots on r. hand 2 dots on L. Hand
15	Brammall	Richard Allan	✓ 1130188	20 years	Donkeyman	"	"	✓	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
16	Kelly	Joseph	✓ 699669	21 years	Fireman	"	"	✓	"	51	M	Irish	"	5'7"	150	
17	Thompson	David	✓ 942294	30 years	"	"	"	✓	"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	156	Lady on R. Arm
18	Kerraghan	Samuel	✓ 828554	5 months	"	"	"	✓	"	46	M	"	"	5'8"	158	Flower R. forearm
19	Black	Stanley	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
20	Gilmour	John	✓ 1073968	14 years	"	"	"	✓	"	55	M	"	"	5'10 1/2"	150	Scar on Right Arm Birth mark L. Shoulder
21	Bell	William	✓ 987547	10 years	"	10/12/25	Norfolk Va	✓	"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	164	reshed
22	Paolini	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
23	Paolette	Oregio	✓	20 years	ch. Steward	17/10/25	Belfast	✓	"	38	M	Irish	British	5'6"	147	
24	Carroll	John	✓ 358402	2 years	Cabin Boy	"	Swansea	✓	"	21	M	English	"	5'6"	142	
25	Steeve	Gilbert	✓ 1130187	15 years	Ch. Cook	17/10/25	Belfast	✓	"	33	M	Irish	America	5'6"	120	
26	McCausland	John	✓ 1045602	5 months	Galley Boy	"	"	✓	"	18	M	"	British	5'9"	135	Initials Right Forearm
27	Barnett	William	✓	3 years	MR Boy	16/1/26	Vancouver BC	✓	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	130	
28	Simpson	Bernard	✓	1 year	Apprentice	17/10/25	Belfast	✓	"	16	M	English	"	5'7"	130	
29	Graham	John	✓	5 months	2 "	20/10/25	Swansea	✓	"	19	M	Irish	"	5'10"	160	

Line Life Line
Owners Beard & Smith Sons
Local Agents

P. J. Haugan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X Indicated men described after Crew List received, but before ship's final departure.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Turkey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

J. H. Kane
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Falls City

arriving at

New York

May 12, 1926

from the port of

London

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
3 1	Barber	Fred	✓													
3 2	Dover	Albert	✓	5 months	Apprentice	20/10/25	Swansea	no.	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'8"	145	
3 3	Lawrence	Albert	✓	5 months	"	20/10/25	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
4			807122	9 years	W. Operator	26/10/25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'2"	160	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 3022
at London
via Port Alberni
March 27, 1926
Seal and
Fee Stamp



Osterholm Carl ✓

2 years 2 months 14 days removed to hospital by Academian
1/4/26. Alberni Des W. Svedo Svedo 5'7" 140

I hereby certify that
there is no American Consul
at this Port and that the
alterations in this crew list
are correct.
Fred Street
SUB-COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.
Customs-Excise-Canada
APR 9 1926
Port Alberni, B. C.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date 4/29/26
SEEN
2 Sheets. 32 Entries.
W. A. Severn
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

J. H. Hagan
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tacoma City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. K. Samson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

D. J. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

ried under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative

port of the United States

Question
Vessel *Empire of Hawaii*, arriving at *Newport*, May 12, 1976

Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
					When	Where	
Stewart	Henry	✓	18 yrs	1st mate	5/10/16	at Panama	No
Stewart	Robert	✓	18 yrs	1st mate	No	No	No
McGee	Ray	✓	20 yrs	2nd mate	No	No	No
Harmon	Edmond	✓	24 yrs	Boiler	No	No	No
Harmon	Thomas	✓	14 yrs	A. B.	No	No	No
Harmon	William	✓	4 yrs	No	No	No	No
Harwood	William	✓	23 yrs	No	No	No	No
McNeil	George	✓	23 yrs	No	No	No	No
Harriet	Michael	✓	22 yrs	0.2d	No	No	No
Harce	Harold	✓	19 yr	0.2d	No	No	No
Angell	Augustus	✓	19 yrs	A. T. 0	No	No	No
Angell	Stanley	✓	4 yrs	At large	5/13/16	No	No
Harmon	David	✓	15 yrs	2nd large	5/14/16	No	No
White	Reginald	✓	19 yrs	3rd large	No	No	No
Harmon	James	✓	4 yrs	Blackman	No	No	No
Harmon	Thomas	✓	20 yrs	Harmon	No	No	No
Harmon	John	✓	18 yrs	No	No	No	No
McNeil	John	✓	20 yrs	No	No	No	No
Harmon	August	✓	3 yrs	No	No	No	No
Harmon	George	✓	10 yrs	No	No	No	No
Harmon	Albert	✓	30 yrs	No	No	No	No
Harmon	John	✓	6 yrs	Black	No	No	No
Harmon	Alfred	✓	10 yrs	Black	No	No	No
David	Joseph	✓	2 yrs	new boy	No	No	No

W. H. Harwood
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE - C.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE APR 29 1917
I hereby certify that
accompanying visa is
granted in accordance
with the
100 Departm.

Harwood
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

Pharmacy
Instructor

AMERICAN CONSULATE -
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE APR 29 1937
I hereby certify that
accompanying with a
regulation
the Department.

Handwritten signature

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empress of Havana*, arriving at *New York*, *May 12*, 1926, from the port of *Havana*, *Cuba*, *May 5* 26

234

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Dennis	Harry	✓	40 yrs	Master	8/4/26	St John NB	No	No	54	Male	English	British	5'11"	210 lbs	
St Hardy	Patrick	✓	16 yrs	1st mate	hls	hls	hls	hls	30	hls	hls	hls	5'8"	145 lbs	
McGraw	Ray	✓	20 yrs	2nd mate	hls	hls	hls	hls	34	hls	hls	hls	5'8"	160 lbs	
Reamer	St rank	✓	24 yrs	Boat'n	hls	hls	hls	hls	37	hls	Scotish	hls	5'8"	140 lbs	
Leantwell	Thomas	✓	14 yrs	A. B.	hls	hls	hls	hls	29	hls	English	hls	5'8"	140 lbs	
Burns	Walter	✓	4 yrs	hls	hls	hls	hls	hls	22	hls	Irish	hls	5'8"	150 lbs	
Warwood	William	✓	28 yrs	hls	hls	hls	hls	hls	42	hls	English	hls	5'9 1/2"	180 lbs	
McMurt	George	✓	24 yrs	hls	hls	hls	hls	hls	41	hls	hls	hls	6'2"	165 lbs	
Barnet	Michael	✓	2 yrs	O. S.	hls	hls	hls	hls	24	hls	hls	hls	5'8"	140 lbs	
Bruce	Harold	✓	1 yr	O. S.	hls	hls	hls	hls	18	hls	hls	hls	5'8"	150 lbs	
Angell	Alouglas	✓	4 yrs	W. T. O.	hls	hls	hls	hls	22	hls	hls	hls	5'8"	165 lbs	
Angell	Stanley	✓	4 yrs	hls	hls	hls	hls	hls	30	hls	Welsh	hls	5'5"	140 lbs	
Blauant	Fred	✓	15 yrs	2nd Eng	8/4/26	hls	hls	hls	58	hls	English	hls	5'4"	150 lbs	
White	Raymond	✓	4 yrs	3rd Eng	hls	hls	hls	hls	26	hls	hls	hls	5'9"	150 lbs	
Blavis	James	✓	4 yrs	hls	hls	hls	hls	hls	24	hls	hls	hls	5'6"	155 lbs	
Mutishy	Thomas	✓	20 yrs	Fireman	hls	hls	hls	hls	49	hls	Irish	hls	5'8"	145 lbs	
Moach	John	✓	14 yrs	hls	hls	hls	hls	hls	26	hls	hls	hls	5'10"	165 lbs	
St Helter	John	✓	24 yrs	hls	hls	hls	hls	hls	38	hls	Scotish	hls	5'2"	130 lbs	
Campbell	Hugh	✓	3 yrs	hls	hls	hls	hls	hls	48	hls	English	hls	5'4"	160 lbs	
Blackburn	George	✓	14 yrs	hls	hls	hls	hls	hls	24	hls	hls	hls	5'9 1/2"	195 lbs	
Cwell	Albert	✓	30 yrs	hls	hls	hls	hls	hls	41	hls	hls	hls	5'4"	140 lbs	
Graser	John	✓	6 yrs	St. W.	hls	hls	hls	hls	26	hls	hls	hls	5'6 1/2"	140 lbs	
Putman	Alfred	✓	10 yrs	Book	hls	hls	hls	hls	24	hls	hls	hls	5'9"	145 lbs	
Onil	Joseph	✓	2 yrs	Miss Boy	hls	hls	hls	hls	19	hls	hls	hls	5'8 1/2"	126 lbs	

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE *May 22 1926*

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations of the Department
of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Dubois Ports

Henry J. Purdy
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH *Henry J. Purdy* (24)

SERVICE NO. *3774*

Owners *Granada Cuba Line Ltd*
Granada Cuba Line
Local Agents *American Cuban Shipping Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Empress of Hawaii, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

P. J. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Room No. 2)
(Master Str. N.Y. City)
Line 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914

W. W. McChesney
March 22. 1872

Oct 2nd 1891
Lump.

WDV 5-12-26

Amor

Handwritten signature or initials

Small handwritten notes or stamps

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

al at a

238

marks,
ies, or
●

AMOR MAY 1 1970

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMOR, arriving ALBANY, N.Y., 11, 19

5/12/10

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on file	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	
1	Berkhout	Johan Adam.	Master	7/1/26 Amsterdam	Yes
2	Melenar	Barend Adrian.	1 st Officer	21/1/26	
3	Couzy	Hendrik H. Coenraadt	2 nd	7/1/26	
4	Roelofs	Andries F. Bernard	3 rd	7/1/26	
5	Jorg	Iverardus Willem	Apprentice	21/1/26	
6	Noordveld	Jan	1 st Engineer		
7	Silker	Roger	2 nd		
8	Braakema	Eberpus Beel	3 rd	7/1/26	
9	Kremonhoek	Hendrik Leendert	Ass.	21/1/26	
10	Belelaar	Jan	Marconist	7/1/26	
11	Tosh	Richard Rudolf	Steward	21/1/26	
12	Knaalboek	Jan	Cook	21/1/26	
13	Smits	Nogjee	2 nd Cook	21/1/26	
14	Formaninus	Antonie	Carpenter		
15	Kerbyn	Johan			
16	Rugente	Rafael			
17	Royer	Willel	Boatswain		
18	Pletoers	Simon	Carpenter		
19	Ferrain	Juan	Sailor	N N N	
20	Alle	Bonito			
21	de Windt	Garminto			
22	Koster	Antonie			
23	Lesieur	Pedro			
24	Seerrera	Juan			
25	Kart	Anton	Oiler		
26	Testling	Eduard			
27	Martinez	Lorenzo			
28	Weerdings	Eduard	Fireman		
29	Pastals	Willem			
30	Jacobus	Roberto			
31	Bar	Pedro	Trimmer		

Line Royal Netherland W. India Mail.
 Owners Real Netherland Steamship Co.
 Local Agents Funch Padey.

* See list of races on back banner.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Berkhout	Johan Adam.	Master	7/1/26	Amsterdam	no	yes	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	200 lbs.	
2	Melenaar	Barend Adriaan.	1 st Officer	21/1/26	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	6-0	200	-
3	Couzy	Hendrik H. Coenraad	2 nd -	7/1/26	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	188	-
4	Reelefs	Andries F. Bernard	3 rd -	7/1/26	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	140	-
5	Jerg	Everardus Willem	Apprentice	21/1/26	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-8	150	-
6	Noordveld	Jan	1 st Engineer	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-8	180	-
7	Slikker	Royer	2 nd -	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	6-0	140	-
8	Braakman	Egbertus Beale	3 rd -	7/1/26	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-11	130	-
9	Krammenheek	Hendrik Leendert	Ass. -	21/1/26	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	125	-
10	Bebelaar	Jan	Marconist	7/1/26	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	6-4	140	-
11	Tesh	Richenel Rudolf	Steward	21/1/26	-	-	-	21	-	W. Indian	-	5-8	129	-
12	Kraaihoek	Jan	Cook	21/1/26	-	-	-	29	-	Dutch	-	5-9	135 N	-
13	Charles	Rogales	2nd Cook	24/1/26	Curaçao	-	-	20	-	W. Indian	-	5-8	150	-
14	Fernandina	Antonie	Servant	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-9	148 N	-
15	Martyn	Johan	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-8	136	-
16	Eugenie	Rafael	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-9	149	-
17	Royer	Willem	Boatswain	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-9	145	-
18	Pieters	Simon	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	6-2	178	-
19	Fernan	Juan	Sailor	-	M N N	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-8	163	-
20	Alle	Benito	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	176	-
21	de Windt	Garmino	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	163	-
22	Kester	Antonie	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-4	149	-
23	Leseur	Pedre	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-7	158	-
24	Seerrera	Juan	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-4	144	-
25	Hart	Anton	Oiler	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	168	-
26	Testing	Eduard	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-6	166	-
27	Martinez	Lorenzo	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	6-4	176 N	-
28	Weerdings	Eduard	Fireman	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-6	152	-
29	Pastala	Willem	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-5	148	-
30	Jacobus	Roberto	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-8	155	-
31	Bar	Pedre	Trimmer	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-4	150	-

APR 22 1926

Line Royal Netherland W. India Mail.

Owners **Real Netherland Steamship Co.**

Local Agents.....**Funch Eddy.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norz.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McElhannon, of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926
W. H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMOR", arriving at New York, U.S.A., May 12, 1926, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Regales	Charles			Cooksboy	3-5-26	Curacao	NO	YES		M	West Indies Dutch		5-6	150 lb.	
2	Augusto	Enrique B			Servant	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5-9	162 lb.	
3	American Consulate, No. 96-															
4	at Curacao, D.W.I. (Country)															
5	SEEN															
6	For the journey to the United States,															
7	via															
8	Date May 3, 1926															
9	Seal and Fee Stamp															
10	The validity of this visa expires															
11	two months from this date, pro- vided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
12	(61) Seamen included in this Visa (No.)															

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John James Lockhart, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

Overman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Run runner -
Vessel "Donnetta", arriving at New York, N.Y., May 11th, 1916, from the port of ~~None refused~~.

240

239

DONNETTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	McQueen	Fred.	✓		Boatswain		
2	Moore	John	✓		AB		
3	Johnson	Albert	✓		AB		
4	Murphy	John	✓		AB		
5	Haas	Sam	✓		Mess Boy		
6	Brooks	William	✓		AB		
7	Brown	Frank	✓		AB		
8	Reynolds	John	✓		AB		
9	Brown	Bob	✓		AB		
10	Hansen	Christ	✓		Fireman		
11	Murray	Philip	✓		Oiler		
12	Larsen	Alex	✓		Oiler		
13	Rose	Frank	✓		AB		
14	Nelson	George	✓		Cook		
15	Johnson	John	✓		AB		
16	Querhula	Harry	✓		1 st Cook		
17	Peterson	Pete	✓		Coal passer		
18	Muller	John	✓		Fireman		
19	Rasmussen	Frank	✓		Fireman		
20	Bedell	Frank	✓		AB		
21	Paul	Frank	✓		AB		
22	Smith	Fritz	✓		Engineer		
23	Do	John	✓				
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Fred McQueen, 407 West 23rd Street, New York Boatswain
 John Moore, 59 Casey St., San Francisco, Cal. A. B.
 George Morah, 35 Van Ness Ave. " "
 A. Johnson, " " " " "
 John Murphy, 44 Keene St., Malden, Mass. "
 Sam Haas, 426 Water St., New York mess Boy
 William Brooks, 145 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N.Y. A. B.
 Frank Green, " " " " "
 John Reynolds, 145 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N.Y. "
 Christ Hansen, 341 58th Street, " Fireman
 Philip Murray, 51 Columbus Ave., New York Oiler
 Alex Larsen, 411 W. 40th St., New York "
 Frank Rose, 25 South Street " A. B.
 George Nelson, 138 Imlay Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Cook
 John Johnson, 1025 Manhattan Ave. " A. B.
 Harry Querhula, 25 South Street, New York 2nd Cook
 Pete Peterson, 106 Garden St., Hoboken, N.J. Coal Passer
 John Muller, 240 10th Street " Fireman
 Frank Rasmussen, 224 Garden St., " "
 Frank Bedell, 326 High Street, Newark, N.J. A. B.
 Frank Paul, Y.M.C.A., Hoboken, N.J. "
 Fritz Smith, 25 South Street, New York Engineer
 and John Doe

Crew of run runner S.S. "Donnetta",
 Arrived in N.Y., Towed by Coast Guard
 Tugger - 5/11/16.

Crew checked off in U.S. District Office room 510
 old Post Office Building. 5/11/16.
 W. E. Smith, Agent.

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Runner -
Vessel "Nonnetta" arriving at New York, N.Y. May

DONNETTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	McQueen	Fred.	✓		Boatswain		Scotl. U.S.C.
2	Moore	John	✓		AB		Irish U.S.C.
3	Johnson	Albert	✓		AB		Scotl. U.S.C.
4	Murphy	John	✓		AB		Irish U.S.C.
5	Haas	Lam	✓		Press Boy		U.S.C.
6	Brooks	William	✓		AB		" U.S.C.
7	Green	Frank	✓		AB		Irish U.S.C.
8	Reynolds	John	✓		AB		" U.S.C.
9	Brown	Bob	✓		AB		(Not on board)
10	Hansen	Christ	✓		Fireman		Scotl. U.S.C.
11	Murray	Philip	✓		Piler		Irish "
12	Larsen	Alex	✓		Piler		Scotl. "
13	Rose	Frank	✓		AB		Irish "
14	Nelson	George	✓		Cook		Scotl. "
15	Johnson	John	✓		AB		Scotl. "
16	Querkula	Harry	✓		2nd Cook		Belg. "
17	Peterson	Pete	✓		Coal passer		Scotl. "
18	Muller	John	✓		Fireman		Irish "
19	Spasmussen	Frank	✓		Fireman		Scotl. "
20	Bedell	Frank	✓		AB		Eng. "
21	Paul	Frank	✓		AB		Irish "
22	Smith	Fritz	✓		Engineer		Scotl. "
23	Shae	John	✓				
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Check checked off in U.S. Customs Office room #510
old Post Office building. 5/14/26.
W. E. Walsh, Sign.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donnetta, of the Donnetta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926.

M. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Ship _____ S. S. _____
do hereby certify that _____
of the _____
Port of New York _____
_____ 1926

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital for 1 day

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24
Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18th 1926, consigned to J. H. Beal & Co.

4. Is valid to be ; is now living at 545 Cedar and is
expected to sail May 19, 1926, for Montreal

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

26, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

Apr 14 20

242

	(8.)	(9.)	(10.)	(11.)	(12.)	(13.)	(14.)	(15.)
be paid reg'd at naval	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	yes	57	MALE	English	British	5ft 7in	155lb	None
	yes	47	do	do	do	5ft 9in	190lb	None
	yes	29	do	do	do	5ft 5in	110lb	None
	yes	32	do	do	do	5ft 11in	159lb	Scar on left side neck
	yes	33	do	do	do	5ft 8in	152lb	None
	yes	27	do	do	do	5ft 5in	112lb	None
	yes	30	do	Scotch	do	5ft 5in	119lb	shd and sailor on right fore arm
	yes	28	do	English	do	5ft 5in	122lb	None
	yes	15	do	do	do	5ft 4in	136lb	None
	yes	48	do	Irish	do	5ft 5in	164lb	cross a flap a right arm
	yes	64	do	do	do	5ft 11in	140lb	None
	yes	36	do	do	do	5ft 1in	165lb	but on chin scar on left side
	yes	35	do	do	do	5ft 10in	174lb	of forehead
	yes	35	do	do	do	5ft 4in	126lb	None
	yes	31	do	do	do	5ft 7in	145lb	None
	no	27	do	ARAB	do	5ft 5in	119lb	scar on right eyebrow
	no	38	do	do	do	5ft 5in	145lb	scar on right wrist
	no	42	do	do	do	5ft 1in	119lb	two shots on right lower arm
	no	35	do	do	do	5ft 9in	156lb	None
	no	40	do	do	do	5ft 5in	112lb	Scar on forehead third finger end
	no	33	do	do	do	5ft 8in	147lb	on right head off small mark
	no	37	do	do	do	5ft 9in	140lb	on cheek scar on
	no	29	do	do	do	5ft 0in	105lb	right arm swelling on left side of neck
	no	28	do	do	do	5ft 5in	118lb	abrasion on left side & shd
	no	23	do	do	do	5ft 2in	124lb	scar on left side
	yes	48	do	English	do	5ft 9in	165lb	None
	yes	30	do	Irish	do	5ft 8in	151lb	Scar on right leg
	yes	21	do	English	do	5ft 1in	110lb	B.W. and swelling on right arm
	yes	25	do	do	do	5ft 7in	136lb	bruise and anchor on right arm. otherwise

na g an
no pe elot

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1100 ...
OWNER: William Brown, Wilson & Co Ltd Hall

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No.

***See list of races on back hereof.**
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lord of Kings

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the owner of the vessel, or the master of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel *"CHELSEA"*, arriving at *New York City*, on *Feb 10, 1917*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	Shipped or engaged	Whether a part of the crew
COOK	THOMAS	✓ 918503	43	MASTER	9 Feb 1916 Hall	
SMITH	WILLIAM ARTHUR	✓ 10121	33	1 st MATE	do	
TURNER	EPHRAIM HAROLD	859334	15	2 nd MATE	do	
CHARLTON	THOMAS	✓ 950514	8	CARPENTER	do	
TOGNOLA	CHARLES	✓ 554934	18	BOATSWAIN	do	
KIRK	THOMAS WILLIAM	1063318	13	A. B.	do	
LOW	JOHN	✓ 114514	13	A. B.	do	
McDARBY	WILLIAM	✓ 113619	5 1/2	A. B.	do	
SAUNDERS	HARRY	✓ 1012386	9 1/2	H. B.	do	
HIGGINS	MICHAEL	✓ 815808	35	A. B.	do	
WINCH	JAMES	✓ 913486	35	A. B.	do	
BROWN	ROBERT FRANK	✓ 629309	14 1/2	1 st Engineer	do	
DUGUID	ANDREW	✓ 691407	13	2 nd Engineer	do	
HARVATT	FRANK ARTHUR	✓ 699146	13	3 rd Engineer	do	
DICK	HENRY	✓ 862217	11	4 th Engineer	do	
HAMID	SALI	✓ 906802	11	DONKEYMAN	do	
ANISI	ALI	✓ 144667	25	FIREMAN & TUNER	do	
MAHOMED	NABI	✓ 252422	9	do	do	
AHMED	ISMAIL	✓ 258699	20	do	do	
SALEH	ALI	✓ 916066	11	do	do	
AHMED	ALI	✓ 252554	6	do	do	
NAGI	SOFIA	✓ 778948	23	do	do	
ACHMED	ALI	✓ 831217	13	do	do	
MAHOMED	AHMED	✓ 26950	10	do	do	
AHMED	HASSAN	✓ 252554	5	do	do	
HUTCHINGS	JOSEPH EDGAR	✓ 855040	34	Steward	9 Feb 1916 Hall	
McELROY	JAMES	✓ 923616	12	Ship's Cook	do	
WOOD	GEORGE	✓ 1060247	3 1/2	Ship's Room	do	
JOOST	DENZIL ARDEN	✓ 1129090	3	Ship's Boy	do	

P. 176

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
<i>Almad Mahomud</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Aden</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Hassan Ahmed</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Aden</i>	<i>New York</i>	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.			

Sea Steamship Line
Owner: William Brown, Winston & Hall Hall

Local Agents

Card 29 Aliens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

signed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *121* "CHELSEA" arriving at *New York NY May 12, 1926* from the port of *BUENOS AIRES Apr. 14 26*

242

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
COOK	THOMAS	<i>02018503</i>	43	MASTER	9 Feb 1926	Hall	No	yes	57	MALE	English	British	5ft 7in 135lb		None
SMITH	WILLIAM ARTHUR	<i>55001621</i>	33	1 st MATE	do	do	No	yes	47	do	do	do	5ft 9in 190lb		None
TURNER	EPHRAIM HAROLD	<i>859334</i>	15	2 nd MATE	do	do	No	yes	29	do	do	do	5ft 5in 110lb		None
CHARLTON	THOMAS	<i>950514</i>	8	CARPENTER	do	do	No	yes	32	do	do	do	5ft 11in 159lb		Scar on left side neck
TOGNOLA	CHARLES	<i>584934</i>	18	BOATSWAIN	do	do	No	yes	33	do	do	do	5ft 8in 152lb		None
KIRK	THOMAS WILLIAM	<i>1063318</i>	13	A. B.	do	do	No	yes	27	do	do	do	5ft 5in 112lb		None
LOW	JOHN	<i>1114514</i>	13	A. B.	do	do	No	yes	30	do	Scotch	do	5ft 5in 119lb		Scar on right fore arm
McDARBY	WILLIAM	<i>1136919</i>	5 1/2	A. B.	do	do	No	yes	28	do	English	do	5ft 5in 122lb		None
SAUNDERS	HARRY	<i>1012386</i>	9 1/2	A. B.	do	do	No	yes	25	do	do	do	5ft 4in 126lb		None
HIGGINS	MICHAEL	<i>815808</i>	35	A. B.	do	do	No	yes	48	do	Irish	do	5ft 8in 164lb		Scar on right arm
WINCH	JAMES	<i>923486</i>	35	A. B.	do	do	No	yes	64	do	do	do	5ft 11in 140lb		None
BROWN	ROBERT FRANK	<i>629309</i>	14 1/2	1 st Engineer	do	do	No	yes	36	do	do	do	6ft 1in 165lb		Scar on left side of forehead
DUGUID	ANDREW	<i>691407</i>	13	2 nd Engineer	do	do	No	yes	35	do	do	do	5ft 10in 174lb		None
HARVATT	FRANK ARTHUR	<i>699146</i>	13	3 rd Engineer	do	do	No	yes	35	do	do	do	5ft 11in 126lb		None
DICK	HENRY	<i>562217</i>	11	4 th Engineer	do	do	No	yes	31	do	do	do	5ft 7in 145lb		None
HAMID	SALI	<i>906802</i>	11	DONKEYMAN	do	do	No	No	27	do	ARAB	do	5ft 5in 119lb		Scar on left arm
ANISI	ALI	<i>164667</i>	25	FIREMAN & TRUNKER	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5ft 5in 145lb		right wrist two scars on
MAHOMED	NAGI	<i>252922</i>	9	do	do	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	6ft 1in 119lb		right lower arm
AHMED	ISMAIL	<i>258699</i>	20	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5ft 9in 156lb		None
SALEH	ALI	<i>916066</i>	11	do	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5ft 5in 112lb		Scar on forehead third finger and on right hand off small mark
AHMED	ALI	<i>252554</i>	6	do	do	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5ft 8in 147lb		on cheek
NAGI	SOFIA	<i>778948</i>	23	do	do	do	No	No	37	do	do	do	5ft 9in 140lb		Scar on right arm
ACHMED	ALI	<i>831217</i>	13	do	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5ft 5in 105lb		Scar on left side of neck abrasion on
MAHOMED	AHMED	<i>26250</i>	10	do	30 Dec 1925	New York	Yes	No	28	do	do	do	5ft 5in 118lb		left side 4. Scar
AHMED	HASSAN	<i>2525</i>	5	do	do	do	Yes	No	23	do	do	do	5ft 2in 124lb		left side
HUTCHINGS	JOSEPH EDGAR	<i>855040</i>	34	Steward	9 Feb 1926	Hall	No	yes	48	do	English	do	5ft 9in 155lb		None
McELROY	JAMES	<i>923616</i>	12	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	yes	30	do	Irish	do	5ft 8in 151lb		Scar on right leg
WOOD	GEORGE	<i>1060247</i>	3 1/2	Steward	do	do	No	yes	21	do	English	do	5ft 1in 110lb		Scar on right arm
JOOST	DENZIL ARDEN	<i>1129090</i>	3	Galley Boy	do	do	No	yes	25	do	do	do	5ft 7in 131lb		Scar on right arm

PJ Flanagan Inspector

Sea Steamship Line
Owner William Brown, Union & Co Ltd Hall

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Shalca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina APR 10 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L. H. Clausel
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
Barbados
L. H. Clausel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 1283
42-2184 - 522 app

(Total 29 all told)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAME OF ARRIVAL... 117041... MAY 19 1926

I, William F. Sears, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the state of New York New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

243

Cards Punched 5/26/26
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 6/1/26
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926
at New York

W. F. Sears
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Direct	Indirect	Sub	Transit	Other	Total
1st Cabin	5					5
2nd Cabin	16					16
Steerage						
Total	21					21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	5	5	10
2nd Cabin	16	21	37
Steerage	14	26	40

Domineo
James West

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I May 1st. 1926

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

244

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 14th., 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William A. Charlton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 26
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass puller, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DOMINICA"

Sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

May 1st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

May 17th., 1926

245

(6)

C List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
NOT COUNTED							CRUISE - NEW YORK, April 17th. - TO TRINIDAD & RETURN		
1	Strickland	Charlotte J.	41	11	F	S	June 3rd. 1884, Ravenna, Ohio.		14 E. 16 St. New York City
2	White	William R.	49	11	M	M	May 19th. 1876, Visolia, Cal.		c/o University Club, New York City
3	Gehin	Gustave W.	51		M	M	January 1st. 1876, Newark, N.J.		483 Parker St. Newark, N.J.
4									
5							FROM BARBADOS B.W.I. May 2-1926		
6	White	Llewella E.	52	11	F	M	May 14th. 1874, Chicago, Ill.		c/o University Club, New York City
7	Miles	William A.	75	11	M	Wid	June 3rd. 1850, Goshen, Conn.		Salisbury, Conn.
8	Miles	Helen W.	51	9	F	S	July 22nd. 1874, Copake, N.Y.		Salisbury, Conn.
9	Allen	Stanley	26	6	M	M	November 23rd. 1899, Clover Hill, Ohio.		128 Hull St. Crooksville, Ohio
10									
11							FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A. May 6-1926		
12	Stuart	Emma L.	23	2	F	S	February 1st. 1903, Alexandria, Va.		Essex Fells, N.J.
13	Hopkins	Florence D.	71	4	F	M	January 1st. 1855, Parishville, N.Y.		Keesville, N.Y.
14	Hopkins	Miriam L.	36	8	F	S	August 5th. 1889, Keesville, N.Y.		Keesville, N.Y.
15	Shawhan	Mary C.	66	2	F	M	February 28th. 1860, Oroville, Cal.		Gardiner, Ill.
16	Gibson	Charles H.	42	6	M	M	February 8th. 1884, Oxford, Md.		Church Creek, Md.
17	LINES 4 & 10 ARE BLANK,								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

246

S. S. "DOMINICA"

sailing from TRINIDAD, P.W.I.

May 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 14th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-----CRUISE- NEW YORK, April 17th. TO TRINIDAD & RETURN-----						
1	Emerson Henry E.	59	8	M	October 26th. 1866, Milford, Pa.	Milford, Pa.
2	Emerson Eleanor S.	39	7	F	October 12th. 1886, Dingaris, Pa.	Milford, Pa.
3	Storrie Catherine A.	27	4	F	January 4th. 1899, Camden, N.J.	119 Bayard Ave., Woodburn, N.J.
4	Brodhead Susan E.	68	1	F	April 8th. 1858, New York City	1236 Washington Ave., New York City
5	Brodhead Harriet H.	66	4	F	January 14th. 1860, New York City	1236 Washington Ave., New York City
6	Tucker Edwin H.	52	11	M	May 12th. 1873, Northwood, N.H.	81 Fulton St. New York City
7	Tucker Lillian M.	51	9	F	July 6th. 1874, Philadelphia, Pa.	81 Fulton St. New York City
8	Kent Sidney H.	47	4	M	December 17th. 1878, England	Supreme Court, State of New York, August 3rd. 1922. 114 E. 40 St. New York City
9	Kent Maud T.	30	6	F	November 9th. 1895, New York City	114 E. 40 St. New York City
10	Fish Ernest C.	58	2	M	February 11th. 1868, Newcastle, Canada	Circuit Court of U.S.A., District of Massachusetts, Boston, Nov. 13-1899 145 Belvue Ave. Melrose, Mass
11	Fish Bessie W.	58	2	F	February 11th. 1868, Quebec, Canada	Through marriage in 1899 145 Bellevue Ave, Melrose, Mass
12	Fish Susan B.	22	3	F	January 26th. 1904, Melrose, Mass	145 Bellevue Ave, Melrose, Mass
13	McCully Edith F.	37	✓	F	May 3rd. 1889, Brooklyn, N.Y.	138 E. 38 St. New York City
14	Dwight Lillian S.	42	✓	F	April 27th. 1884, San Francisco, Cal.	31 Middagh St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	O'Hara Skidmore	30	3	M	January 19th. 1896, Waltham, Mass	42 Greenwood Lane, Waltham, Mass
16	Windolph Margaret J.	36	5	F	December 11th. 1889, Saegertown, Pa.	1040 Woods Ave, Lancaster, Pa.
17	Hayden Viola P.	42	3	F	January 25th. 1884, Bedford Springs, Mass	45 Yale St., Winchester, Mass
18	Estey Harold W.	10	2	M	March 18th. 1916, Billerica, Mass	45 Yale St., Winchester, Mass
19	Schell Sherril Vance	49	✓	M	April 25th. 1877, Mason City, Iowa	31 Middagh St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Schell Blanche B.	38	5	F	October 10th. 1888, San Francisco, Cal.	31 Middagh St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Harman Byron M.	32	11	M	May 11th. 1893, Frenchtown, N.J.	Essex Mountain Sanatorium, Verona, N.J.
22	Harman Willie Maye	25	✓	F	April 29th. 1891, Lincoln County, Miss.	Essex Mountain Sanatorium, Verona, N.J.
23	Brown William W.	85	3	M	Wid January 30th. 1841, Scotland	Kansas City Mo. Criminal Court, Kansas City, October 12th. 1892 405 Waverly Way, Kansas City, Mo.
24	Todd Mabel Brown	55	9	F	June 25th. 1870, Haverhill, Mass.	5409 Vernon Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
25	Todd Marjorie	25	✓	F	April 27th. 1901, Kansas City, Miss.	5409 Vernon Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
26	Sawyer Elisabeth B.	38	5	F	January 23rd. 1888, Norwich, Vermont	56 Estes St., Lynn, Mass
27	Howes Ralph H.	35	4	M	December 23rd. 1890, Oil City, Penna.	505 W. 2nd. St. Oil City, Penna.
28	Strachan Joseph J.	34	2	M	February 13th. 1892, Wilmington, Delaware	138 Everett Pl, Englewood, N.J.
29	Holmes Lynwood R.	45	4	M	December 30th. 1880, Lexington, Va.	235 South 15 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Holmes Elmer C.	41	6	F	October 23rd. 1884, Lexington, Va.	235 South 15th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E. Sears, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "TOMINICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the state of New York New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 26

at New York

W. E. Sears
Surgeon

247

BY W. E. Sears Surgeon of the U. S. S. "TOMINICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the state of New York New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Monaghan.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	Portuguese.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 12/22

19 26

248

28
NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Pr. S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, N. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926
at New York

William A. Charlton
Master

James Glynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William R. Sears, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the state of New York New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19 26

at New York

W. R. Sears
Surgeon

249

Notarially a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., May 2nd, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		Ford	Edna A.	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non Quota #93 Barbados	Barbados	April 8-1926	Barbados	Barbados
2		Campbell	Bertha M.	29	F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Reentry Permit #112286 Washington	Washington	Nov. 23-1925	U.S.A.	Boston
3		Headley	Beatrice C.	30	F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Reentry Permit #112445 Washington	Washington	Nov. 27-1925	U.S.A.	Boston
4		Clements	Harold R.	39	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non Quota #103 Barbados	Barbados	April 26-1926	U.S.A.	New York
5		Ward	Angelina A.	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non Quota #82 Barbados	Barbados	March 10-1926	Barbados	Barbados
6		Swanston	John James	32	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Nevis	Naturalized at Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 16th. 1925	Brooklyn, N.Y.	13887	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		Swanston	Christiana	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Nevis	Non Quota #102 Barbados	Barbados	April 23-1926	Barbados	Nevis
8		Swanston	Gertrude	11	F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	---	---	---	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9																			
10																			
11		Peters	Rose	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Antigua	Reentry Permit #104829 Washington	Washington	Nov. 4-1925	U.S.A.	New York
12		Peters	Ralph	6	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	---	---	---	U.S.A.	New York
13		Teague	Gladwin	3	M	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Barbuda	Father Citizen of the U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Antigua	Antigua	Antigua
14		Teague	Thomas	7	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	---	---	---	U.S.A.	New York
15		Teague	Celestina	9	F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	---	---	---	U.S.A.	New York
16		Stephenson	Lottie	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Antigua	Reentry Permit #104944 Washington	Washington	Nov. 9-1925	U.S.A.	New York
17		Stephenson	Morris	10	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	---	---	---	U.S.A.	New York
18		Stephenson	Marion	8	F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	---	---	---	U.S.A.	New York
19		Stephenson	Doraldina	7	F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	---	---	---	U.S.A.	New York
20		Stephenson	Alfreda	10	F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	---	---	---	U.S.A.	New York
21		Stephenson	Norma	2	F	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	---	---	---	U.S.A.	New York
22		Stephenson	Alfred	11	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	---	---	---	U.S.A.	New York
23		Joseph	Helena	33	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Antigua	Non Quota #86 Barbados	Barbados	March 24-1926	Barbados	Barbados
24		Joseph	Alfred E.	28	M	M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Antigua	Reentry Permit #128556 Washington	Washington	Feb. 9-1926	U.S.A.	New York
25		Isaac	Mary	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Antigua	Reentry Permit #125209 Washington	Washington	Jan. 23-1926	U.S.A.	New York
26		LINE #9 IS BLANK. H. Bayn Purser.																	
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . 25
 U. S. citizens . . . 1
 Aliens . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

250

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently; whether he intends to seek employment in United States; whether he intends to engage in business in United States; whether he intends to study in United States; whether he intends to perform service in United States; whether he intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, hunting, or other occupation in United States; whether he intends to engage in any other occupation in United States)</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	Mother, Mary Tappin, Ch. Church, Barbados, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	8 Yrs to N.Y.C	Husband, Hilary Ford, 119 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
2	Mother, Elvira Campbell, Ch. Church, Barbados, B.W.I.	Mass	Boston	N.Y.	Self	\$30	10 Yrs Boston	Friend, Ursula Lyte, 9 Holyoke St. Boston, Mass	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
3	Mother, Rebecca Headley, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.	Mass	Boston	N.Y.	Self	\$30	12 Yrs Boston	Friend, Ursula Lyte, 9 Holyoke St. Boston, Mass	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
4	Cousin, Arthur Walker, Barbarees Hill, Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	7 Yrs N.Y.C	Wife, Leonora Clements, 111 W. 143 St. N.Y. City	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
5	Mother, Rebecca Devonish, St. Andrews, Barbados, B.W.I.	N.J.	Atlantic City	N.Y.	Self	\$30	12 Yrs Atlantic City	(Husband, Luther Ward, 714 Artie Ave, Atlantic City	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
6	Mother, Eliza Swanston, New River, Nevis, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	12 Yrs B/Lyn	Father, John J. Swanston, Yes 166 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
7	Mother, Eliza Flaherty, New River, Nevis, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	\$30	11 Yrs ---	Father, John J. Swanston, Yes 166 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
8	Grd Mother, Eliza Swanston, New River, Nevis, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	\$30	12 Yrs B/Lyn	166 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
10	Mother, Sarah Punter, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	12 Yrs to N.Y.C	Husband, Frank Peters, 25 W. 136 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
11	Grd Mother, Sarah Punter, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	No	6 Yrs N.Y.C	Father, Frank Peters, 25 W. 136 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
12	Grd Mother, Sarah Philip, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	-- --	Father, Edward P. Teague, 27 W. 136 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
13	Grd Mother, Sarah Philip, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	7 Yrs N.Y.C	Father, Edward P. Teague, 27 W. 136 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
14	Grd Mother, Sarah Philip, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	9 Yrs N.Y.C	Father, Edward P. Teague, 27 W. 136 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
15	Grd Mother, Sarah Philip, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	15 Yrs N.Y.C	Husband, Walter Stephenson, 145 W. 135 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
16	Mother, Jestina Williams, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	10 Yrs N.Y.C	Father, Walter Stephensen, 145 W. 135 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
17	Grd Mother, Jestina Williams, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	No	8 Yrs N.Y.C	Father, Walter Stephensen, 145 W. 135 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
18	Grd Mother, Jestina Williams, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	No	7 Yrs N.Y.C	Father, Walter Stephensen, 145 W. 135 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
19	Grd Mother, Jestina Williams, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	No	5 Yrs N.Y.C	Father, Walter Stephensen, 145 W. 135 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
20	Grd Mother, Jestina Williams, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	No	2 Yrs N.Y.C	Father, Walter Stephensen, 145 W. 135 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Blk	Blk	Bln	None
21	Grd Mother, Jestina Williams, St. John, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	No	11 Yrs N.Y.C																

Note.—Full text of question²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-581

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, P. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William A. Charlton
Master ☒ Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of MAY, 19 26
at New York

Cambridge
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DOMINICA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., May 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 14th, 1926 251

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Pollard	Claristine	38 3	F M	February 2nd. 1888, Barbados, B.W.I.	Southern District Court of New York, July 30th. 1925.	123 W. 142 St. New York City
2	Pollard	Philip A.	6 11	M S	May 27th. 1919, New York City		123 W. 142 St. New York City
4					FROM DOMINICA, B.W.I., May 4th. 1926.		
5	Wright	Theresa	25 10	F M	July 4th. 1900, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		207 W. 147 St. New York City
6	Wright	Edna	1 3	F S	January 23rd. 1925, New York City		207 W. 147 St. New York City
8					FROM ST. KITTIS, B.W.I., May 5th. 1926		
9	Maynard	John Daniel	52 9	M M	August 1st. 1873, Nevis, B.W.I.	District Court, New York City, November 16th. 1925.	265 W. 137 St. New York City
11					FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A., May 6th. 1926		
12	Filets	Anita Marie	27	F M	June 6th. 1899, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		70 E. 110 St. New York City
13	Filets	Norman	2 9	M S	July 23rd. 1923, New York City		70 E. 110 St. New York City
14	Andrew	Sarah	22 1	F S	April 15th. 1904, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		70 E. 110 St. New York City
16	Andrew	Otis W.	1 6	M S	October 29th. 1924, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		70 E. 110 St. New York City
16	Naughton	Marie T.	44 6	F S	October 13th. 1881, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		c/o Dr. G.B. Tyler, Naval Proving Grounds, Dahlgren, Va.
18					FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A., May 6th. 1926		
19	Eufford	Eva L.	25 9	F M	July 4th. 1900, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Through marriage to U.S. Citizen in 1920.	72 Irving Pl. New York City
20	Dembo	Alphonso	33 8	M M	August 15th. 1892, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		951 St. John Ave, Bronx, N.Y. City
21	George	Viola L.	19 4	F S	December 25th. 1906, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		2656 8th. Ave, 141 St. N.Y. City
22	Carrick	Lillian	24	F M	April 29th. 1902, New York City		Oceanview, Va.
23	Carrick	Elizabeth	9	F S	July 6th. 1925, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		Oceanview, Va.
24	Ariza	Leona A.	27	F S	April 11th. 1899, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		Ardsley on Hudson, N.Y.
25	Ashton	Ina H.	20 7	F S	September 25th. 1905, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		Ardsley on Hudson, N.Y.
26	Mercer	Eugenie A.	31 3	F S	January 26th. 1895, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		206 E. 97 St. New York City
27	Abbott	Alvara L.	21 4	F S	December 30th. 1904, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		616 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City
28	Fymer	Arthur	30 6	M S	October 27th. 1895, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		206 E. 97 St. New York City
29	Harthman	Lillian E.	22 4	F S	December 1st. 1903, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		2706 15 Avenue, New York City
30	Edwards	Cyril A.	31 6	M S	August 14th. 1894, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		1174 Jackson Ave, Bronx, N.Y. City

LINES 3, 7, 10 & 17 ARE BLANK

Purser

Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DOMINICA" sailing from S. T. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. May 6th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 17th., 1926 252

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Grogan	Olga P.	21	F	S July 21st. 1904, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		139 W. 135 St. New York City
2	Johnson	Jacob	40	M	M May 20th. 1886, Saba, Dutch W. Ind.	District U.S. Rhode Island, Providence April 8th. 1922.	224 Bath St. Providence, R. I. Id
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Edward J. Marshall
Insp. 5/12/26 830

Wm A. C. Carlton
Master.

Y. 63

97

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel S.S. "DOMINICA" arriving at NEW YORK, May 12, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, P.W.I., ~~ARRIVAL DATE~~.

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Charlton	William A. (1st trip)	None	20	Master	15-4-26	New York	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5 9	160	None
	Swale	William	None	20	1st. Mate	30-1-26	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5 8	180	None
	Birch	Charles	None	14	2nd. Mate	25-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 10	155	None
	Porter	Zacharie	None	30	3rd. Mate	25-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	44	M	Canadian	British	5 11	175	None
	Hamblin	Egbert	None	19	Boatswain	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	155	None
	Brown	Jacob	None	25	Carpenter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	155	None
	Bryant	Montague	None	25	Qtr Master	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	6 1	190	None
	Peltier	Eugene	None	3	Qtr Master	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
	Bynoe	Hubert	None	26	Qtr Master	28-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	44	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	160	None
	Rogers	Arthur	None	12	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
	Crafton	Alexander	None	20	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	145	None
	Harrigan	William	None	15	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	165	None
	Berridge	Arthur	None	3	Sailor	27-3-26	St. Kitts	No	Yes	20	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	130	None
	Henry	James	None	12	Sailor	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
	Marshall	Leonard	None	11	Sailor	18-11-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
	Simmons	Thomas (1st trip)	None	18	Sailor	28-4-26	Barbados	No	Yes	32	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
	Williams	Joseph	None	30	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	150	None
	Adams	Thomas	None	5	Sailor	17-4-26	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	155	None
	Payn	Philip	None	16	Purser	17-11-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5 7	160	None
	Sears	William R.	None	15	Surgeon Sr.	19-3-26	New York	No	Yes	56	M	American	American	5 7	170	None
	Whitehead	Stanley	None	7	W. Optr	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 7	140	None
	Auden	Walter	None	3	W. Optr	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 6	130	None
	Shaw	Brian	None	6 Mths	W. Optr	18-11-25	New York	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5 6	130	None
	Westerman	Auguste	None	3	Sailor's Messman	1-4-26	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5 6	140	None
	LINE 11 - Crafton	Alexander	Paid off at St. Kitts, B.W.I., May 5-1926													
	LINE 10 - Rogers	Arthur	Paid off at St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A., May 6-1926													

Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Fr. S. S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENGINE DEPARTMENT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOMINICA, arriving at NEW YORK, May 12/1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, May 1st.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, poisoning, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jarvis	William C.	None	25	Chf Angnr	24-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 6	140	None
2	Jopling	Sammuel H/	None	12	2nd. Angnr	23-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5 7	165	None
3	Hopper	James	None	10	3rd. Angnr	23-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5 6	145	None
4	Strong	Robert W/	None	3	4th. Angnr	23-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5 6	145	None
5	McLachlan	Robert	None	3	5th. Angnr	19-3-26	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5 7	140	None
6	Phillips	Walter (1st trip)	None	15	Donkeyman	28-4-26	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
7	Miller	Alfred	None	17	Oiler	31-3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	47	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
8	Weekes	John	None	20	Oiler	1-3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	43	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
9	Walcott	Alport	None	10	Oiler	20-1-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
10	Daniels	Theophilus	None	10	Fireman	30-1-26	Barbados	No	Yes	38	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	160	None
11	Workman	Budley	None	10	Fireman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
12	Paton	Aubrey (1st trip)	None	18	Fireman	28-4-26	Barbados	No	Yes	50	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
13	Bailey	Stephen (1st trip)	None	11	Fireman	28-4-26	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afen Blk	British	5 10	160	None
14	Panoroff	Mortimer	None	10	Fireman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	155	None
15	Brewster	Sidney	None	10	Fireman	31-3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	31	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
16	Brown	Alonzo	None	11	Fireman	31-3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	37	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	150	None
17	King	James	None	8	Fireman	28-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	165	None
18	Bishop	Harold	None	10	Fireman	30-1-26	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
19	Hicks	Moses	None	25	Fireman	30-1-26	Barbados	No	Yes	45	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	145	None
20	Cutting	Benjamin	None	19	Fireman	31-3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	46	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	145	None
21	Assent	William	None	10	Fireman	30-10-25	Barbados	No	Yes	45	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
22	Millard	Jacob	None	1	Fireman	8-4-26	St. Croix	No	Yes	23	M	Afen Blk	British	5 10	150	None
23	Miller	Elderio	None	2	Fireman	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	20	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	130	None
24	Thompson	Edwin	None	5	Fireman	31-3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	25	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
25	Rice	Joseph	None	7	Engineer's Messman	1-3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	160	None
26	Queeley	Hilton (1st trip)	None	1	Fireman's Messman	28-4-26	Barbados	No	Yes	14	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	130	None
27	LINE 12 - Patson Aubrey - Paid off at Dominica, B.W.I., May 4-1926															
28	Purser.															
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 26

Master, William A. Charlton

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information leading to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, May 12, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN - TRINIDAD, May 1st.

256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Offer	George	None	25	Chf. Steward	7-12-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	American	American	5 8	165	None
2	Ford	Louis	None	15	2nd. Steward	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	W. Indn	British	5 6	145	None
3	Peres	Mathilde	None	5	Cabin Stewardess	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	30	F	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	130	None
4	Chance	Louise	None	6 Mths	2nd. Cabin Stewardess	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	30	F	Afen Blk	British	5 4	130	None
5	Kelly	George	None	25	Chf. Cook	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	169	None
6	Heren	Joseph	None	10	2nd. Cook	19-3-26	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	145	None
7	Everaley	Edward	None	3	3rd. Cook	20-3-26	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	150	None
8	Moore	William	None	26	Crew Cook	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
9	Yearwood	Reginald	None	5	Asst. Crew Cook	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
10	Nehlett	Lambert	None	7	Butcher	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
11	McCarty	Axel	None	24	Baker	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	149	None
12	Gibbs	Henry (1st trip)	None	4	Asst. Baker	16-4-26	New York	No	Yes	63	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	139	None
13	Bascom	Cyril	None	21	Pantryman	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	145	None
14	Burnett	Arthur	None	3	Asst. Pantryman	19-3-26	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	135	None
15	Green	Arthur	None	5	Scullicon	19-3-26	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
16	Clarke	Ernest	None	10	2nd. Cabin Steward	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
17	Taylor	Foster	None	5	Bath Room Steward	19-1-25	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
18	Griffith	Martin	None	7	Waiter	19-3-26	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
19	Shillingford	Henry	None	5	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
20	Edwards	Sammuel	None	10	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	135	None
21	Miller	William	None	15	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afen Blk	British	5 11	198	None
22	York	John	None	25	Waiter	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	150	None
23	Pinder	Walter	None	20	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	150	None
24	Desmoulin	Clarence	None	9	Night Watchman	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
25	Nurse	Herbert	None	15	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	135	None
26	Clarke	Frederick	None	5	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	130	None
27	Wells	Benjamin	None	4	Waiter	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	160	None
28	Adams	Edwin	None	5	Waiter	19-3-26	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	165	None
29	Trotman	Ernest	None	15	Waiter	1-12-26	Barbados	No	Yes	43	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
30	Thompson	Harold	None	10	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 26

Wm A Charlton
Master, Br. S. S. "DOMINICA"

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, May 12th/1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, April 2nd/1926.

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
1	Moore	Frank	None	30 5	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
2	Gaskins	Dudley	None	20	Bar Tender	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	165	None
3	Blanchard	Clarence	None	15	Waiter	5-4-26	St. Croix	No	Yes	45	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	145	None
4	Andrews	Harold (1st trip)	None	13mths	Butler	30-4-26	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 5	140	None
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via the Northern route
Date April 20, 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains in force for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E. J. [Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the U. S. S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A. Charlton
Master, U. S. S. "DOMINICA"

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, May 14th, 1926, from the port of TRINIDAD, B.W.I., May 1st.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rogers	Cyril (1st trip)	None	5	Sailor	6-5-26	St. Croix V.I.U.S.A	No	Yes	29	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
2	Morton	James (1st trip)	None	12	Sailor	6-5-26	St. Croix V.I.U.S.A	No	Yes	29	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
3	Nesbitt	William (1st trip)	None	12	Fireman	6-5-26	St. Croix V.I.U.S.A	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	5 9	150	None
4	LINES 1. 2. & 3. These men signed on after vessel had left last foreign port.															
5	<i>W. J. Murphy</i> <i>Inspector</i>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of MAY, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

at New York, N.Y.

5 sheets

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8708
May 12-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 2 - 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

